

BMJ Open

Distinguishing the associations between daily mortality and hospital admissions and nitrogen dioxide from those of particulate matter: a systematic review and meta-analysis.

Journal:	<i>BMJ Open</i>
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2015-010751
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	09-Dec-2015
Complete List of Authors:	Mills, Inga; Public Health England, Centre for Radiation, Chemical and Environmental Hazards Atkinson, Richard; St George's University, Population Health Research Institute Anderson, H; St Georges, University of London, Population Health Research Institute Maynard, Robert; University of Birmingham Strachan, David; St George's University, 6. Division of Community Health Sciences
Primary Subject Heading:	Epidemiology
Secondary Subject Heading:	Occupational and environmental medicine, Epidemiology, Public health
Keywords:	nitrogen dioxide, time series, mortality, hospital admissions, review, meta analysis

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts

only

Type of manuscript: original article (systematic review and meta-analysis)

Distinguishing the associations between daily mortality and hospital admissions and nitrogen dioxide from those of particulate matter: a systematic review and meta-analysis.

IC Mills¹, RW Atkinson², HR Anderson^{2,3}, RL Maynard, DP Strachan².

1 - Public Health England, Centre for Radiation, Chemical and Environmental Hazards, UK

2 - Population Health Research Institute and MRC-PHE Centre for Environment and Health, St George's, University of London, London, UK

3 - MRC-PHE Centre for Environment and Health, King's College London, UK

Corresponding author:

I C Mills

Public Health England

Centre for Radiation Chemicals and Environmental Hazards (CRCE)

Environmental Change Department

Air Pollution and Climate Change Group

Chilton

Oxfordshire, OX11 0RQ

United Kingdom

Tel: +44 (0)1235 825146

Fax: +44 (0) 1235 833891

Email: inga.mills@phe.gov.uk

Keywords: nitrogen dioxide, mortality, hospital admissions, systematic review, meta-analysis

Word count: 4040

Abstract

Objectives

To quantitatively assess time-series studies of daily nitrogen dioxide (NO₂) and mortality and hospital admissions which also controlled for particulate matter (PM) to determine whether or to what extent the NO₂-associations are independent of PM.

Design

A systematic review and meta-analysis

Methods

Time-series studies published in peer-review journals worldwide up to May 2011 which reported both single- and two-pollutant model estimates for NO₂ and PM were ascertained from bibliographic databases (PubMed, EMBASE, and Web of Science) and reviews. Random-effects summary estimates were calculated globally and stratified by different geographical regions, and effect modification was investigated.

Outcome measures

Mortality and hospital admissions for various cardiovascular or respiratory diseases in different age groups in the general population.

Results

Sixty eligible studies were identified, and meta-analysis was done on 23 outcomes. Two-pollutant model study estimates generally showed that the NO₂-associations were independent of PM mass. For all-cause mortality, a 10 µg/m³ increase in 24 hour NO₂ was associated with a 0.78% (95% CI: 0.47, 1.09) increase in the risk of death, which reduced to 0.60% (0.33, 0.87) after control for PM. Heterogeneity between geographical region-specific estimates was removed by control for PM (I² from 66.9% to 0%). Estimates of PM and daily mortality assembled from the same studies were greatly attenuated after control for NO₂: from 0.51% (0.29, 0.74) to 0.18% (-0.11, 0.47) per 10 µg/m³ PM₁₀ and 0.74% (0.34, 1.14) to 0.54% (-0.25, 1.34) for PM_{2.5}.

Conclusions

The association between short-term exposure to NO₂ and adverse health outcomes is largely independent of PM mass. Further studies should attempt to investigate whether this is a generic PM-effect or modified by the source and physicochemical characteristic of PM. This finding strengthens the argument for NO₂ having a causal role in health effects.

Strengths and limitations of this study

- This is, to date, the most comprehensive, quantitative systematic review of the time-series literature on NO₂ published worldwide to evaluate the two-pollutant model estimates of mortality or hospital admissions and short-term exposure to NO₂ adjusted for particulate air pollution.
- It reports meta-analytical estimates both globally and for different geographical regions, as well as an assessment of heterogeneity between the region-specific estimates.
- The protocol-led approach to the identification of studies and estimates for use in meta-analysis minimised selection bias at each stage of the review.
- Meta-analysis was limited to studies which provided effect estimates in numerical, rather than graphical, form along with sufficient quantitative data to enable standardisation of estimates.
- Further work is needed to understand reasons for the heterogeneity observed and to quantitatively assess the extent to which PM may be associated with health independently of NO₂.

INTRODUCTION

Outdoor air pollution has long been established as a hazard to human health, with particulate matter (PM) regarded as the most plausible toxicant in the mixture of ambient air pollutants.¹⁻⁵ The epidemiological evidence has consistently shown adverse associations between chronic and short-term exposure to PM and mortality and morbidity from cardiovascular and respiratory disease, and this is supported by experimental evidence.⁶ Whilst the epidemiological evidence also shows relationships between nitrogen dioxide (NO₂) and adverse health effects, concerns have been expressed repeatedly about the causal nature of these associations.⁷⁻¹¹ It has been asserted that the NO₂-associations do not reflect adverse effects of NO₂ itself, but rather the health effects of other air pollutants, mainly PM or other components of the complex mixture of traffic-related air pollutants. Primarily, this is due to the strong correlations between NO₂ and other combustion derived air pollutants, especially PM. The extent of these correlations varies from city-to-city and over time, due to variations in emission sources. Scepticism also exists because of limited experimental evidence (controlled human exposure and animal toxicology studies) for NO₂, which, to date, has focused largely on respiratory endpoints and have generally employed concentrations of NO₂ well above current ambient levels.⁷⁻⁹ In light of the uncertainties regarding NO₂ and the stronger evidence for associations between PM and health, many researchers and policymakers adopted a view that the epidemiological associations of NO₂ reflect adverse health effects of PM.

In an earlier paper we reviewed the time-series evidence associating daily concentrations of NO₂ with daily mortality and emergency hospital admissions.¹² In this study we assess the subset of time-series studies, reporting all-year estimates of NO₂ from both single- and two-pollutant models adjusted for PM to determine whether the NO₂-associations are attenuated after adjustment for PM.

METHODS

The full method and a priori protocols governing the identification of studies and effect estimates for the systematic review have been described previously,¹²⁻¹⁴ but a synopsis, along with aspects unique to this review, is provided below.

Identification of studies for review

Three bibliographic databases were searched to identify peer-reviewed time-series studies of NO₂ and daily mortality or hospital admissions indexed up to May 2011. No restriction on language was applied. The literature search strategy is described in the online supplementary material, and the following inclusion criteria were used: papers must (i) have had a minimum of one year of data; (ii) been based on the general population; (iii) have controlled for important confounding factors, including season and meteorological factors; (iv) have reported sufficient quantitative information, in numeric format, to enable the calculation of standardised effect estimates and standard errors for use in quantitative analysis.

Data extraction and coding

Data from each relevant study were entered into a Microsoft Access database (Microsoft Office 2010, Microsoft Corporation). These included:

- a) citation details of each paper
- b) all-year single- and two-pollutant model estimates of NO₂ adjusted for PM.
- c) single- and two-pollutant model estimates of PM adjusted for NO₂ reported in studies providing data for NO₂.
- d) season-specific estimates of NO₂, including those adjusted for PM, from studies reporting all-year estimates.
- e) descriptive (outcome, diagnosis (International Classification of Diseases codes), age etc.) and quantitative data (pollution increment and averaging time etc.) associated with each estimate, and needed for calculating standardised estimates expressed as the percentage change (and 95% confidence interval (CI)) in the mean number of daily events associated with a 10 µg/m³ increase in NO₂ (or PM).
- f) correlations between concentrations of NO₂ and PM.
- g) effect modifiers for investigating of sources of heterogeneity in all-year estimates

Time-series studies often report results for different time lags (in days) between exposure and health events, and they vary in the lag for the reported results. We identified for each outcome/disease/age/averaging time combination from each study a pair of estimates of NO₂, that is from a single-pollutant model and a corresponding estimate adjusted for PM, for the same lag to enable comparison of the NO₂-association before and after adjustment for PM. To avoid selection bias we developed an a priori protocol for identifying the principal lag for each outcome/disease/age/averaging time combination for use in our review: see the online supplementary material.

Processing of data also included classifying each study into the geographical region, as the WHO region, in which the study was conducted, as well as categorising, by size, the various metrics of PM controlled for in two-pollutant models: see supplementary material for details.

Statistical analyses

A similar procedure to that outlined in our earlier paper was used for meta-analysis,¹² but with some modifications in order to identify from each study a pair of estimates of NO₂ for each pollutant/outcome combination. We applied an a priori protocol to select estimates for meta-analysis to avoid selection bias and duplication of studies from the same population: see supplementary material.

Meta-analysis was conducted when ≥4 estimates were available for an outcome/disease/age/averaging time combination - including where a multi-city estimate was available - and summary estimates were calculated using a random-effects model.¹⁵ We used a staged approach to meta-analysis, with single-city estimates pooled within WHO region prior to

1
2
3 the pooled single-city and selected multi-city estimates being pooled to produce a global
4 estimate and WHO region-specific summary estimates. Heterogeneity between WHO region
5 summary estimates was assessed using the I^2 statistic¹⁶, with I^2 statistics >50% regarded as
6 being evidence of high heterogeneity.¹⁷
7
8

9
10 Meta-analysis was undertaken for:

- 11 a) single-pollutant NO₂ estimates relating to two-pollutant models
- 12 b) corresponding NO₂ estimates adjusted for any PM metric:
 - 13 i) if within a study, several estimates of NO₂ adjusted for different individual
14 PM metrics were available, a NO₂ estimate was selected according to the
15 following order of priority of PM metric used in adjustment: PM₁₀, PM_{2.5},
16 Black Smoke, PM_{10-2.5}.
17
 - 18 ii) if having applied the protocol, a NO₂ estimate was not selected for a city
19 because several were available due to different PM metrics used to adjust the
20 NO₂ effect in different studies, the NO₂ estimate was chosen in the order of
21 priority of the PM metrics listed above.
22
- 23 c) We conducted additional meta-analyses for NO₂ adjusted for specific metrics of
24 particles, for example NO₂ adjusted for PM₁₀, and separately for PM_{2.5}, and so on, to
25 determine whether the NO₂-associations show different sensitivity to control for
26 different PM metrics.
27
28
29

30 All analyses were conducted in STATA (STATA/SE 11. StataCorp Texas).
31

32 RESULTS

33 Sixty studies provided estimates of both (i) NO₂, single-pollutant and (ii) NO₂ adjusted for PM: a
34 list of references is provided in the supplementary material. Table 1 presents a summary of
35 these 60 time-series studies stratified by the PM metric controlled for in regression models,
36 broad disease categories, WHO regions in which the studies were conducted, single- and multi-
37 city study designs, and by averaging time (24 hour and 1 hour).
38
39
40

41
42 There were 36 and 24 studies of daily mortality or hospital admissions, respectively, and 13
43 studies used a multi-city design. The majority of the studies were conducted in the WHO regions
44 European A and Western Pacific region B and most used 24 hour NO₂. Forty of the 60 studies
45 controlled for the effects of daily PM₁₀ in the regression models for NO₂, and a much smaller
46 number of studies used other particle size fractions or constituents of PM. Eight studies of
47 mortality and two of hospital admissions reported estimates of NO₂, each adjusted for a
48 different PM metric. None of the studies investigated the influence of carbon on the NO₂-
49 associations, and four studies controlled for the effects of ultrafine particles.
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Table 1: Summary of time-series studies of daily mortality or hospital admissions and NO₂ adjusted for particulate matter (PM)

Outcome	Total		Multi-city study		Single-city study	
	Mortality	Hospital admissions	Mortality	Hospital admissions	Mortality	Hospital admissions
Total	36	24	9	4	27	20
PM ₁₀	23	17	6	2	17	15
PM _{2.5}	7	1	3	1	4	0
PM _{10-2.5}	4	0	3	0	1	0
BS	5	4	3	2	2	2
NO₂ + PM^a						
PNC	3	1	0	0	3	1
Carbon	0	0	0	0	0	0
TSP	4	2	0	1	4	1
Visibility	2	1	2	1	0	0
>1 PM metric	0	1	0	0	0	1
All-cause	27	1	7	0	20	1
Disease^b						
Cardiovascular	17	11	4	2	13	9
Respiratory	7	17	3	3	4	14
American A	8	4	3	0	5	4
European A	9	12	3	2	6	10
WHO Region^c						
Western Pacific B	14	5	2	0	12	5
American B	4	2	0	0	4	2
Western Pacific A	1	2	1	2	0	0
South East Asia B	2	0	2	0	0	0
Averaging time						
24 hours	29	21	6	3	23	18
Maximum 1 hour	7	5	3	2	4	3

a - The eight categories of PM metrics listed in the table above have been generated by grouping different measures of particles. PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} refer to the mass per cubic metre of particles of generally less than 10 µm, 2.5 µm diameter, respectively, in the ambient air. BS: Black Smoke; PNC: Particle Number Concentration; TSP: Total Suspended Particles.

b - Respiratory includes all-respiratory diseases, asthma, COPD, COPD (including asthma), lower respiratory infections, and upper respiratory diseases; Cardiovascular includes all-cardiovascular diseases, cardiac disease, heart failure, ischaemic heart disease, dysrhythmia, and stroke.

c - WHO regions: A: very low child and adult mortality; B: low child mortality and low adult mortality; C: low child mortality and high adult mortality; D: high child mortality and high adult mortality.

NO₂ and all-cause mortality

Figure 1 shows all available (32 pairs) single- and two-pollutant estimates for 24 hour NO₂ and daily all-cause mortality in all ages. In the majority of studies daily NO₂ was positively and significantly associated with increases in the risk of death including after controlling for daily PM. In many of the studies the NO₂ estimates were not greatly reduced in size, changed direction, or lose statistical significance after adjustment for PM. In general, the NO₂ estimates appeared robust to adjustment for PM at both high and low correlations between concentrations of NO₂ and PM.

Fifteen (of 32) pairs of estimates for 24 hour NO₂ and all-cause mortality, which represented 26 cities from five WHO regions, were selected for meta-analysis (Figure S1). The random-effects single-pollutant summary estimate for all-cause mortality was 0.78% (95% CI: 0.47, 1.09) per 10 µg/m³ increase in NO₂. There was evidence of high heterogeneity (I²=66.9%) between the WHO region-specific estimates which ranged from 0.48% for WHO region America A to 1.41% for South East Asia B (Table S1). The overall estimate was comparable to the single-pollutant summary estimate of 0.71% (95% CI: 0.43, 1.00) calculated from the larger body of time-series evidence analysed in our previous paper.¹² After adjustment for daily PM, all-cause mortality remained positively and significantly associated with 24 hour NO₂: 0.60% (95 CI%: 0.33, 0.87)

per 10 µg/m³ increase in NO₂, and there was no evidence of heterogeneity (I²=0%) between the region-specific estimates.

Control for specific PM metrics did not greatly alter the relationship of 24 hour NO₂ with all-cause mortality (Table 2). With the exception of NO₂ adjusted for PM₁₀, and to a lesser extent PM_{2.5}, meta-analyses for NO₂ adjusted for the remaining PM metrics were limited to findings from the multi-city Canadian study by Burnett et al¹⁸ – see Figure 1.

Six pairs of estimates were available for meta-analysis for all-cause mortality and 1 hour NO₂ adjusted for PM (Figure S2). Thirty of the 36 cities represented by these estimates were from Europe. Meta-analysis of 4 pairs of estimates resulted in an overall estimate of 0.32% (95% CI: -0.02, 0.66) for a 10 µg/m³ increment in 1 hour NO₂ and 0.20% (95% CI: -0.24, 0.65) following adjustment for PM (Table S2). High heterogeneity was observed between the WHO region-specific estimates. In contrast with findings for 24 hour measures, the summary estimate for 1 hour NO₂ for WHO region European A was little affected by adjustment for PM₁₀ (or Black Smoke) –Table S2. Table 3 provides meta-analysis results for all-cause mortality and 1 hour NO₂ adjusted for different PM metrics. Control for PM₁₀ led to attenuation of the estimate and loss of statistical significance, whilst the association was robust to control for Black Smoke and visibility (measured as black suspended particles, bsp).

Table 2: Random-effects summary estimates (as percentage change (95% confidence intervals)) for mortality or hospital admissions associated with a 10 µg/m³ increase 24 hour average pollution

	All SC/MC ^a	Selected SC/MC (cities) ^b	24 hour NO ₂		24 hour PM	
			Single-pollutant	Adjusted for PM	Single-pollutant	Adjusted for NO ₂
All-cause mortality, all ages						
PM ₁₀	13/3	4/1 (21)	0.92 (0.58, 1.72)	0.85 (0.52, 1.18)	0.51 (0.29, 0.74)	0.18 (-0.11, 0.47)
PM _{2.5}	2/3	2/1 (14)	0.53 (0.42, 0.64)	0.57 (0.24, 0.89)	0.74 (0.34, 1.14)	0.54 (-0.25, 1.34)
PM _{10-2.5}	0/3	0/1 (12)	0.62 (0.19, 1.06)	0.73 (0.28, 1.18)	0.65 (-0.10, 1.42)	0.31 (-0.49, 1.11)
Visibility	0/1	0/1 (12)	0.60 (0.34, 0.87)	0.66 (0.33, 1.00)	40.93 (23.39, 60.97)*	12.42 (-4.47, 32.29)*
All cardiovascular mortality, all ages						
PM ₁₀	10/0	4/0 (8)	0.99 (0.49, 1.49)	0.87 (0.28, 1.46)	0.48 (0.18, 0.78)	0.19 (-0.21, 0.59)
All respiratory mortality, all ages						
PM ₁₀	7/0	2/0 (5)	1.44 (0.63, 2.27)	1.15 (0.47, 1.84)	0.58 (0.22, 0.93)	0.13 (-0.18, 0.44)
All respiratory hospital admissions, children (5-14 years)						
PM ₁₀	0/1	0/1 (5)	5.95 (1.74, 10.33)	6.56 (3.08, 10.17)	-	-
Cardiac hospital admissions, all ages						
PM ₁₀	2/1	2/1 (7)	0.93 (0.46, 1.40)	0.75 (-0.13, 1.64)	-	-
BS	0/1	0/1 (4)	0.68 (0.17, 1.20)	0.36 (-0.65, 1.38)	-	-
TSP	0/1	0/1 (6)	1.03 (0.45, 1.61)	1.08 (0.43, 1.72)	-	-

a -Numbers of available pairs of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates from all studies

b -Numbers of pairs of pooled (from single-city estimates) and multi-city estimates used to calculate the overall summary estimate across WHO regions. Estimates were selected for meta-analysis from all available. The number of cities represented by the summary estimates is given in brackets.

* The results for visibility (measured as Coefficient of Haze (COH units)) are not comparable to other PM results.

Table 3: Random-effects summary estimates (as percentage change (95% confidence intervals)) for mortality or hospital admissions associated with a 10 µg/m³ increase in air pollution

	All SC/MC ^a	Selected SC/MC (cities) ^b	1 hour NO ₂		24 hour PM	
			Single-pollutant	Adjusted for PM	Single-pollutant	Adjusted for NO ₂
All-cause mortality, all ages						
PM ₁₀	2/1	2/1 (32)	0.22 (-0.15, 0.60)	0.10 (-0.40, 0.61)	0.52 (0.29, 0.75)	0.48 (0.31, 0.66)
BS	0/2	0/1 (30)	0.30 (0.22, 0.38)	0.33 (0.23, 0.43)	0.60 (0.30, 0.90)	0.26 (0.00, 0.52)
Visibility	0/1	0/1 (4)	0.63 (0.21, 1.05)	0.52 (0.05, 1.00)	35.70 (3.97, 77.12)*	10.24 (-20.03, 51.97)*
All cardiovascular mortality, all ages						
PM ₁₀	1/1	0/1 (29)	0.40 (0.29, 0.51)	0.35 (0.21, 0.49)	0.76 (0.47, 1.05)	0.17 (-0.10, 0.44)
BS	0/1	0/1 (29)	0.40 (0.29, 0.51)	0.44 (0.31, 0.57)	0.62 (0.35, 0.90)	0.32 (0.05, 0.59)
All respiratory mortality, all ages						
PM ₁₀	0/1	0/1 (29)	0.38 (0.17, 0.59)	0.37 (0.08, 0.66)	0.71 (0.22, 1.20)	0.20 (-0.29, 0.69)
BS	0/1	0/1 (29)	0.38 (0.17, 0.59)	0.26 (-0.12, 0.64)	0.84 (0.11, 1.58)	0.57 (-0.34, 1.48)
All respiratory hospital admissions, children (< 5 years)						
PM ₁₀	1/1	1/1 (6)	0.77 (-0.59, 2.15)	0.13 (-0.09, 0.35)	-	-
PM _{2.5}	0/1	0/1 (4)	1.62 (0.41, 2.84)	4.85 (0.41, 9.50)	-	-
All respiratory hospital admissions, elderly (65 + years)						
Visibility	0/1	0/1 (4)	1.42 (0.79, 2.06)	1.21 (0.47, 1.95)	-	-
Cardiac hospital admissions, elderly						
Visibility	0/1	0/1 (4)	1.21 (0.84, 1.58)	0.73 (0.31, 1.16)	-	-

See Table 2 for footnotes

* The results for visibility (measured as black suspended particles (10⁻⁴.m⁻¹)) are not comparable to other PM results.

NO₂ and mortality from specific causes

NO₂ estimates adjusted for PM were available for several specific causes of death in all ages: all cardiovascular (Figures S3 and S4), all respiratory (Figure S5), stroke (Figure S6), cardiac (Figure S7), ischaemic heart disease, dysrhythmia, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease including asthma, and lower respiratory infections (Figure S8). Sufficient numbers of estimates for meta-analysis were available for all cardiovascular (Table S3), all respiratory (Table S4), and stroke (Table S5) mortality.

Eight studies providing 14 pairs of estimates showed positive associations between all cardiovascular deaths and 24 hour NO₂ including after adjustment mainly for PM₁₀ (Figure S3). However, attenuation of estimates and loss of statistical significance was observed in the few studies with control for PM_{2.5} or Black Smoke. Meta-analysis of 10 pairs of estimates found a 1.07% (95% CI: 0.43, 1.72) increase in the risk of death from all cardiovascular diseases per 10 µg/m³ increase in 24 hour NO₂ (Table S3 and Figure S9). This was attenuated (0.82% (95% CI 0.22, 1.42)) Table S3) following adjustment for PM, but comparable to our earlier result (0.88% (95% CI: 0.63, 1.13)).¹² Control of the NO₂-association with all cardiovascular mortality for specific PM metrics showed an association which was robust to adjustment for PM₁₀ (Table 2). There were too few estimates to permit meta-analysis for other PM metrics controlled for in the studies. The available data for 1 hour NO₂ and all cardiovascular mortality was sparse and

1
2
3 limited to two studies representing 29 European cities which showed positive NO₂-associations
4 that were robust to adjustment for both PM₁₀ and Black Smoke (Table 3 and Figure S4).
5
6

7 Evidence for all respiratory mortality and 24 hour NO₂ adjusted for PM came from six cities
8 (Figure S5). Meta-analysis produced a 1.42% (95% CI: 0.64, 2.21) increased risk of all
9 respiratory deaths per 10 µg/m³ increase in 24 hour NO₂ (Table S4 and Figure S10). The
10 corresponding estimate adjusted for particles was attenuated (1.13% (95% CI: 0.46, 1.81)) but
11 was comparable with the single-pollutant estimate (1.09% (95% CI: 0.75, 1.42)) derived from
12 the larger body of time-series evidence examined in our previous paper.¹² There was no
13 evidence of heterogeneity (I²=0%) between the geographic specific estimates either before or
14 after adjustment for PM (Table S4). Evidence for associations between all respiratory mortality
15 and 1 hour NO₂ came solely from the multi-city APHEA II study of 29 European cities,¹⁹ which
16 showed a positive association that was robust to adjustment for PM₁₀ but not Black Smoke
17 (Table 3).
18
19
20
21
22

23 ***PM and mortality***

24 Meta-analyses were undertaken separately for PM adjusted for the different averaging times of
25 NO₂ to allow comparison with the relevant meta-analyses for NO₂ using data from the same
26 studies, cities and time periods. Figure 2 shows positive, single-pollutant associations between
27 various mass metrics of PM and all-cause mortality. In the majority of studies, attenuation of
28 estimates was observed following control for 24 hour NO₂. Estimates for ultrafine particles and
29 all-cause mortality were robust to adjustment for 24 hour NO₂ (Figure S11), but the data came
30 from three studies conducted in the same city, Erfurt, Germany. Results of meta-analysis for all-
31 cause mortality and PM metrics are shown in Tables 2 and 3 for adjustment for 24 hour and 1
32 hour NO₂, respectively. In contrast to the results for NO₂, the summary estimates for PM were
33 attenuated, in most cases by more than half and confidence intervals overlapped zero. Evidence
34 of high heterogeneity between region-specific summary estimates for PM₁₀ and all-cause
35 mortality was identified (Table S6). Summary estimates for deaths from all cardiovascular or all
36 respiratory diseases and PM were also sensitive to control for NO₂ (Tables 2 and 3; study
37 estimates in Figures S12-S13).
38
39
40
41
42
43
44

45 ***NO₂ and hospital admissions***

46 Few cause- and age-specific combinations of hospital admissions for 24 hour or 1 hour NO₂ with
47 control for PM had sufficient numbers of estimates for meta-analysis - all respiratory diseases in
48 children and the elderly, asthma in children, and cardiac disease in all ages and the elderly - and
49 half were based solely on a multi-city estimate from a single study.
50
51
52

53 Positive associations were identified between all respiratory hospital admissions in different
54 age groups and 24 hour or 1 hour NO₂, which remained after control for PM (Tables 2 and 3;
55 Figures S14-S15 for available study estimates).
56
57
58
59
60

Evidence for the association between hospitalisation for asthma in different ages and daily NO₂ adjusted for PM came from seven studies (Figures S16-S17), six of which were conducted in Europe. Sufficient estimates for meta-analysis were only available for asthma admissions in children and 24 hour NO₂ adjusted for any particles (measured as Black Smoke, PM₁₀ and PNC): a 2.81% (95% CI: -1.28, 7.06) increase in risk per 10 µg/m³ 24 hour NO₂ was attenuated following adjustment for particles (2.24% (95% CI: -1.12, 5.71)).

Five studies provided evidence for the relationship between 24 hour NO₂ adjusted for PM and hospitalisation for cardiac disease in all ages (Figure S18) and the elderly (Figure S19). Meta-analysis for the all age category (Table 2) identified positive estimates which were attenuated and confidence intervals overlapped zero after control for PM₁₀ and Black Smoke. One multi-city study of four Australian cities provided evidence for the relationship between 1 hour NO₂ and cardiac admissions in the elderly. The association (1.21% (95% CI: 0.84, 1.58)) was weakened by control for BSP (an indicator of fine particles), but remained statistically significant (0.73% (95% CI: 0.31, 1.16)).

Sources of variation in NO₂ estimates

We examined season-specific NO₂ estimates of mortality from studies which reported all-year estimates to explore possible effect modification by season. Some studies, mainly from Western Europe, Canada and the USA, reported stronger associations between daily mortality and NO₂ in the summer months (Figure S20-S22). The extent of the correlations between concentrations of NO₂ and PM in the different seasons is unclear because very few studies reported these data, and only one study reported season-specific estimates adjusted for PM. Similarly, limited evidence is available on which to base an assessment of seasonal variation of associations between hospitalisation for cardiovascular and respiratory diseases and 24 hour NO₂ (Figure S23).

We explored reasons for the observed high heterogeneity by ranking study estimates for all-cause mortality and 24 hour NO₂ (from the full dataset)¹² by different potential effect modifiers (Figures S24-S27). None of the variables used to represent the pollution and meteorological environments in the cities examined accounted for the observed between-study variability.

DISCUSSION

Sixty time-series studies of NO₂ were used to determine whether NO₂ is associated with daily mortality or hospital admissions independently of daily PM. In general, our results demonstrate that after controlling for PM, daily NO₂ remained significantly associated with increases in the risk of adverse health outcomes. The evidence appears clearest for daily deaths from all-causes and from all cardiovascular and all respiratory diseases, and for all respiratory hospital admissions, outcomes for which more co-pollutant estimates were available. Robustness of the NO₂-associations to control for PM was observed at both high and low correlations between NO₂ and PM, and no clear relationship could be discerned between the correlations and changes in the size of the adjusted NO₂ estimates. In contrast to the results for NO₂, the associations

1
2
3 between daily PM and the main mortality outcomes (all-cause, all cardiovascular, all
4 respiratory) were very sensitive to the inclusion of NO₂ in two-pollutant models.
5
6

7 Two/multi-pollutant models are increasingly being used to draw conclusions about whether or
8 not NO₂ is independently associated with adverse health outcomes. This comprehensive review
9 provides systematic evaluation and formal meta-analysis of the full body of two-pollutant
10 estimates of NO₂ adjusted for PM, across several cause- and age-specific health outcomes, both
11 globally and by different geographical regions. Whilst earlier reviews^{7-8, 13, 20-23} included some
12 assessment of these data, they were either limited in scope to specific health outcomes and/or
13 examined together two- and multi-pollutant model NO₂ estimates, or did not undertake meta-
14 analysis whatsoever. Another key strength of this review is the protocol-led approach to
15 identifying and assembling studies and estimates, which aimed to minimise selection bias in the
16 different stages of the review.
17
18
19
20

21 The subset of studies of NO₂ analysed in this paper were generally comparable to the studies
22 examined in our earlier paper in terms of the magnitudes of summary estimates and overlap in
23 confidence intervals.¹² For example, the single-pollutant summary estimates for all-cause
24 mortality, the outcome with the most data, were similar across both datasets, suggesting that
25 the studies reporting two-pollutant model estimates were typical of the wider body of time-
26 series evidence of NO₂.
27
28
29

30 Whilst evidence of NO₂-associations which are robust to control for PM mass have been
31 identified, it is possible that there may be some residual confounding by PM. The components of
32 PM - primary combustion particles, for example ultrafine particles or Black Carbon - which have
33 been proposed as the real causal agents of the NO₂-associations were not included in co-
34 pollutant models of NO₂ because concentration data for these pollutants were either unavailable
35 or sparse, reflecting the fact that these PM metrics are not routinely measured. PM₁₀ was by far
36 the most used metric - in 67% of the studies. Summary estimates of NO₂ were generally robust
37 to adjustment for PM₁₀. However, PM₁₀ may not adequately reflect the toxic component of PM
38 because it reflects a number of sources, which do not include combustion / traffic, that are not
39 shared with NO₂. Where the data permitted meta-analysis, robustness of the NO₂ associations to
40 adjustment for PM_{2.5} and Black Smoke was observed. Few data were available to permit an
41 assessment of the extent to which the NO₂-associations are sensitive to control for combustion
42 derived particles such as Black Carbon or ultrafine particles. This has also been noted by
43 others.^{7-8,24}
44
45
46
47
48
49

50 Given that the sources and composition of PM vary by location, and hence its toxicity, it cannot
51 be assumed that PM represents the same thing in each study (city/country). In view of the
52 differential toxicity of PM, it is preferable to examine individual studies that used more than one
53 particle metric to investigate possible confounding of the NO₂ associations by PM when
54 answering the research question, because they 'tested' the robustness of the NO₂-associations to
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 different fractions / components of the ambient aerosol in the same location. Unfortunately,
4 such studies were few in number (8), but their findings support the view that the associations of
5 NO₂ with major health outcomes are robust to adjustment for PM measured in different ways.
6
7

8 We observed confounding of the associations between daily PM and mortality outcomes by NO₂.
9 This suggests that NO₂, rather than the PM metrics examined, is a better predictor of the
10 observed mortality effects in the cities examined. An alternative interpretation may be that daily
11 variation in NO₂ in the cities better represents the mortality effects of daily variations in the
12 complex urban air pollution mixture or an unknown toxic entity than the metrics of PM used in
13 the analyses. Some caution is however needed in drawing conclusions about the analysis of PM
14 estimates because it only reflects a subset of the available studies on PM. Whether the results
15 are a feature of the subset of studies examined is unclear, and formal meta-analysis of the full
16 body of PM estimates, similar to the current review, is warranted. This may provide further
17 insights into whether the different fractions/component of PM might show different sensitivity
18 to adjustment for NO₂.
19
20
21
22
23

24 Our results for PM are in contrast to the predominant views in the literature: although
25 confounding of the PM-mortality associations by NO₂ has been observed in some time-series
26 studies^{19, 25-26} and noted in reviews⁶, the general consensus is that the PM-mortality estimates
27 are robust to adjustment for co-pollutants⁶. The associations have been regarded as reflecting a
28 causal relationship, and experimental evidence has been used to support this. There is a lack of
29 experimental evidence for NO₂ at current ambient concentrations and for cardiovascular
30 endpoints, and this has contributed to uncertainty regarding whether NO₂ is causally related to
31 health.
32
33
34
35

36 We also found evidence of high heterogeneity between the geographic specific summary
37 estimates of NO₂, which suggests that it cannot be assumed that the results for one city (region)
38 represent the results for all cities (regions). For all-cause mortality and 24 hour NO₂, the high
39 heterogeneity between WHO region-specific estimates was completely removed after control
40 for PM (I² from 66.9% to 0%), suggesting that some study estimates were a bit extreme in
41 comparison with others in the meta-analysis, but were less so after adjustment for PM.
42 Geographical variation in effect estimates may be due to variations in population characteristics
43 and in pollution sources, mixtures, and ambient concentrations. However, none of the variables
44 used to represent the pollution and meteorological environments in the cities examined
45 accounted for the high between-study variability we observed. Further work is therefore
46 required to investigate potential explanations for the heterogeneity.
47
48
49
50
51
52

53 Our review supports the conclusions of recent narrative reviews,⁷⁻⁸ but also provides meta-
54 analytical estimates based on two-pollutant model estimates of NO₂ from the worldwide data.
55 Taken together with the recent quantitative reviews of cohort studies on long-term exposure to
56 NO₂ and mortality²⁷⁻²⁸ and of short-term exposure to NO₂ and respiratory symptoms in children
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 with asthma from panel studies,^{8, 29} the evidence suggests a need for re-evaluation of the
4 approach to health risk assessment (hazard identification and health impact assessment) for air
5 pollution, an activity which has long been dominated by PM.³⁰ The current review suggests that
6 the relationship between temporal variations in PM and mortality may not be as robust to
7 control for NO₂ as previously thought. We note also that attenuation of PM-mortality estimates
8 following control for NO₂ has been observed in long-term exposure studies.³¹⁻³² These findings
9 could have implications for the calculation of health impacts attributable to these pollutants and
10 for possible double counting of effects.
11
12
13

14
15 In summary, we identified evidence of associations between NO₂ and adverse health outcomes
16 that are independent of PM mass. However, there was limited evidence on adjustment of the
17 NO₂-associations for primary combustion particles which are thought to be responsible for the
18 NO₂-associations. Therefore, some uncertainty remains regarding possible confounding and
19 health impact assessments should reflect this.
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 **FUNDING:** This work was supported by Public Health England (formerly Health Protection
4 Agency).
5
6

7 **COMPETING INTERESTS:** None.
8
9

10 **CONTRIBUTORS:** All authors contributed to the design of the study, to the drafting of the paper
11 and have seen and approved the final version.

12 I Mills read all papers, checked data prior to meta-analysis, and carried out all analyses.

13 R Atkinson produced the statistical code in STATA used by I Mills in the analyses.

14 I Mills is responsible for the overall content as lead author of the paper.
15
16

17 **DATA SHARING STATEMENT:** No additional data are available.
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

REFERENCES

1. Schwartz, J. Particulate air pollution and daily mortality: a synthesis. *Public Health Rev* 1991/92;19(1-4):39-60.
2. Schwartz J. Air pollution and daily mortality: a review and meta-analysis. *Environ Res* 1994;64(1):36-52
3. Schwartz J, Dockery DW, Neas LM. Is daily mortality associated specifically with fine particles? *J Air Waste Manage Assoc* 1996;46(10):927-939.
4. Lippmann M. Human health risks of airborne particles: historical perspective. In Schneider T (ed.). *Air Pollution in the 21st Century – Priority Issues and Policy*. Studies in Environmental Science 72. 1998. The Netherlands, Elsevier, pp. 49-85.
5. Anderson HR. Air pollution and mortality: a history. *Atmos Environ* 2009;43(1):142-152.
6. U.S. EPA. Final Report: *Integrated Science Assessment for Particulate Matter*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-08/139F. <http://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/risk/recordisplay.cfm?deid=216546&CFID=39659091&CFTOKEN=38401757>, December 2015.
7. U.S. EPA. *Integrated Science Assessment for Oxides of Nitrogen – Health Criteria* (Second External Review Draft, 2015). U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-14/006. <http://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/isa/recordisplay.cfm?deid=288043>, December 2015.
8. World Health Organization (WHO) Regional Office for Europe. *Review of Evidence on Health Aspects of Air Pollution – REVIHAAP Project: Final technical Report*. 2013. <http://www.euro.who.int/en/health-topics/environment-and-health/air-quality/publications/2013/review-of-evidence-on-health-aspects-of-air-pollution-revihaap-project-final-technical-report>, December 2015.
9. Health Protection Agency (HPA). *Report of a Workshop to Identify Needs for Research on the Health Effects of Nitrogen Dioxide – London, 2-3 March 2011*. HPA-CRCE-026. 2011. <http://www.hpa.org.uk/Publications/Radiation/CRCEScientificAndTechnicalReportSeries/HPACRCE026/>, December 2015.
10. Committee on the Medical Effects of Air Pollutants (COMEAP). *Statement and supporting papers on Quantification of the Effects of Long-term Exposure to Nitrogen Dioxide on Respiratory Morbidity in Children*. 2009. <http://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/20140505104658/http://www.comeap.org.uk/documents/statements/39-page/linking/86-quantification-of-the-effects-of-long-term-exposure-to-nitrogen-dioxide>, December 2015.
11. Seaton A and Dennekamp M. Hypothesis: Ill health associated with low concentrations of nitrogen dioxide – an effect of ultrafine particles? *Thorax* 2003;58(12):1012-1015.
12. Mills IC, Atkinson RW, Kang S, et al. Quantitative systematic review of the associations between short-term exposure to nitrogen dioxide and mortality and hospital admissions. *BMJ Open*. 2015;5:e006946. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2014-006946

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
13. Anderson HR, Atkinson RW, Bremner SA, et al. Quantitative Systematic Review of Short Term Associations Between Ambient Air Pollution (Particulate Matter, Ozone, Nitrogen Dioxide, Sulphur Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide), and Mortality and Morbidity. Report to the United Kingdom Department of Health. 2007.
<https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/quantitative-systematic-review-of-short-term-associations-between-ambient-air-pollution-particulate-matter-ozone-nitrogen-dioxide-sulphur-dioxide-and-carbon-monoxide-and-mortality-and-morbidity>, June 2015.
 14. Atkinson RW, Kang S, Anderson HR, et al. Epidemiological time series studies of PM_{2.5} and daily mortality and hospital admissions: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Thorax* 2014;69(7):660-665.
 15. DerSmionian R and Liard N. Meta-analysis in clinical trials. *Control Clinical Trials* 1986; 7(3):177-188.
 16. Huedo-Medina TB, Sanchez-Meca J, Marin-Martinez F, et al. Assessing Heterogeneity in Meta-Analysis: *Q* Statistic or *I*² Index? *Psychol Methods* 2006;11(2):193-206.
 17. Higgins JPT, Green S (Editors). *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* Version 5.1.0 [updated March 2011]. The Cochrane Collaboration. Available from: www.cochrane-handbook.org, April 2015.
 18. Burnett RT, Stieb D, Brook JR, et al. Associations between short-term changes in nitrogen dioxide and mortality in Canadian cities. *Arch Environ Health* 2004;59(5):228-36.
 19. Samoli E, Aga E, Touloumi G, et al. Short-term effects of nitrogen dioxide on mortality: an analysis within the APHEA project. *European Respiratory Journal* 2006;27(6):1129-1138.
 20. Stieb DM, Judek S, Burnett RT. Meta-analysis of time-series studies of air pollution and mortality: effects of gases and particles and the influence of cause of death, age, and season. *J Air Waste Manag Assoc* 2002;52(4):470-484.
 21. Stieb DM, Judek S, Burnett RT. Meta-analysis of time-series studies of air pollution and mortality: update in relation to the use of generalized additive models. *J Air Waste Manag Assoc* 2003;53(3):258-261.
 22. Committee on the Medical Effects of Air Pollutants (COMEAP). *Cardiovascular Disease and Air Pollution*. 2006. Available at: www.gov.uk/government/collections/comeap-reports, November 2015.
 23. U.S. EPA. *Integrated Science Assessment for Oxides of Nitrogen – Health Criteria (Final Report)*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-08/071, 2008. Available at: <http://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/isa/recordisplay.cfm?deid=194645>, December 2015.
 24. Clean Air Scientific Advisory Committee (CASAC). *Review of the EPA's Integrated Science Assessment for Oxides of Nitrogen – Health Criteria (First External Review Draft – November 2013)*. Available at: [http://yosemite.epa.gov/sab/sabproduct.nsf/15E4619D3CD3409A85257CF30069387D/\\$File/EPA-CASAC-14-002+unsigned.pdf](http://yosemite.epa.gov/sab/sabproduct.nsf/15E4619D3CD3409A85257CF30069387D/$File/EPA-CASAC-14-002+unsigned.pdf), April 2015.

- 1
2
3 25. Wong CM, Vichit-Vadakan N, Kan H, et al. Public health and air pollution in Asia (PAPA):
4 a multicity study of short-term effects of air pollution on mortality. *Environ Health*
5 *Perspect* 2008;116:1195-202.
6
7 26. Brook JR, Burnett RT, Dann TF, et al. Further interpretation of the acute effect of
8 nitrogen dioxide observed in Canadian time-series studies. *J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol*
9 2007;17(Suppl 2):S36-44.
10
11 27. Faustini A, Stafoggia M, Colais P, et al. Air pollution and multiple acute respiratory
12 outcomes. *European Respiratory Journal* 2013;42(2):304-13.
13
14 28. Hoek G, Krishnan RM, Beelen R, Peters A, Ostro B, Brunekreef B, Kaufman J. Long-term
15 air pollution exposure and cardio-respiratory mortality: a review. *Environ Health*
16 2013;12:43.
17
18 29. Weinmayr G, Romeo E, De Sario M, Weiland SK, Forastiere F. Short-term effects of PM₁₀
19 and NO₂ on respiratory health among children with asthma or asthma-like symptoms: a
20 systematic review and meta-analysis. *Environ Health Perspect*. 2010;118(4):449-57.
21
22 30. Maynard RL. The effects on health of ambient particles: time for an agonizing
23 reappraisal? *Cell Biol Toxicol* 2015;31(3):131-147.
24
25 31. Cesaroni G, Badaloni C, Gariazzo C, et al. Long-term exposure to urban air pollution and
26 mortality in a cohort of more than a million adults in Rome. *Environ Health Perspect*
27 2013;121:324-331.
28
29 32. Jerrett M, Burnett RT, Beckerman BS, et al. Spatial analysis of air pollution and mortality
30 in California. *AJCCM* 2013;88(5):593-9.
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Legend (and footnotes) to Figures

Figure 1: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all-cause mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

Footnotes to Figure 1

—●— NO₂, single-pollutant —●— NO₂ adjusted for PM

1000xln(RR) approximates to a percentage change per 10 µg/m³

* Single-pollutant model estimate for days with both NO₂ and visibility (Coefficient of Haze, COH) data in Burnett et al, 2004 [RMID 3000].

Figure 2: All studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for all-cause mortality, all ages, PM adjusted for 24 hour NO₂

For peer review only

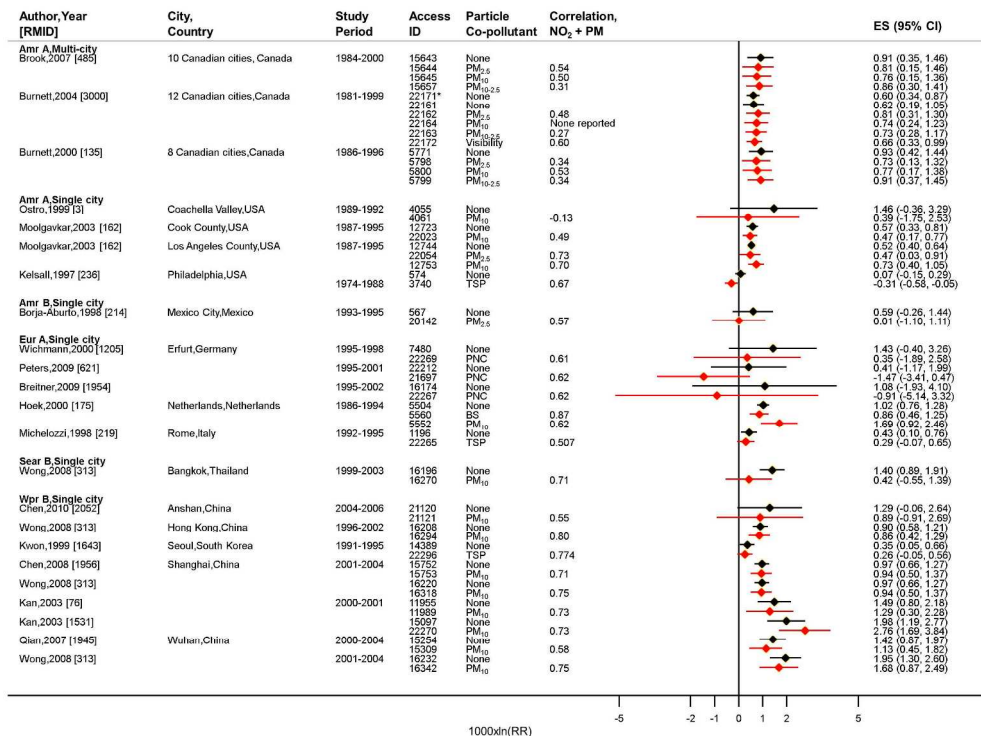


Figure 1: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all-cause mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂ 485x359mm (300 x 300 DPI)

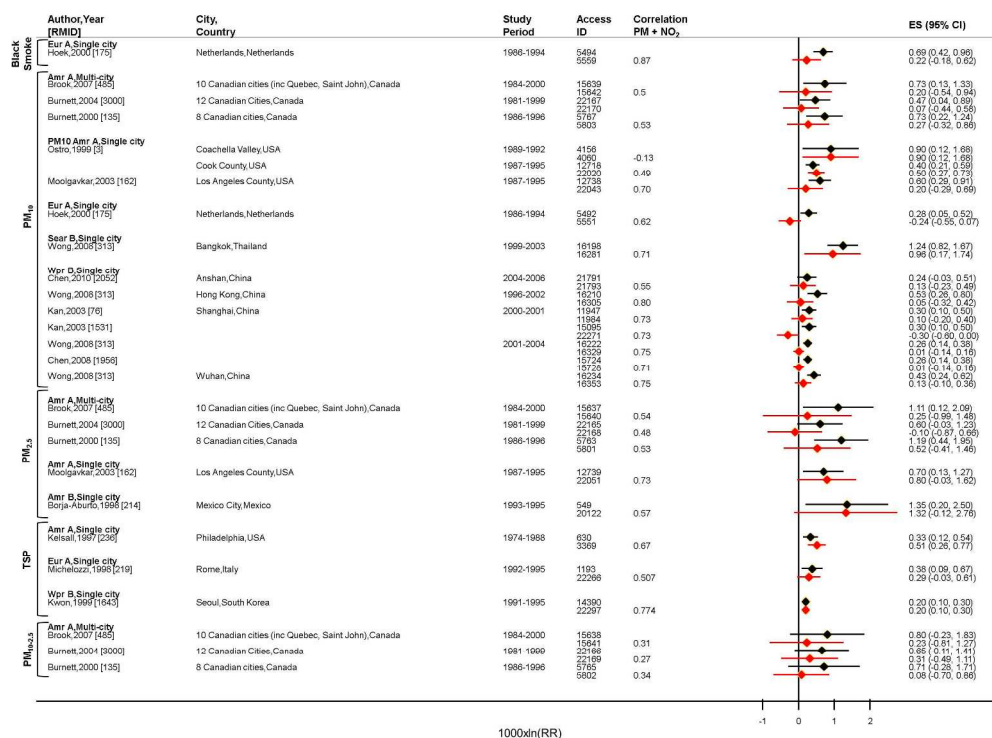


Figure 2: All studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for all-cause mortality, all ages, PM adjusted for 24 hour NO₂ 483x367mm (300 x 300 DPI)

Distinguishing the associations of short-term exposure to outdoor nitrogen dioxide with mortality and hospital admissions from those of particulate matter

IC Mills, RW Atkinson, HR Anderson, RL Maynard, DP Strachan

Online Supplementary Material

Contents list

1. Methods

- a. Literature search criteria of APED
- b. Lag selection protocol
- c. Protocol for selecting estimates for meta-analysis

2. List of countries by WHO region and mortality strata

3. Metrics of particulate matter (PM) used in the two-pollutant model analyses

4. List of tables

Table S1: Meta-analysis results for all-cause mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in 24 hour NO_2

Table S2: Meta-analysis results for all-cause mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in 1 hour NO_2

Table S3: Meta-analysis results for all cardiovascular mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in 24 hour NO_2

Table S4: Meta-analysis results for all respiratory mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in 24 hour NO_2

Table S5: Meta-analysis results for stroke mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in 24 hour NO_2

Table S6: Meta-analysis results for all-cause mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in metrics of Particulate Matter (PM) - estimates adjusted for 24 hour NO_2

Table S7: Meta-analysis results for all cardiovascular mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in metrics of Particulate Matter (PM) - estimates adjusted for 24 hour NO_2

Table S8: Meta-analysis results for all respiratory mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in metrics of Particulate Matter (PM) - estimates adjusted for 24 hour NO_2

5. List of figures

Figure S1: Studies and two-pollutant model estimates selected for meta-analysis for all-cause mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

Figure S2: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all-cause mortality, all ages, 1 hour NO₂

Figure S3: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all cardiovascular mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

Figure S4: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all cardiovascular mortality, all ages, 1 hour NO₂

Figure S5: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all respiratory mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

Figure S6: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for stroke mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

Figure S7: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for cardiac mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

Figure S8: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for COPD (including asthma), Lower Respiratory Infections (LRI), ischaemic heart disease (IHD), dysrhythmia (DYS) mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

Figure S9: Studies and two-pollutant model estimates selected for meta-analysis for all cardiovascular mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

Figure S10: Studies and two-pollutant model estimates selected for meta-analysis for all respiratory mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

Figure S11: All studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for all-cause mortality, all-ages, ultrafine particles (UFP) adjusted for 24 hour NO₂

Figure S12: All studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for all cardiovascular mortality, all-ages, PM adjusted for 24 hour NO₂

Figure S13: All studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for all respiratory mortality, all-ages, PM adjusted for 24 hour NO₂

Figure S14: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all respiratory hospital admissions, various age groups, 24 hour NO₂

Figure S15: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all respiratory hospital admissions, various age groups, 1 hour NO₂

Figure S16: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for hospital admissions for asthma, children, 24 hour NO₂

Figure S17: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for hospital admissions for asthma, various age groups, 24 hour NO₂

- 1
2
3 Figure S18: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for hospital
4 admissions for cardiac disease, all-ages, 24 hour NO₂
5
6 Figure S19: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for hospital
7 admissions for cardiac disease, elderly, 24 hour NO₂
8
9 Figure S20: All available studies providing estimates from both single-pollutant and season-
10 specific models for 24 hour NO₂ and all-cause mortality in all-ages
11
12 Figure S21: All available studies providing estimates from both single and season-specific
13 models for 24 hour NO₂ and all cardiovascular mortality in all ages
14
15 Figure S22: All available studies providing estimates from both single-pollutant and season-
16 specific models for 24 hour NO₂ and all respiratory mortality in all-ages
17
18 Figure S23: All available studies providing estimates from both single-pollutant and season-
19 specific models for 24 hour NO₂ and all respiratory and all cardiovascular hospital
20 admissions in all-ages
21
22 Figure S24: Ranking of NO₂ estimates for all-cause mortality in all-ages by mean levels of 24
23 hour NO₂ (multi-city studies shown using black bars)
24
25 Figure S25: Ranking of NO₂ estimates for all-cause mortality in all-ages by mean levels of PM₁₀
26 (multi-city studies shown using black bars)
27
28 Figure S26: Ranking of NO₂ estimates for all-cause mortality in all-ages by the NO₂/PM₁₀
29 concentration ratio (multi-city studies shown using black bars)
30
31 Figure S27: Ranking of NO₂ estimates for all-cause mortality in all-ages by daily mean
32 temperature (multi-city studies shown using black bars)
33
34

35 6. List of references included in the review

36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Literature search criteria

Bibliographic databases were searched to identify peer-reviewed time-series (and case crossover) studies of the relationship between daily concentrations of NO₂ and daily mortality or hospital admissions.

Bibliographic databases searched: PubMed, EMBASE or Web of Science (which includes the Science Citation Index).

The search terms used are shown below and minor refinements were made for use in each bibliographic database.

(air pollution OR pollution OR nitric oxide* OR nitrogen dioxide?) AND (timeseries OR time series OR time-series OR daily OR case-crossover) AND (mortality OR death* OR dying OR hospital admission* OR admission* OR emergency room OR visit* OR attendance* OR 'a&e' OR 'a and e' OR accident and emergency OR general pract* OR physician* OR consultation* OR emergency department*)

No restriction on language was applied. The bibliographic databases were searched by St George's for peer-reviewed papers published up to May 2011.

Lag selection protocol

Time-series studies often report results for several different time lags (in days) between exposure and health events and vary in the lag for the reported headline results for outcome/disease/age combinations. To facilitate meta-analysis we developed a protocol for identifying the principal lag for our review for each outcome/disease/age combination from each paper. This was the lag highlighted by the author or stated a priori, and if this was not clear, because several lagged model estimates were reported, we chose (i) the lag with the highest statistical significance, regardless of the estimate being positive or negative, or (ii) the lag with the largest estimate, again, irrespective of its direction. If only results from cumulative or distributed lag models, i.e. lags averaged over several days, were reported in a study, this was used. In some instances, a different lag was investigated in two-pollutant models. In such cases, the lagged estimate from the two-pollutant model was coded according to the same algorithm, and the (additional) corresponding single-pollutant estimate for the same lag was coded in our database.

Protocol for selecting estimates for meta-analysis

We applied an a priori protocol for the selection of estimates for meta-analysis to avoid selection bias and duplication of studies from the same population. We gave priority to estimates from multi-city studies over estimates from single-city studies and the results from

1
2
3 any one city appeared only once in a meta-analysis. If results from more than one multi-city
4 study within a WHO region were available we selected, in order of priority, the multi-city
5 estimate from the study:
6

- 7 (i) with the most cities/greatest geographical coverage
- 8 (ii) the most recently published
- 9 (iii) the most recent study time period.
- 10

11
12 If a multi-city study did not report a summary estimate across the cities examined, for analysis,
13 we treated estimates from these studies in the same manner as estimates from single-city
14 studies. We selected estimates from single-city studies only if they did not appear in multi-city
15 studies. For cities not included in a multi-city study summary result, we selected, in order of
16 priority:
17

- 18 (i) the most recently published
- 19 (ii) the most recent study time period.
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50
- 51
- 52
- 53
- 54
- 55
- 56
- 57
- 58
- 59
- 60

List of countries by WHO Region and mortality strata

Reproduced from The World Health Report 2002 (<http://www.who.int/whr/2002/en/>, accessed 7th February 2015)

African Region

Algeria – AFR-D
 Angola – AFR-D
 Benin – AFR-D
 Botswana – AFR-E
 Burkina Faso – AFR-D
 Burundi – AFR-E
 Cameroon – AFR-D
 Cape Verde – AFR-D
 Central African Republic – AFR-E
 Chad – AFR-D
 Comoros – AFR-D
 Congo – AFR-E
 Côte d'Ivoire – AFR-E
 Democratic Republic of the Congo – AFR-E
 Equatorial Guinea – AFR-D
 Eritrea – AFR-E
 Ethiopia – AFR-E
 Gabon – AFR-D
 Gambia – AFR-D
 Ghana – AFR-D
 Guinea – AFR-D
 Guinea-Bissau – AFR-D
 Kenya – AFR-E
 Lesotho – AFR-E
 Liberia – AFR-D
 Madagascar – AFR-D
 Malawi – AFR-E
 Mali – AFR-D
 Mauritania – AFR-D
 Mauritius – AFR-D
 Mozambique – AFR-E
 Namibia – AFR-E
 Niger – AFR-D
 Nigeria – AFR-D
 Rwanda – AFR-E
 Sao Tome and Principe – AFR-D
 Senegal – AFR-D
 Seychelles – AFR-D
 Sierra Leone – AFR-D
 South Africa – AFR-E
 Swaziland – AFR-E
 Togo – AFR-D
 Uganda – AFR-E
 United Republic of Tanzania – AFR-E
 Zambia – AFR-E
 Zimbabwe – AFR-E

Region of the Americas

Antigua and Barbuda – AMR-B
 Argentina – AMR-B
 Bahamas – AMR-B
 Barbados – AMR-B
 Belize – AMR-B
 Bolivia – AMR-D
 Brazil – AMR-B
 Canada – AMR-A
 Chile – AMR-B
 Colombia – AMR-B
 Costa Rica – AMR-B
 Cuba – AMR-A
 Dominica – AMR-B
 Dominican Republic – AMR-B
 Ecuador – AMR-D
 El Salvador – AMR-B
 Grenada – AMR-B
 Guatemala – AMR-D
 Guyana – AMR-B
 Haiti – AMR-D
 Honduras – AMR-B
 Jamaica – AMR-B
 Mexico – AMR-B
 Nicaragua – AMR-D
 Panama – AMR-B
 Paraguay – AMR-B
 Peru – AMR-D
 Saint Kitts and Nevis – AMR-B
 Saint Lucia – AMR-B
 Saint Vincent and the
 Grenadines – AMR-B
 Suriname – AMR-B
 Trinidad and Tobago – AMR-B
 United States of America – AMR-A
 Uruguay – AMR-B
 Venezuela, Bolivarian
 Republic of – AMR-B

Eastern Mediterranean Region

Afghanistan – EMR-D
 Bahrain – EMR-B
 Cyprus – EMR-B
 Djibouti – EMR-D
 Egypt – EMR-D
 Iran, Islamic Republic of – EMR-B
 Iraq – EMR-D
 Jordan – EMR-B
 Kuwait – EMR-B
 Lebanon – EMR-B
 Libyan Arab Jamahiriya – EMR-B
 Morocco – EMR-D
 Oman – EMR-B
 Pakistan – EMR-D
 Qatar – EMR-B
 Saudi Arabia – EMR-B
 Somalia – EMR-D
 Sudan – EMR-D
 Syrian Arab Republic – EMR-B
 Tunisia – EMR-B
 United Arab Emirates – EMR-B
 Yemen – EMR-D

Mortality strata

A. Very low child, very low adult
 B. Low child, low adult
 C. Low child, high adult
 D. High child, high adult
 E. High child, very high adult

European Region

Albania – EUR-B
 Andorra – EUR-A
 Armenia – EUR-B
 Austria – EUR-A
 Azerbaijan – EUR-B
 Belarus – EUR-C
 Belgium – EUR-A
 Bosnia and Herzegovina – EUR-B
 Bulgaria – EUR-B
 Croatia – EUR-A
 Czech Republic – EUR-A
 Denmark – EUR-A
 Estonia – EUR-C
 Finland – EUR-A
 France – EUR-A
 Georgia – EUR-B
 Germany – EUR-A
 Greece – EUR-A
 Hungary – EUR-C
 Iceland – EUR-A
 Ireland – EUR-A
 Israel – EUR-A
 Italy – EUR-A
 Kazakhstan – EUR-C
 Kyrgyzstan – EUR-B
 Latvia – EUR-C
 Lithuania – EUR-C
 Luxembourg – EUR-A
 Malta – EUR-A
 Monaco – EUR-A
 Netherlands – EUR-A
 Norway – EUR-A
 Poland – EUR-B
 Portugal – EUR-A
 Republic of Moldova – EUR-C
 Romania – EUR-B
 Russian Federation – EUR-C
 San Marino – EUR-A
 Slovakia – EUR-B
 Slovenia – EUR-A
 Spain – EUR-A
 Sweden – EUR-A
 Switzerland – EUR-A
 Tajikistan – EUR-B
 The former Yugoslav
 Republic of Macedonia – EUR-B
 Turkey – EUR-B
 Turkmenistan – EUR-B
 Ukraine – EUR-C
 United Kingdom – EUR-A
 Uzbekistan – EUR-B
 Yugoslavia – EUR-B

South-East Asia Region

Bangladesh – SEAR-D
 Bhutan – SEAR-D
 Democratic People's
 Republic of Korea – SEAR-D
 India – SEAR-D
 Indonesia – SEAR-B
 Maldives – SEAR-D
 Myanmar – SEAR-D
 Nepal – SEAR-D
 Sri Lanka – SEAR-B
 Thailand – SEAR-B

Western Pacific Region

Australia – WPR-A
 Brunei Darussalam – WPR-A
 Cambodia – WPR-B
 China – WPR-B
 Cook Islands – WPR-B
 Fiji – WPR-B
 Japan – WPR-A
 Kiribati – WPR-B
 Lao People's
 Democratic Republic – WPR-B
 Malaysia – WPR-B
 Marshall Islands – WPR-B
 Micronesia, Federated
 States of – WPR-B
 Mongolia – WPR-B
 Nauru – WPR-B
 New Zealand – WPR-A
 Niue – WPR-B
 Palau – WPR-B
 Papua New Guinea – WPR-B
 Philippines – WPR-B
 Republic of Korea – WPR-B
 Samoa – WPR-B
 Singapore – WPR-A
 Solomon Islands – WPR-B
 Tonga – WPR-B
 Tuvalu – WPR-B
 Vanuatu – WPR-B
 Viet Nam – WPR-B

Metrics of particulate matter (PM) used in two-pollutant model analyses

Category of PM metric	Particulate pollutants which map to category
PM ₁₀	PM ₇ ; PM ₁₀ ; PM ₁₃ ; ln(PM ₇); ln (PM ₁₃); √(PM ₁₀); ln(PM ₁₄);
PM _{2.5}	PM _{2.5} ; PM<1; PM _{0.5} ; Re-suspended Particulate Matter (RSPM); PM _{2.5-1}
PM _{10-2.5}	PM _{10-2.5}
Black Smoke	Black Smoke; ln(BS); sqrt(BS)
Particle Number Concentration (PNC)	10-100nm; PNC; <100nm; Nucleation <30nm; Aitken 30-100nm; Accumulation 100-290nm; NC 0.03-0.05; NC 0.05-0.1; NC 0.01-0.03; NC 0.01-0.1; PM _{2.5} NC; PM _{2.5-10} NC; PM ₁₀ NC; PNC size mode 12nm; PNC size mode 23nm; PNC size mode 57nm; PNC size mode 212nm; PNC size mode to 100nm; NC128; NC346; NC total; NC31; 10-100nm surface area
Carbon	Black Carbon (BC); Elemental Carbon (EC); Organic Carbon (OC); PM _{2.5} OC; PM _{2.5} EC; PM _{2.5} OM; Total Carbon;
Total Suspended Particles (TSP)	TSP; ln(TSP); TSP-PM ₁₀ ; PM ₂₀ ; SPM; sqrt(TSP); blackness of TSP filters
Visibility	Coefficient of haze (COH); light scattering (PM _{2.5} indicator = nephelometry measure instead of gravimetric); dry light scattering (PM<1 indicator); bsp (PM _{2.5} indicator = an indicator for particles 01-2 um (nephelometry measure instead of gravimetric)); visibility (PM _{2.5} indicator = digital photography visibility); PM _{2.5} nephelometry (PM _{2.5} indicator=(nephelometry measure*100,000-.01)/0.28.)

Table S1: Meta-analysis results for all-cause mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in 24 hour NO_2

	All SC/MC ^a	Selected SC/MC (cities) ^b	NO_2 , single-pollutant		NO_2 adjusted for PM	
			Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d	Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d
Overall, NO_2 + PM (any PM metric)^e	29/3	5/1 (26)	0.78 (0.47, 1.09)		0.60 (0.33, 0.87)	
AMR A	12/3	4/1 (16)	0.48 (0.24, 0.72)		0.55 (0.12, 0.99)	
AMR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	0.59 (-0.26, 1.45)	66.9	0.01 (-1.10, 1.12)	0
EUR A	6/0	3/0 (3)	0.71 (0.20, 1.22)		0.43 (-0.86, 1.73)	
SEAR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	1.41 (0.89, 1.93)		0.42 (-0.55, 1.40)	
WPR B	9/0	5/0 (5)	1.00 (0.54, 1.46)		0.85 (0.37, 1.33)	
NO_2 + PM (specific PM metric)^f						
NO_2 + PM_{10}	13/3	4/1 (21)	0.92 (0.58, 1.72)	88.7	0.85 (0.52, 1.18)	72
NO_2 + $\text{PM}_{2.5}$	2/3	2/1 (14)	0.53 (0.42, 0.64)	0	0.57 (0.24, 0.89)	6.9
NO_2 + $\text{PM}_{10-2.5}$	0/3	0/1 (12)	0.62 (0.19, 1.06)	-	0.73 (0.28, 1.18)	-
NO_2 + Visibility	0/1	0/1 (12)	0.60 (0.34, 0.87)	-	0.66 (0.33, 1.00)	-
NO_2 + BS	1/0	-				
NO_2 + TSP	3/0	-	Insufficient estimates for meta-analysis			
NO_2 + PNC	3/0	-				

a -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies

b -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multicity (MC) estimates selected for meta-analysis. The number of cities represented by the estimates is given in brackets.

c - Random-effects summary estimates presented as a percentage change (95% confidence interval) in the risk of death per 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3 \text{NO}_2$.

d -I² statistic for heterogeneity between WHO region specific estimates

e -Overall (global) summary estimate of NO_2 adjusted for PM and by WHO regions. Protocol for selection of PM metrics defined in Chapter 4 (Methods). Estimate numbers for Overall refer to: (i) the number of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies; (ii) for selected estimates, it is the number of pooled (from single-city estimates) and multi-city estimates used to calculate the overall summary estimate across WHO regions.

f - Overall summary estimate of NO_2 adjusted for specific metrics of PM.

AMR, region of the Americas; EUR, European region; WPR, Western Pacific region; SEAR, South East Asian region.

Table S2: Meta-analysis results for all-cause mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in 1 hour NO_2

	All SC/MC ^a	Selected SC/MC (cities) ^b	NO_2 single-pollutant		NO_2 adjusted for PM	
			Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I^2 (%) ^d	Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I^2 (%) ^d
Overall, NO_2 + PM (any PM metric)^e	2/4	2/2 (36)	0.32 (-0.02, 0.66)		0.20 (-0.24, 0.65)	
AMR A	1/0	1/0 (1)	1.19 (0.20, 2.19)	93.8	0.78 (-0.35, 1.92)	95.2
AMR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	-0.09 (-0.19, 0.00)		-0.28 (-0.38, -0.19)	
EUR A	0/3	0/1 (30)	0.30 (0.22, 0.38)		0.27 (0.16, 0.38)	
WPR A	0/1	0/1 (4)	0.63 (0.21, 1.05)		0.52 (0.05, 1.00)	
Overall, NO_2 + PM (specific PM metric)^f						
NO_2 + PM_{10}	2/1	2/1 (32)	0.22 (-0.15, 0.60)	95.4	0.10 (-0.40, 0.61)	96.5
NO_2 + BS	0/2	0/1 (30)	0.30 (0.22, 0.38)	-	0.33 (0.23, 0.43)	-
NO_2 + Visibility	0/1	0/1 (4)	0.63 (0.21, 1.05)	-	0.52 (0.05, 1.00)	-

a -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies

b -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multicity (MC) estimates selected for meta-analysis. The number of cities represented by the estimates is given in brackets.

c - Random-effects summary estimates presented as a percentage change (95% confidence interval) in the risk of death per 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ NO_2 .

d - I^2 statistic for heterogeneity between WHO region specific estimates

e -Overall (global) summary estimate of NO_2 adjusted for PM and by WHO regions. Protocol for selection of PM metrics defined in Chapter 4 (Methods). Estimate numbers for Overall refer to: (i) the number of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies; (ii) for selected estimates, it is the number of pooled (from single-city estimates) and multi-city estimates used to calculate the overall summary estimate across WHO regions.

f - Overall summary estimate of NO_2 adjusted for specific metrics of PM.

AMR, region of the Americas; EUR, European region; WPR, Western Pacific region; SEAR, South East Asian region.

Table S3: Meta-analysis results for all cardiovascular mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 µg/m³ increase in 24 hour NO₂

	All SC/MC ^a	Selected SC/MC (cities) ^b	NO ₂ , single-pollutant		NO ₂ adjusted for PM	
			Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d	Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d
Overall, NO₂ + PM (any PM metric)^e	13/0	5/0 (10)	1.07 (0.43, 1.72)		0.82 (0.22, 1.42)	
AMR A	2/0	2/0 (2)	0.52 (0.37, 0.68)		0.47 (0.06, 0.88)	
AMR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	0.73 (-0.87, 2.36)	72	-0.36 (-2.47, 1.81)	58.8
EUR A	3/0	2/0 (2)	1.97 (-0.66, 4.66)		1.81 (0.67, 2.97)	
SEAR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	1.78 (0.47, 3.11)		-0.51 (-2.88, 1.92)	
WPR B	6/0	4/0 (4)	1.37 (0.87, 1.87)		1.13 (0.67, 1.58)	
Overall, NO₂ + PM (specific PM metric)^f						
NO ₂ + PM ₁₀	10/0	4/0 (8)	0.99 (0.49, 1.49)	80.1	0.87 (0.28, 1.46)	61
NO ₂ + PM _{2.5}	2/0	2/0 (2)	Insufficient estimates for meta-analysis			
NO ₂ + BS	2/0	2/0 (2)	Insufficient estimates for meta-analysis			

a -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies

b -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multicity (MC) estimates selected for meta-analysis. The number of cities represented by the estimates is given in brackets.

c - Random-effects summary estimates presented as a percentage change (95% confidence interval) in the risk of death per 10 µg/m³ NO₂.

d -I² statistic for heterogeneity between WHO region specific estimates

e -Overall (global) summary estimate of NO₂ adjusted for PM and by WHO regions. Protocol for selection of PM metrics defined in Chapter 4 (Methods). Estimate numbers for Overall refer to: (i) the number of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies; (ii) for selected estimates, it is the number of pooled (from single-city estimates) and multi-city estimates used to calculate the overall summary estimate across WHO regions.

f - Overall summary estimate of NO₂ adjusted for specific metrics of PM.

AMR, region of the Americas; EUR, European region; WPR, Western Pacific region; SEAR, South East Asian region.

Table S4: Meta-analysis results for all respiratory mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 µg/m³ increase in 24 hour NO₂

	All SC/MC ^a	Selected SC/MC (cities) ^b	NO ₂ , single-pollutant		NO ₂ adjusted for PM	
			Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d	Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d
Overall, NO₂ + PM (any PM metric)^e	8/0	3/0 (6)	1.42 (0.64, 2.21)		1.13 (0.46, 1.81)	
AMR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	1.21 (-1.43, 3.91)	0	0.61 (-2.83, 4.17)	0
SEAR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	1.05 (-0.60, 2.73)		0.32 (-2.66, 3.39)	
WPR B	6/0	4/0 (4)	1.57 (0.63, 2.51)		1.20 (0.50, 1.90)	
Overall, NO₂ + PM (specific PM metric)^f						
NO ₂ + PM ₁₀	7/0	2/0 (5)	1.44 (0.63, 2.27)	0	1.15 (0.47, 1.84)	0
NO ₂ + PM _{2.5}	1/0	1/0 (1)	Insufficient estimates for meta-analysis			

a -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies

b -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multicity (MC) estimates selected for meta-analysis. The number of cities represented by the estimates is given in brackets.

c - Random-effects summary estimates presented as a percentage change (95% confidence interval) in the risk of death per 10 µg/m³ NO₂.

d -I² statistic for heterogeneity between WHO region specific estimates

e -Overall (global) summary estimate of NO₂ adjusted for PM and by WHO regions. Protocol for selection of PM metrics defined in Chapter 4 (Methods). Estimate numbers for Overall refer to: (i) the number of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies; (ii) for selected estimates, it is the number of pooled (from single-city estimates) and multi-city estimates used to calculate the overall summary estimate across WHO regions.

f - Overall summary estimate of NO₂ adjusted for specific metrics of PM.

AMR, region of the Americas; EUR, European region; WPR, Western Pacific region; SEAR, South East Asian region.

Table S5: Meta-analysis results for stroke mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in 24 hour NO_2

	All SC/MC ^a	Selected SC/MC (cities) ^b	NO_2 , single-pollutant		NO_2 adjusted for PM	
			Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I^2 (%) ^d	Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I^2 (%) ^d
Overall, NO_2 + PM (any PM metric)^e	8/0	2/0 (5)	1.76 (0.68, 2.85)	25.6	1.12 (0.50, 1.74)	0
SEAR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	2.80 (0.70, 4.94)		1.60 (-2.20, 5.55)	
WPR B	7/0	4/0 (4)	1.47 (0.67, 2.27)		1.11 (0.48, 1.74)	
Overall, NO_2 + PM (specific PM metric)^f						
NO_2 + PM_{10}	7/0	2/0 (4)	1.83 (0.76, 2.92)	9.3	1.04 (0.36, 1.73)	0
NO_2 + TSP	1/0	1/0 (1)	Insufficient estimates for meta-analysis			

a -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies

b -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multicity (MC) estimates selected for meta-analysis. The number of cities represented by the estimates is given in brackets.

c - Random-effects summary estimates presented as a percentage change (95% confidence interval) in the risk of death per 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ NO_2 .

d - I^2 statistic for heterogeneity between WHO region specific estimates

e -Overall (global) summary estimate of NO_2 adjusted for PM and by WHO regions. Protocol for selection of PM metrics defined in Chapter 4 (Methods). Estimate numbers for Overall refer to: (i) the number of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies; (ii) for selected estimates, it is the number of pooled (from single-city estimates) and multi-city estimates used to calculate the overall summary estimate across WHO regions.

f - Overall summary estimate of NO_2 adjusted for specific metrics of PM.

AMR, region of the Americas; EUR, European region; WPR, Western Pacific region; SEAR, South East Asian region.

Table S6: Meta-analysis results for all-cause mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 µg/m³ increase in metrics of Particulate Matter (PM) - estimates adjusted for 24 hour NO₂

	All SC/MC ^a	Selected SC/MC (cities) ^b	PM, single-pollutant		PM adjusted for 24 hour NO ₂	
			Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d	Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d
PM₁₀						
Overall^e	12/3	4/1 (21)	0.51 (0.29, 0.74)	82.9	0.18 (-0.11, 0.47)	71.9
AMR A	3/3	3/1 (15)	0.49 (0.31, 0.66)		0.33 (-0.04, 0.71)	
EUR A	1/0	1/0 (1)	0.28 (0.05, 0.52)		-0.24 (-0.55, 0.07)	
SEAR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	1.25 (0.82, 1.68)		0.96 (0.17, 1.76)	
WPR B	7/0	4/0 (4)	0.35 (0.22, 0.47)		0.05 (-0.06, 0.17)	
PM_{2.5}						
Overall^e	2/3	2/1 (14)	0.74 (0.34, 1.14)	19.6	0.54 (-0.25, 1.34)	23.9
AMR A	1/3	1/1 (13)	0.66 (0.23, 1.08)		0.33 (-0.54, 1.22)	
AMR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	1.36 (0.20, 2.53)		1.33 (-0.12, 2.80)	
PM_{10-2.5}	0/3	0/1 (12)	0.65 (-0.10, 1.42)	-	0.31 (-0.49, 1.11)	-
Visibility	0/1	0/1 (12)	40.93 (23.39, 60.97)	-	12.42 (-4.47, 32.29)	-
Black Smoke	1/0	-				
PNC	3/0	-	Insufficient estimates for meta-analysis			
TSP	3/0	-				

a -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies

b -Numbers of pairs single-city (SC) / multicity (MC) estimates selected for meta-analysis. The number of cities represented by the selected estimates is given in brackets.

c - Random-effects summary estimates presented as a percentage change (95% confidence interval) in the risk of death per 10 µg/m³ increase in 24 hour measures of PM. Estimates presented for 'Overall' and by WHO Region.

d -I² statistic for heterogeneity between WHO region-specific effect estimates

e -Estimate numbers for 'Overall' refer to: (i) the number of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies; (ii) for selected estimates, it is the number of pooled (from single-city estimates) and multi-city estimates used to calculate the overall summary estimate across WHO regions.

AMR, region of the Americas; Eur, European region; WPR, Western Pacific region; SEAP, South East Asian region.

Table S7: Meta-analysis results for all cardiovascular mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 µg/m³ increase in metrics of Particulate Matter (PM) - estimates adjusted for 24 hour NO₂

	All SC/MC ^a	Selected SC/MC (cities) ^b	PM, single-pollutant		PM adjusted for 24 hour NO ₂	
			Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d	Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d
PM₁₀						
Overall^e	9/0	4/0 (8)	0.48 (0.18, 0.78)	66.5	0.19 (-0.21, 0.59)	67.1
AMR A	2/0	2/0 (2)	0.43 (0.17, 0.70)		0.33 (0.03, 0.62)	
EUR A	1/0	1/0 (1)	0.19 (-0.16, 0.54)		-0.32 (-0.80, 0.17)	
SEAR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	1.90 (0.80, 3.01)		2.27 (0.24, 4.34)	
WPR B	5/0	4/0 (4)	0.48 (0.26, 0.70)		0.22 (-0.09, 0.54)	
PM_{2.5}	2/0	-	Insufficient estimates for meta-analysis			
Black Smoke	1/0	-				

a -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies

b -Numbers of pairs single-city (SC) / multicity (MC) estimates selected for meta-analysis. The number of cities represented by the selected estimates is given in brackets.

c - Random-effects summary estimates presented as a percentage increase (95% confidence interval) in the risk of death per 10 µg/m³ increase in 24 hour measures of PM. Estimates presented for 'Overall' and by WHO Region.

d -I² statistic for heterogeneity between WHO region-specific effect estimates

e -Estimate numbers for 'Overall' refer to: (i) the number of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies; (ii) for selected estimates, it is the number of pooled (from single-city estimates) and multi-city estimates used to calculate the overall summary estimate across WHO Regions.

AMR, region of the Americas; Eur, European region; WPR, Western Pacific region; SEAP, South East Asian region.

Table S8: Meta-analysis results for all respiratory mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 µg/m³ increase in metrics of Particulate Matter (PM) - estimates adjusted for 24 hour NO₂

	All SC/MC ^a	Selected SC/MC (cities) ^b	PM, single-pollutant		PM adjusted for 24 hour NO ₂	
			Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d	Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d
PM₁₀						
Overall^e	6/0	2/0 (6)	0.58 (0.22, 0.93)	0	0.13 (-0.18, 0.44)	0
SEAR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	1.01 (-0.36, 2.40)		0.79 (-1.70, 3.34)	
WPR B	5/0	4/0 (4)	0.54 (0.17, 0.92)		0.12 (-0.19, 0.43)	
PM_{2.5}						
	1/0	-	Insufficient estimates for meta-analysis			

a -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies

b -Numbers of pairs single-city (SC) / multicity (MC) estimates selected for meta-analysis. The number of cities represented by the selected estimates is given in brackets.

c - Random-effects summary estimates presented as a percentage increase (95% confidence interval) in the risk of death per 10 µg/m³ increase in 24 hour measures of PM. Estimates presented for 'Overall' and by WHO Region.

d -I² statistic for heterogeneity between WHO region-specific effect estimates

e -Estimate numbers for 'Overall' refer to: (i) the number of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies; (ii) for selected estimates, it is the number of pooled (from single-city estimates) and multi-city estimates used to calculate the overall summary estimate across WHO Regions.

WPR, Western Pacific region; SEAR, South East Asian region.

Figure S1: Studies and two-pollutant model estimates selected for meta-analysis for all-cause mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

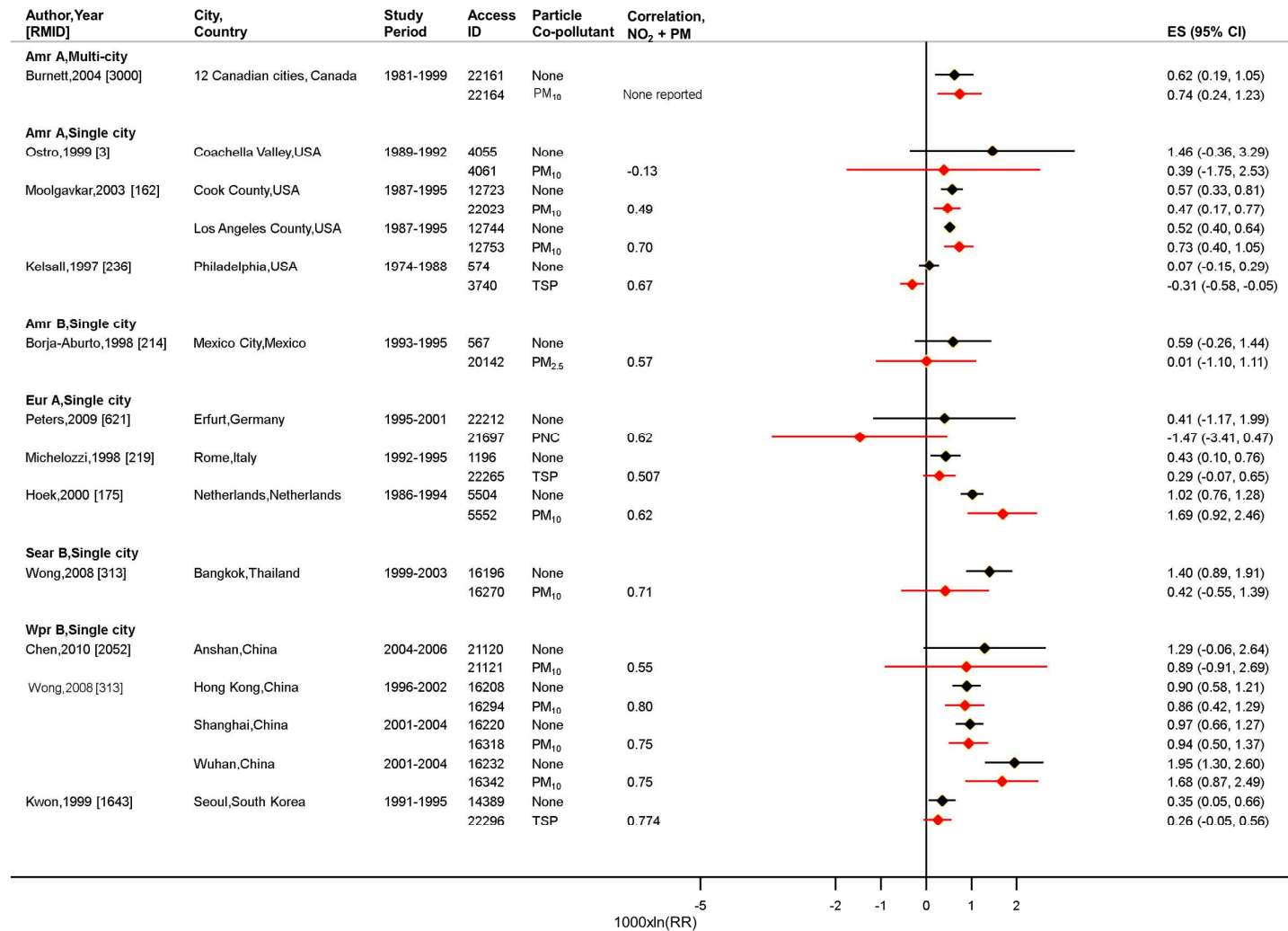


Figure S2: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all-cause mortality, all ages, 1 hour NO₂

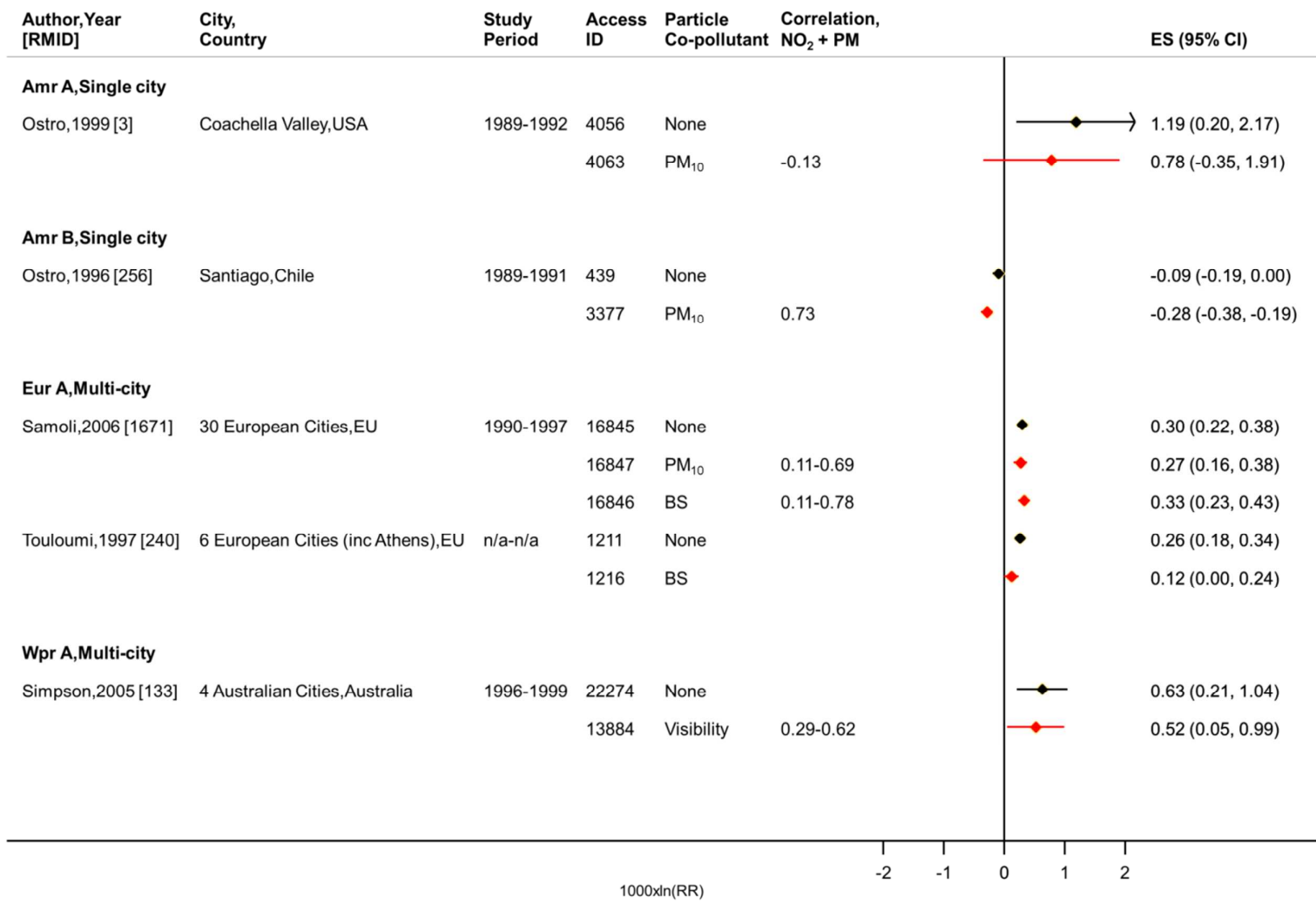
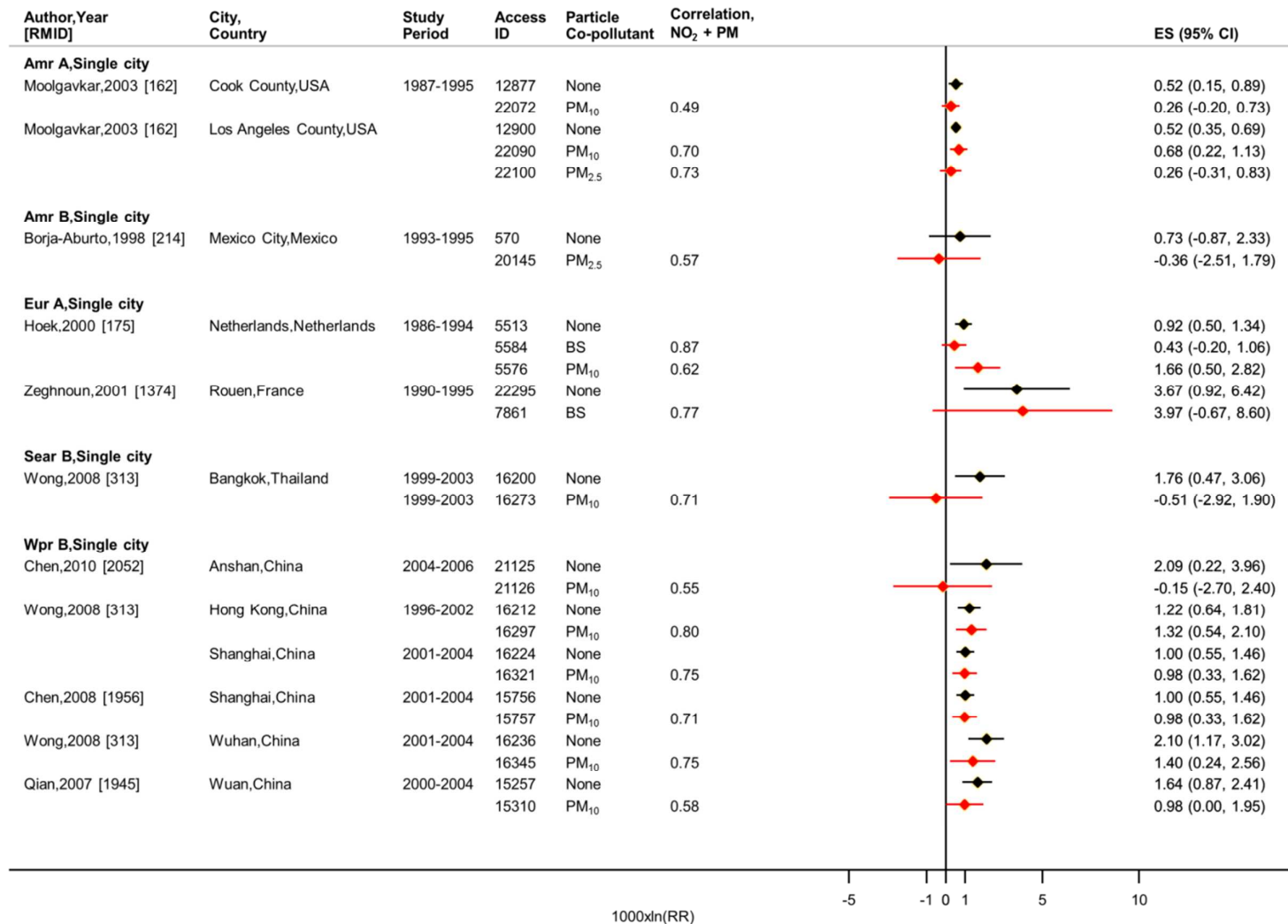


Figure S3: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all cardiovascular mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Figure S4: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all cardiovascular mortality, all ages, 1 hour NO₂

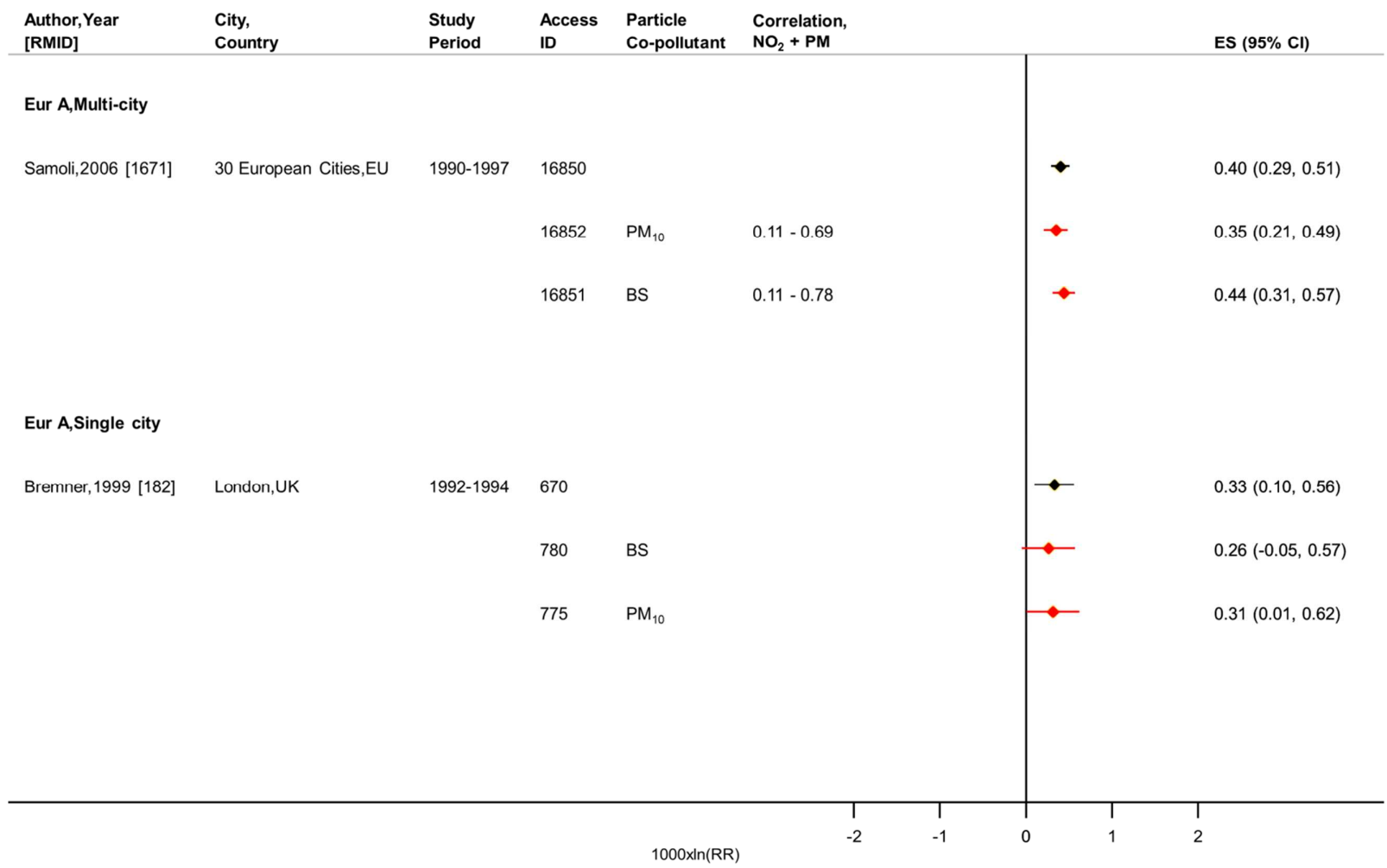
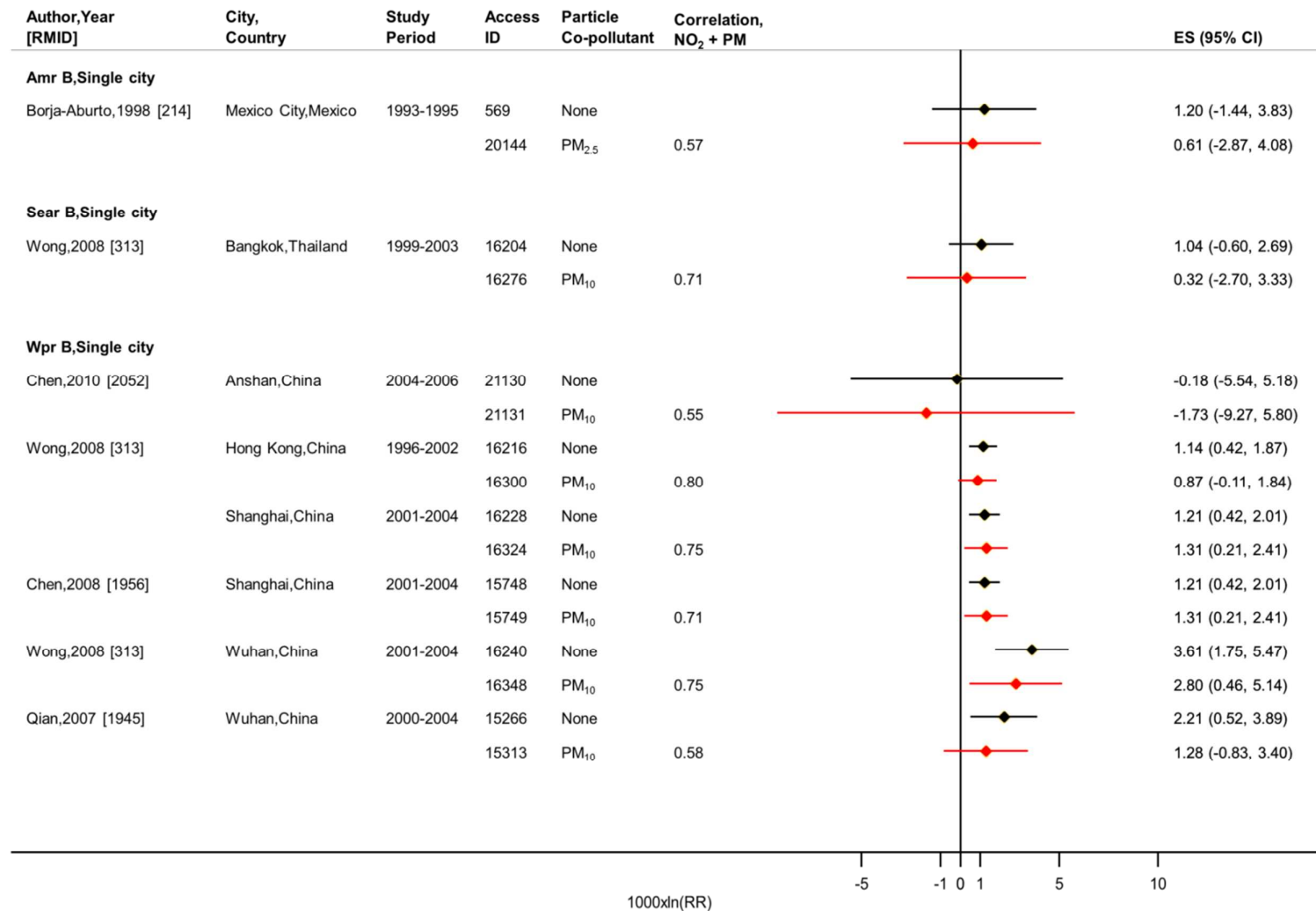


Figure S5: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all respiratory mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Figure S6: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for stroke mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

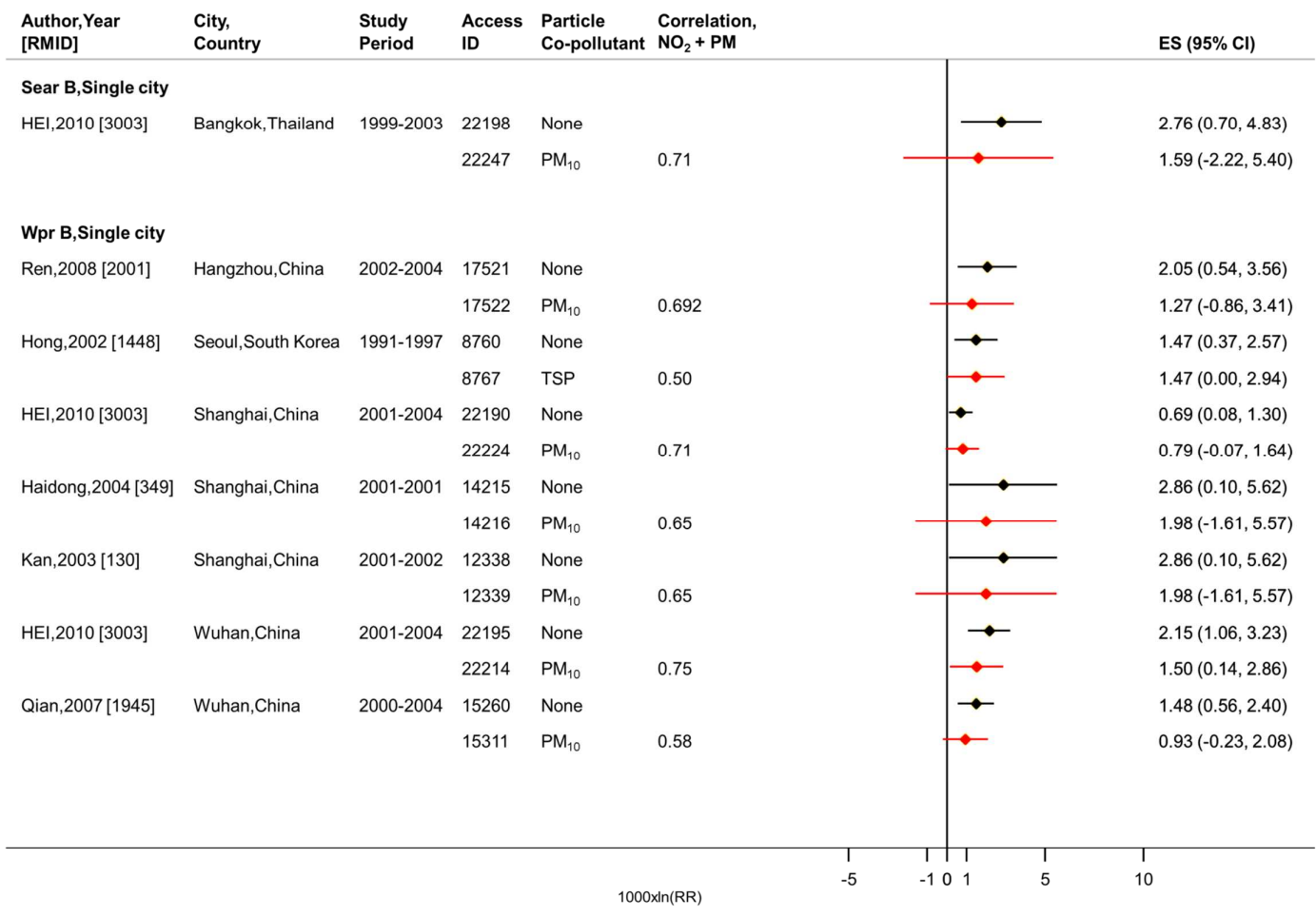


Figure S7: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for cardiac mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

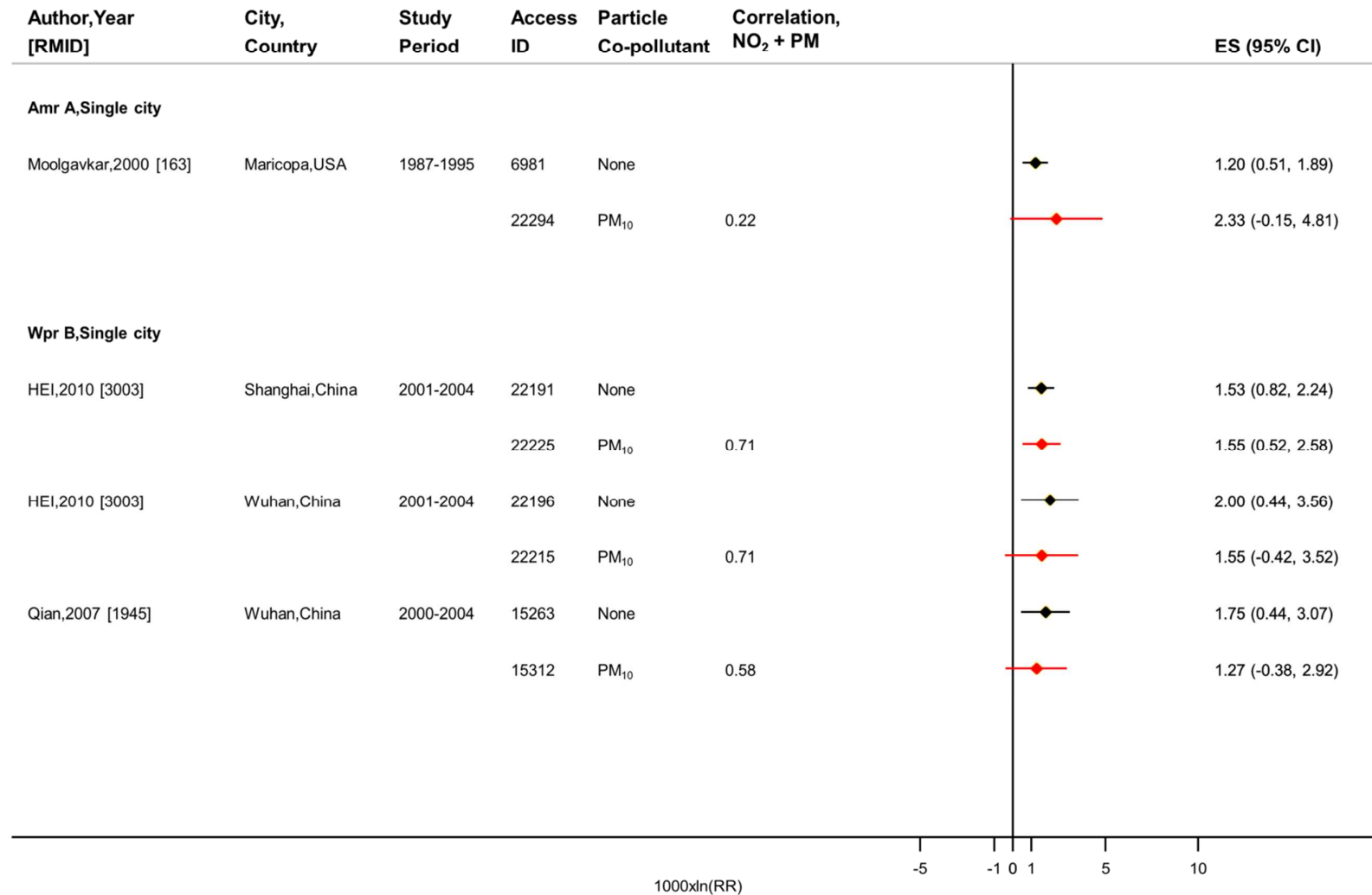


Figure S8: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for COPD (including asthma), Lower Respiratory Infections (LRI), ischaemic heart disease (IHD), dysrhythmia (DYS) mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

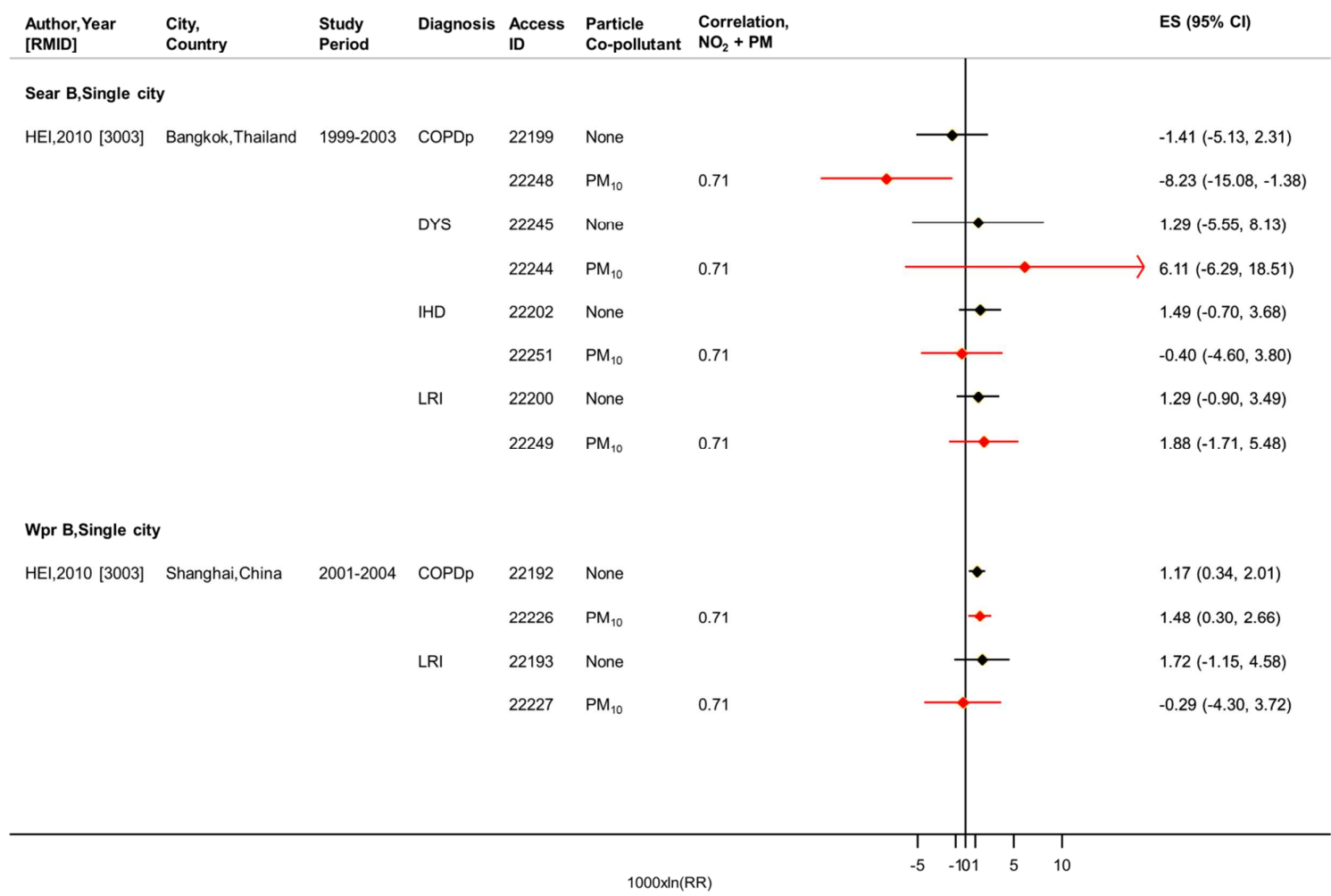


Figure S9: Studies and two-pollutant model estimates selected for meta-analysis for all cardiovascular mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

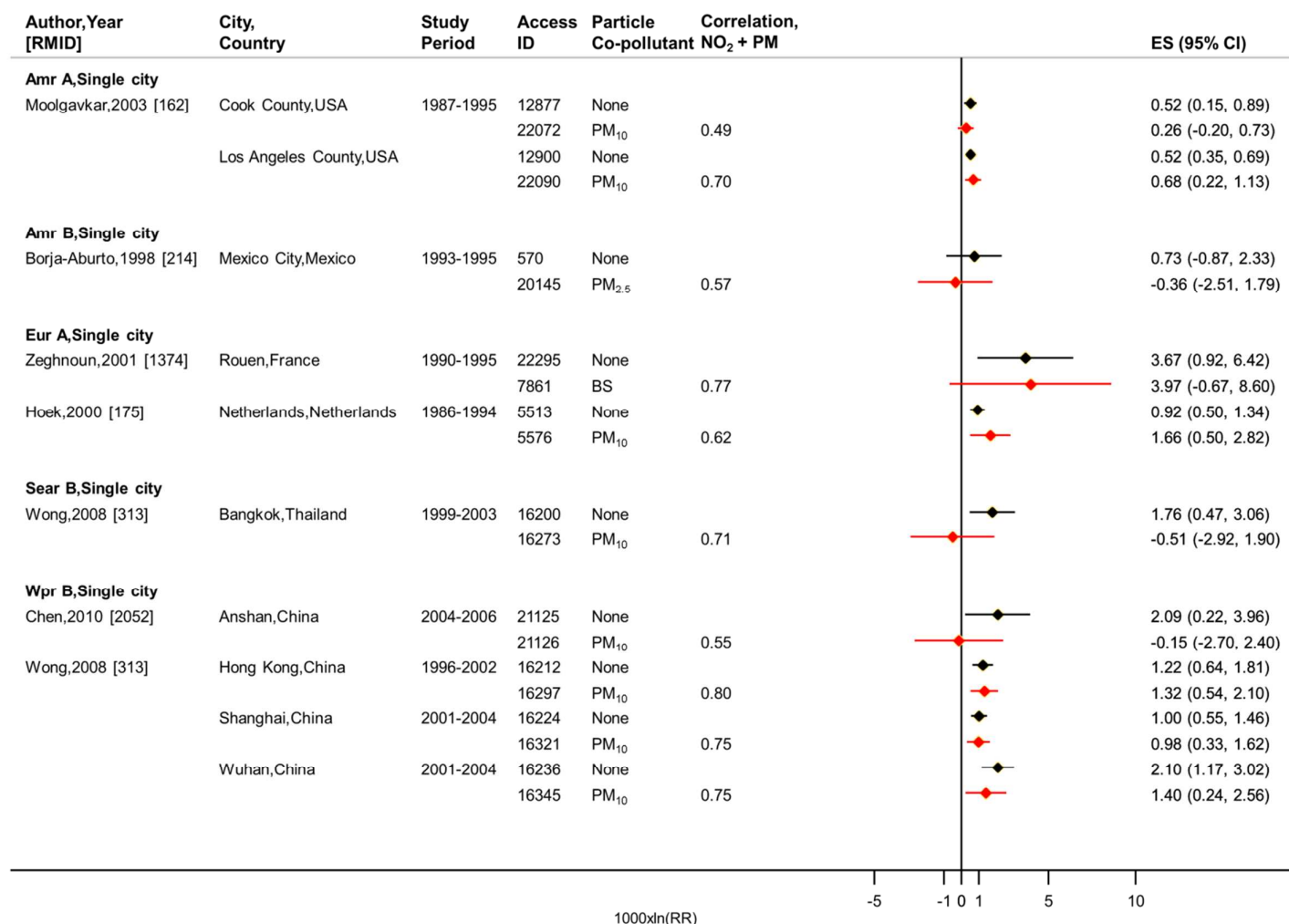


Figure S10: Studies and two-pollutant model estimates selected for meta-analysis for all respiratory mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

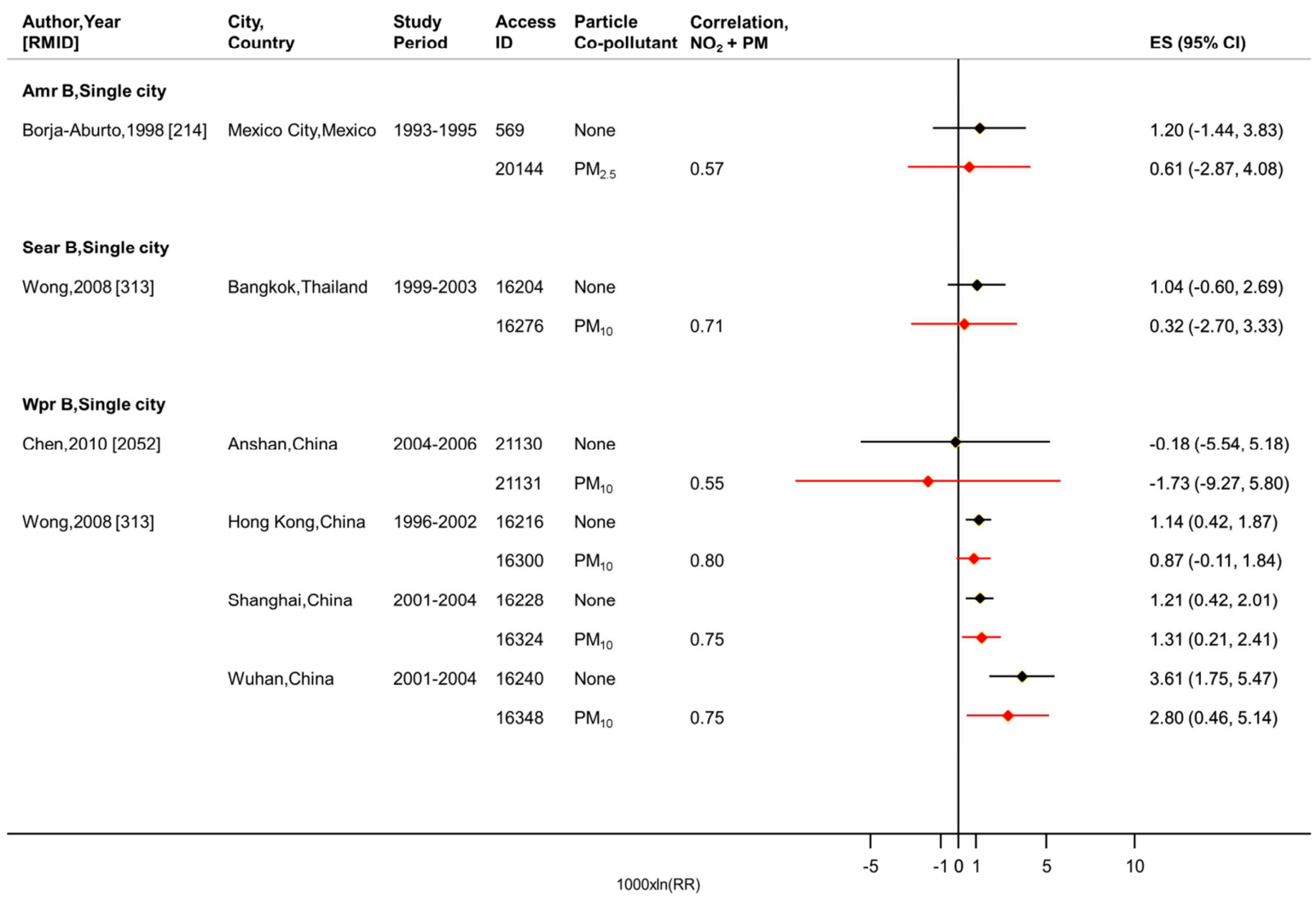


Figure S11: All studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for all-cause mortality, all-ages, ultrafine particles (UFP) adjusted for 24 hour NO₂

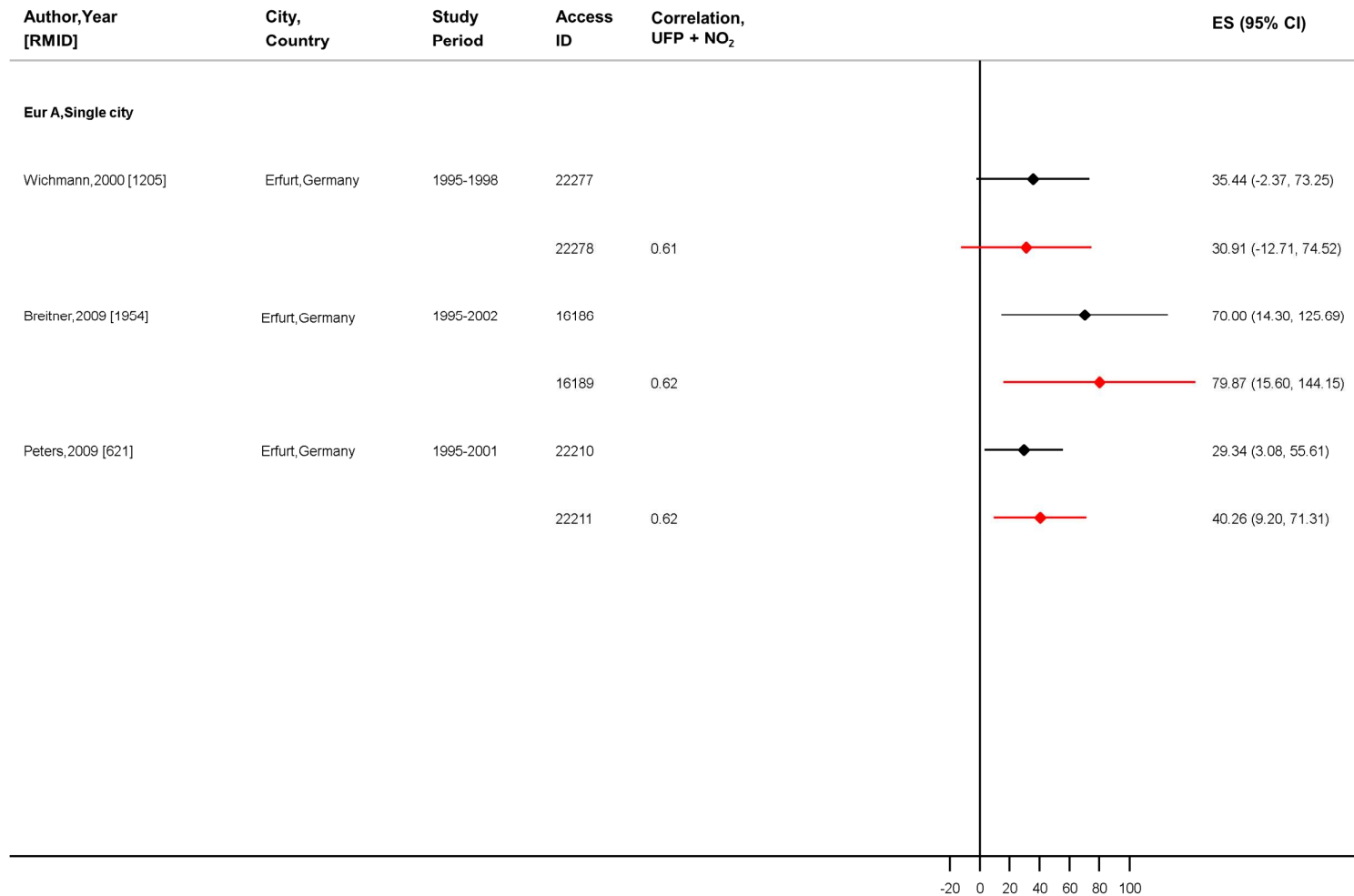


Figure S12: All studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for all cardiovascular mortality, all-ages, PM adjusted for 24 hour NO2

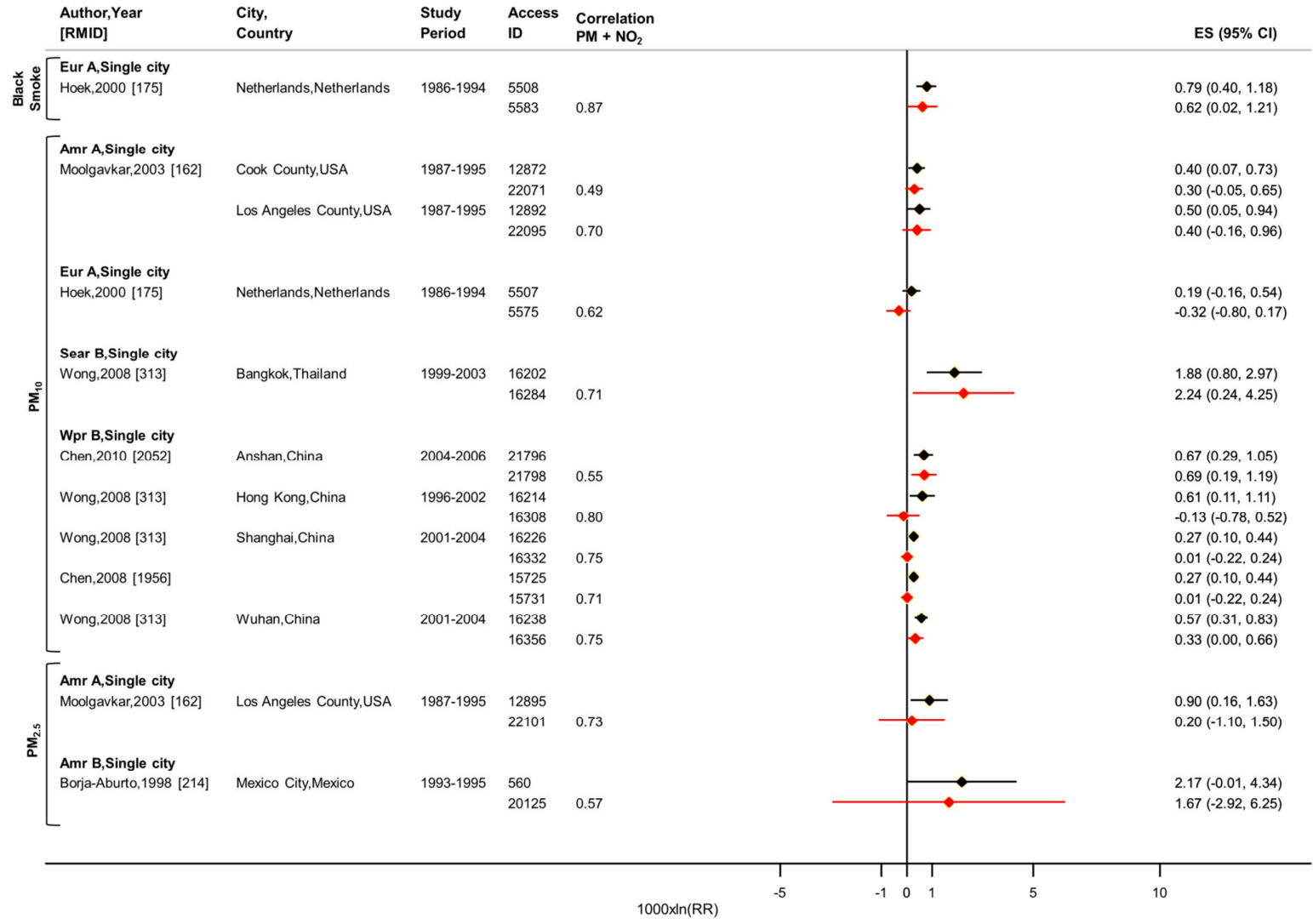


Figure S13: All studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for all respiratory mortality, all-ages, PM adjusted for 24 hour NO₂

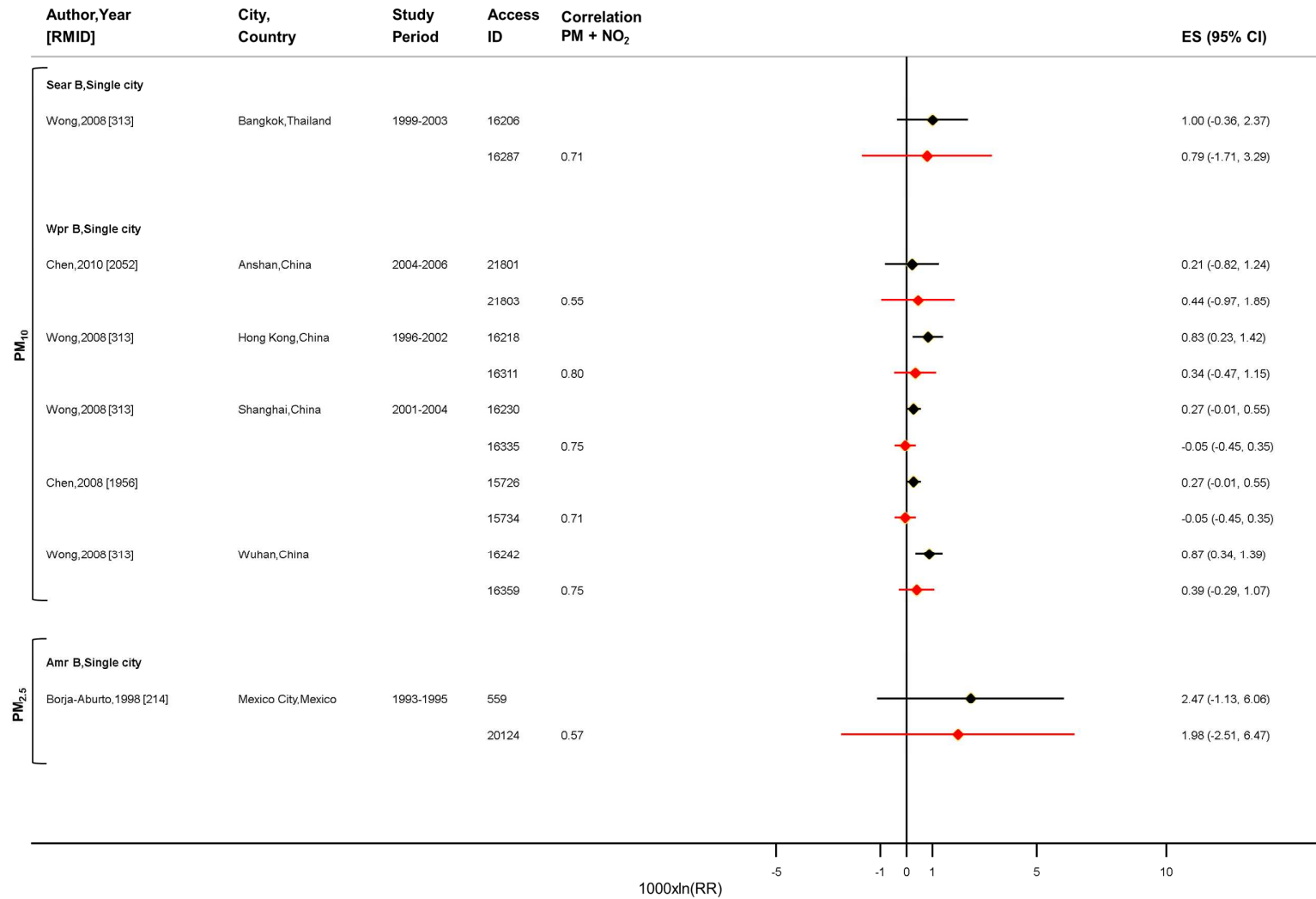
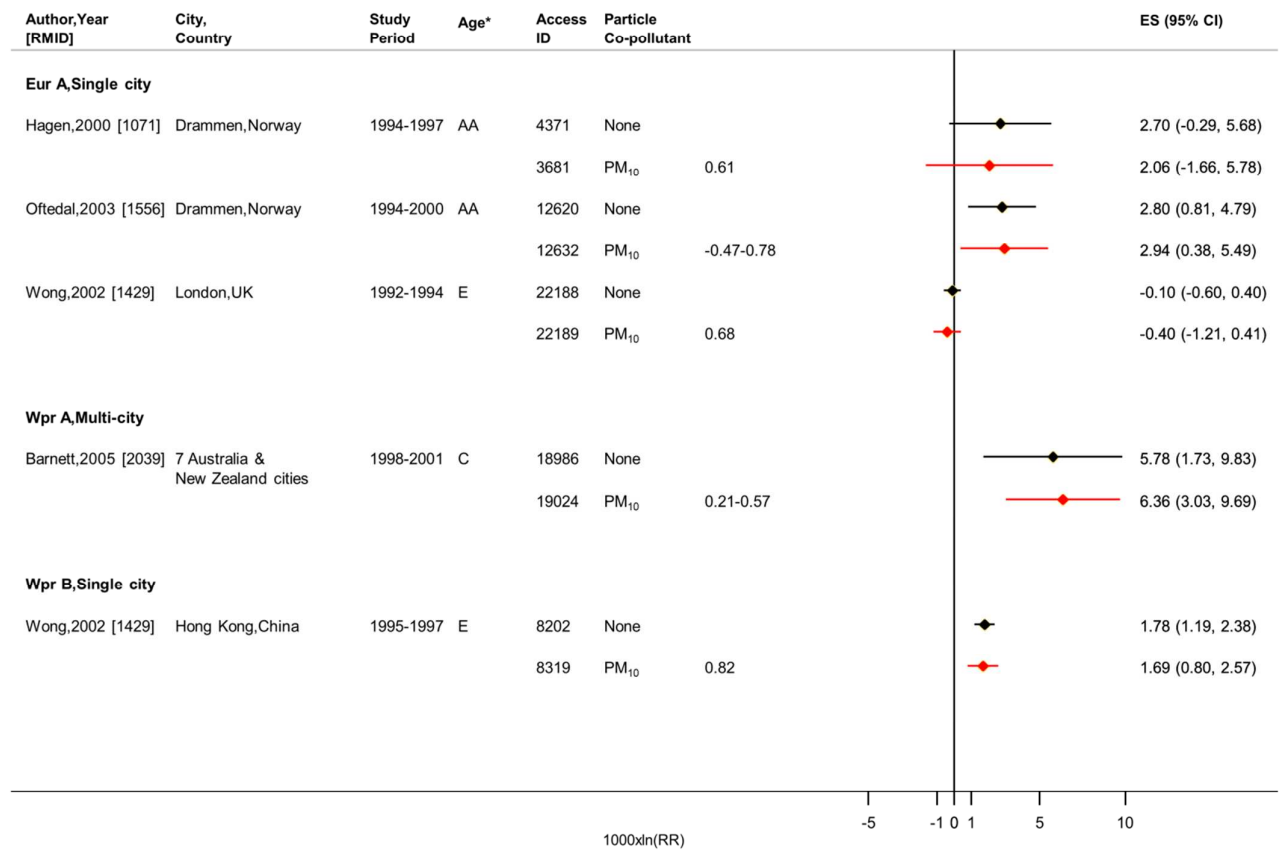
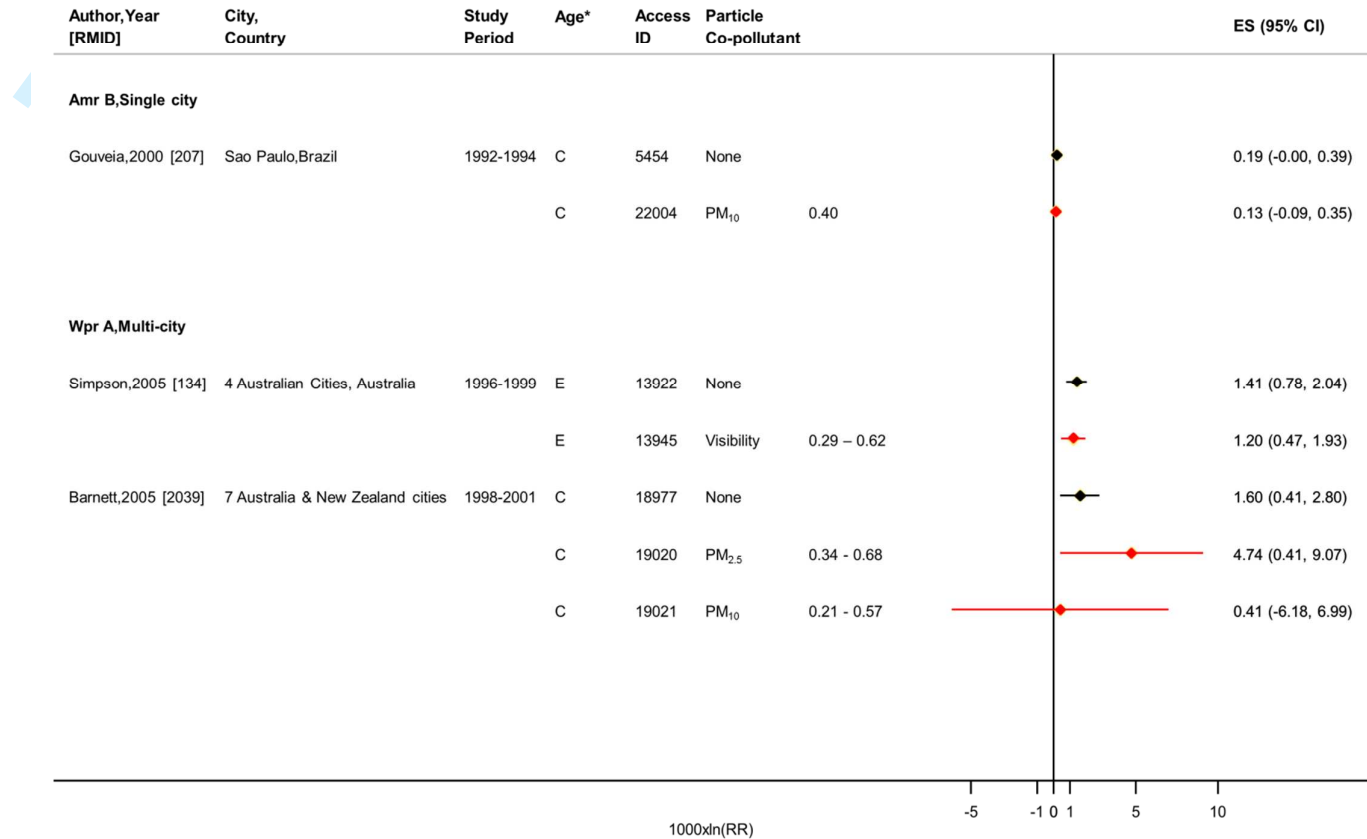


Figure S14: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all respiratory hospital admissions, various age groups, 24 hour NO₂



* Age: AA = all ages; E = Elderly; C = Children

Figure S15: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all respiratory hospital admissions, various age groups, 1 hour NO₂



* Age: C = Children; E = Elderly

Figure S16: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for hospital admissions for asthma, children, 24 hour NO₂

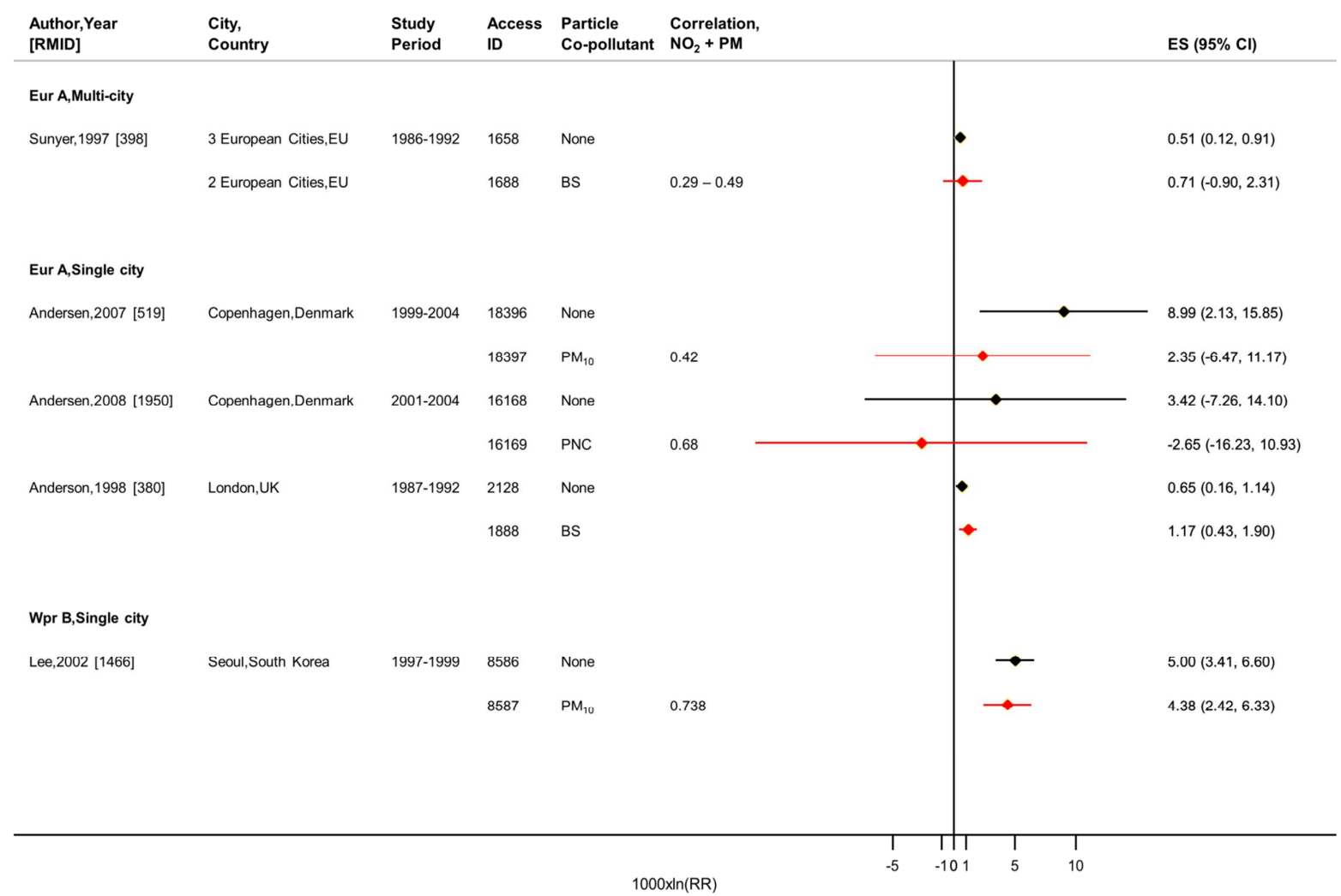
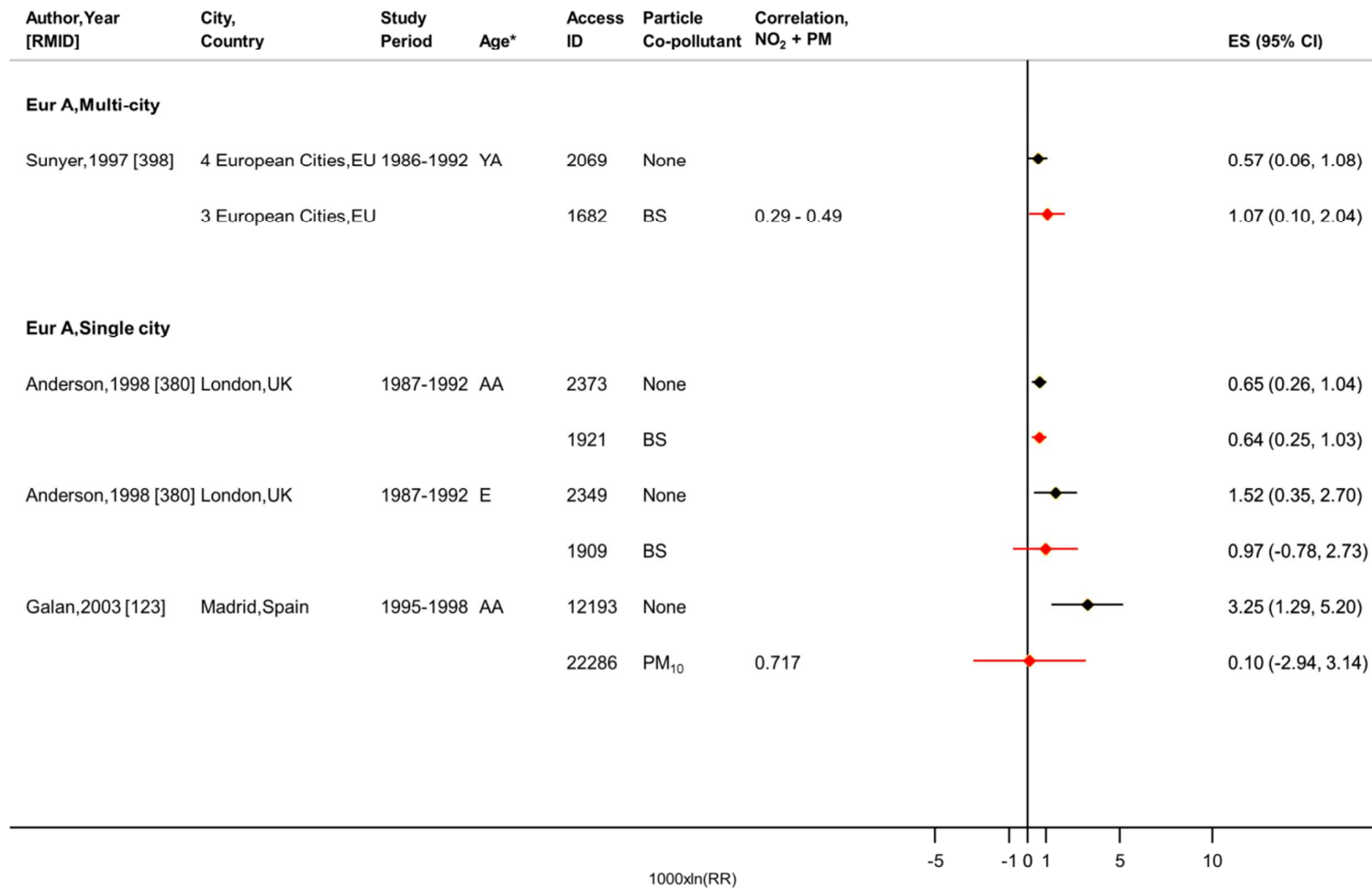


Figure S17: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for hospital admissions for asthma, various age groups, 24 hour NO₂



* Age: AA = All-ages; E = Elderly; YA = Young adults

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Figure S18: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for hospital admissions for cardiac disease, all-ages, 24 hour NO₂

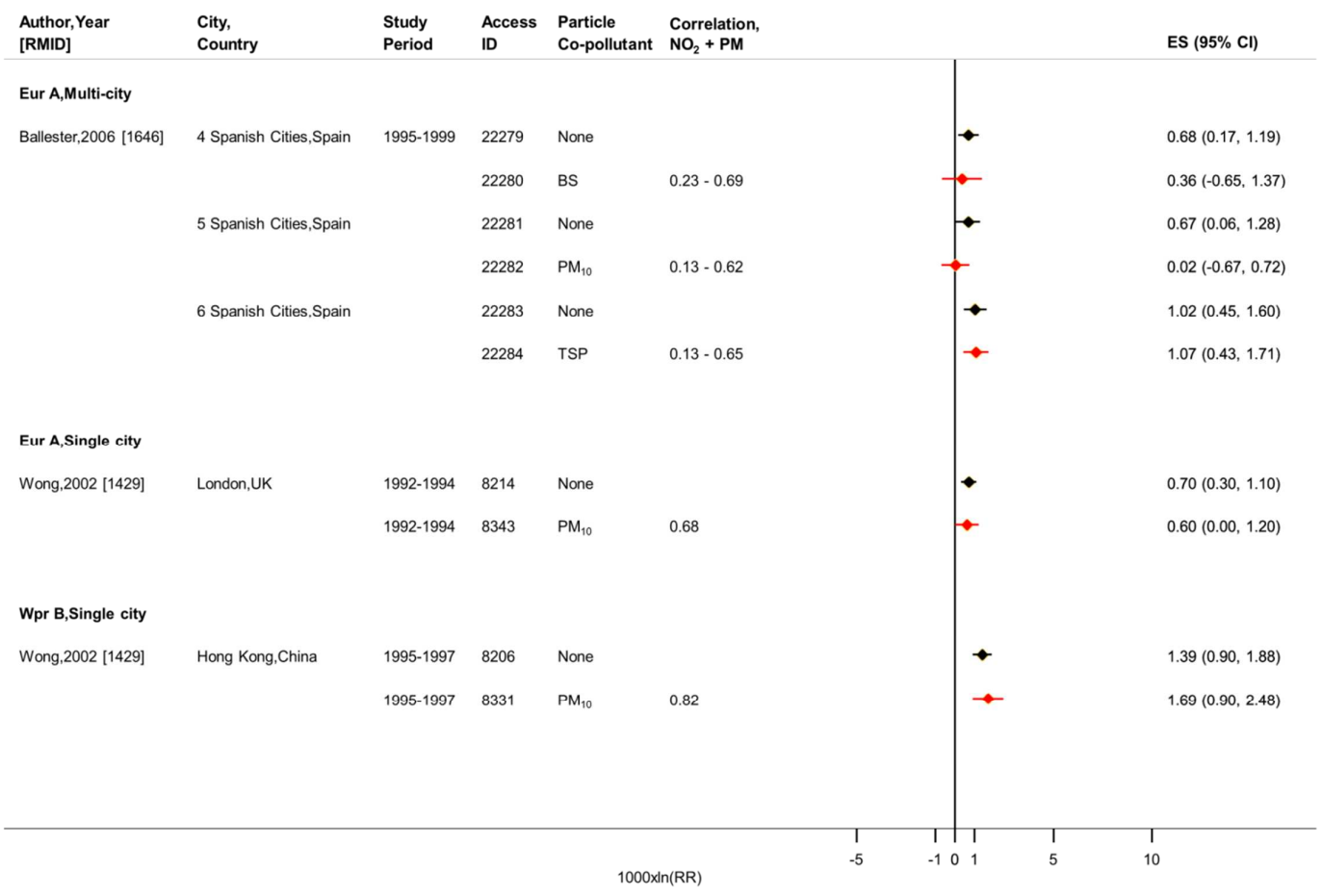


Figure S19: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for hospital admissions for cardiac disease, elderly, 24 hour NO₂

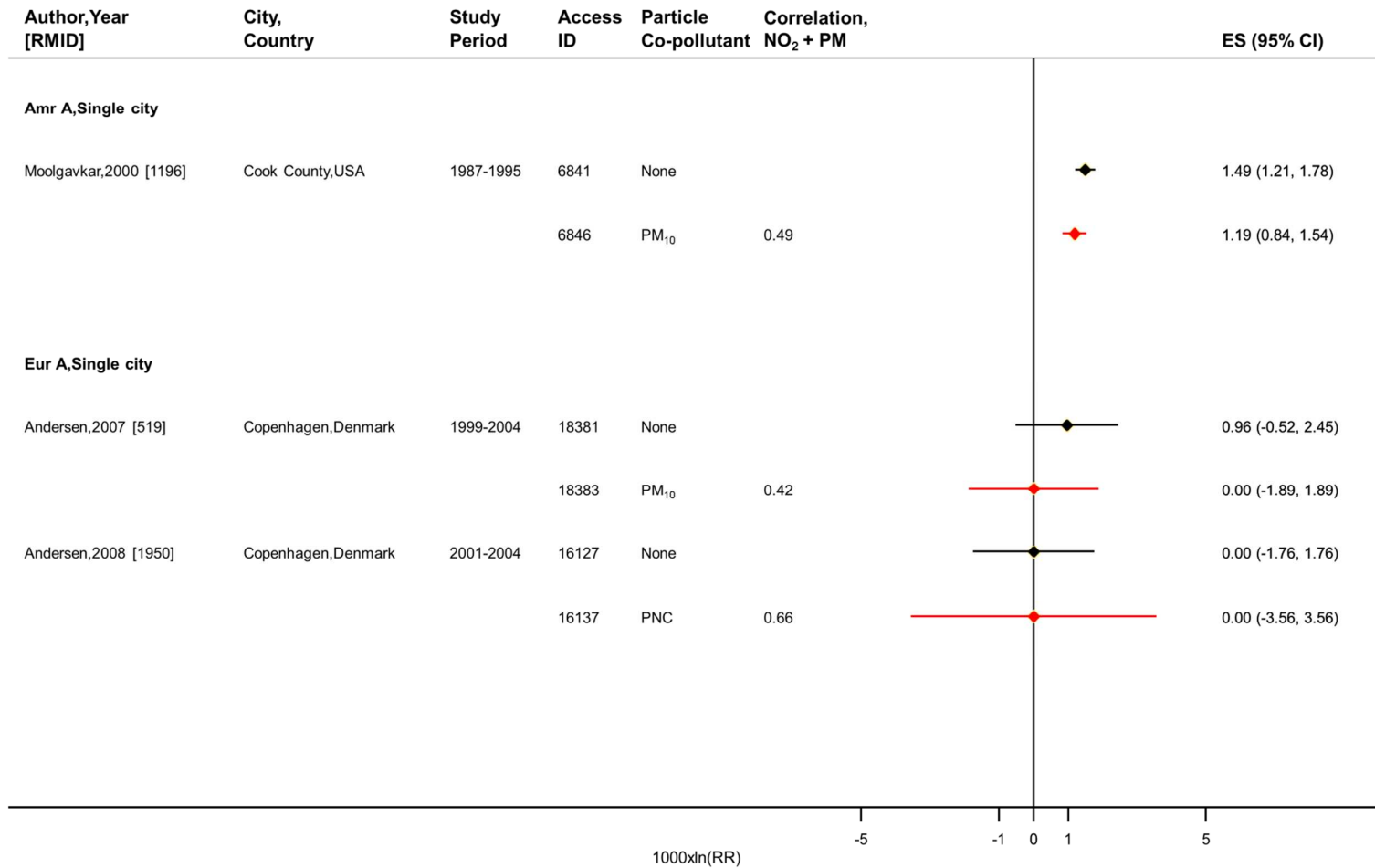


Figure S20: All available studies providing estimates from both single-pollutant and season-specific models for 24 hour NO₂ and all-cause mortality in all-ages

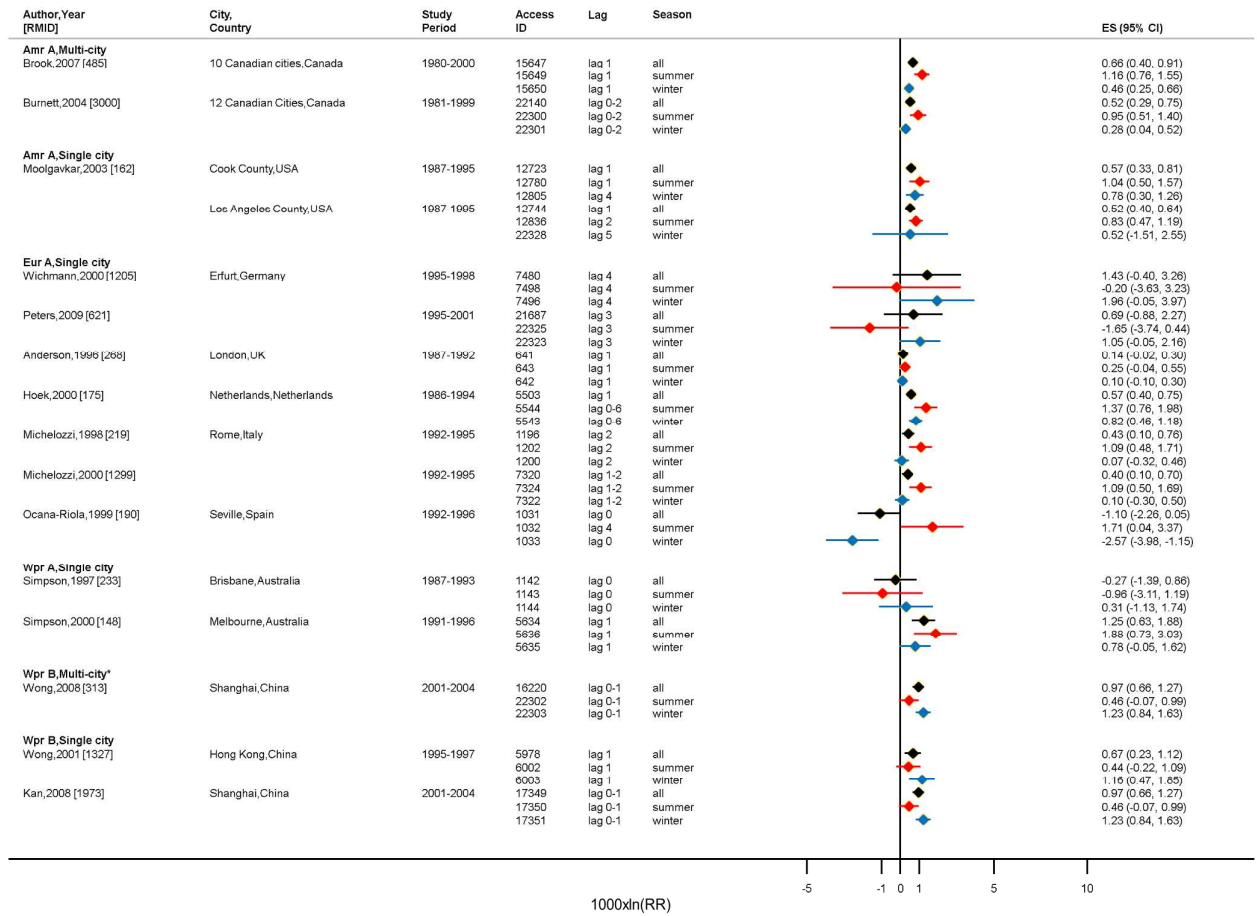


Figure S21: All available studies providing estimates from both single and season-specific models for 24 hour NO₂ and all cardiovascular mortality in all ages

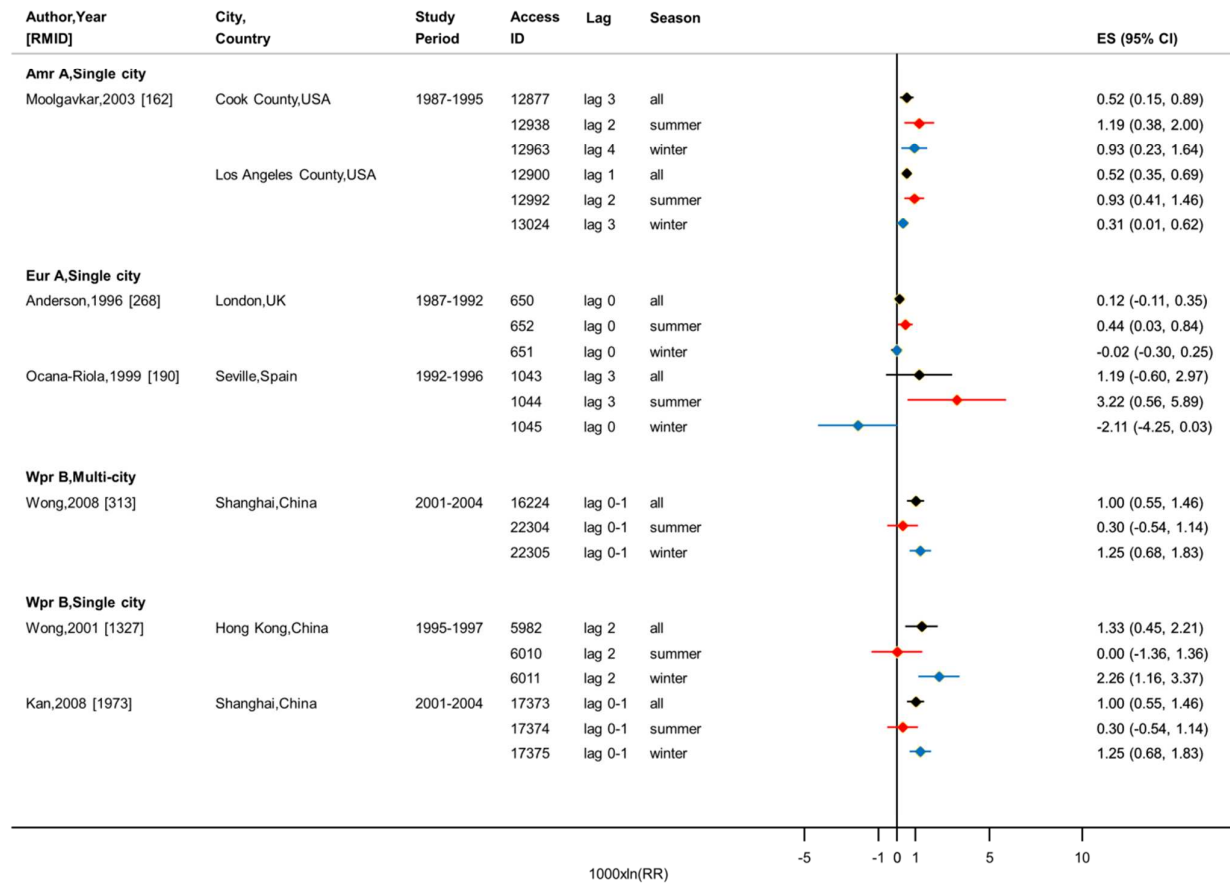


Figure S22: All available studies providing estimates from both single-pollutant and season-specific models for 24 hour NO₂ and all respiratory mortality in all-ages

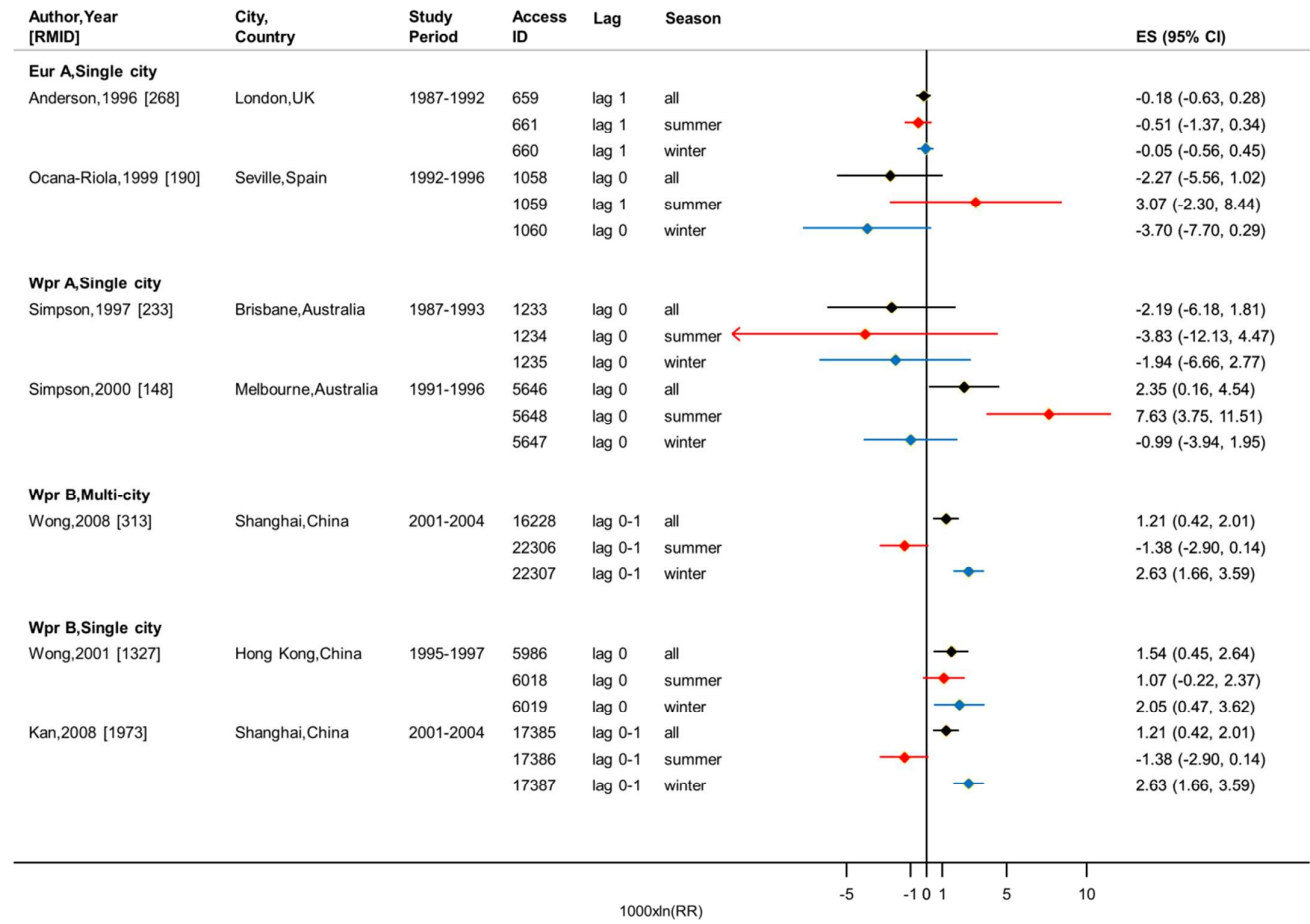


Figure S23: All available studies providing estimates from both single-pollutant and season-specific models for 24 hour NO₂ and all respiratory and all cardiovascular hospital admissions in all-ages

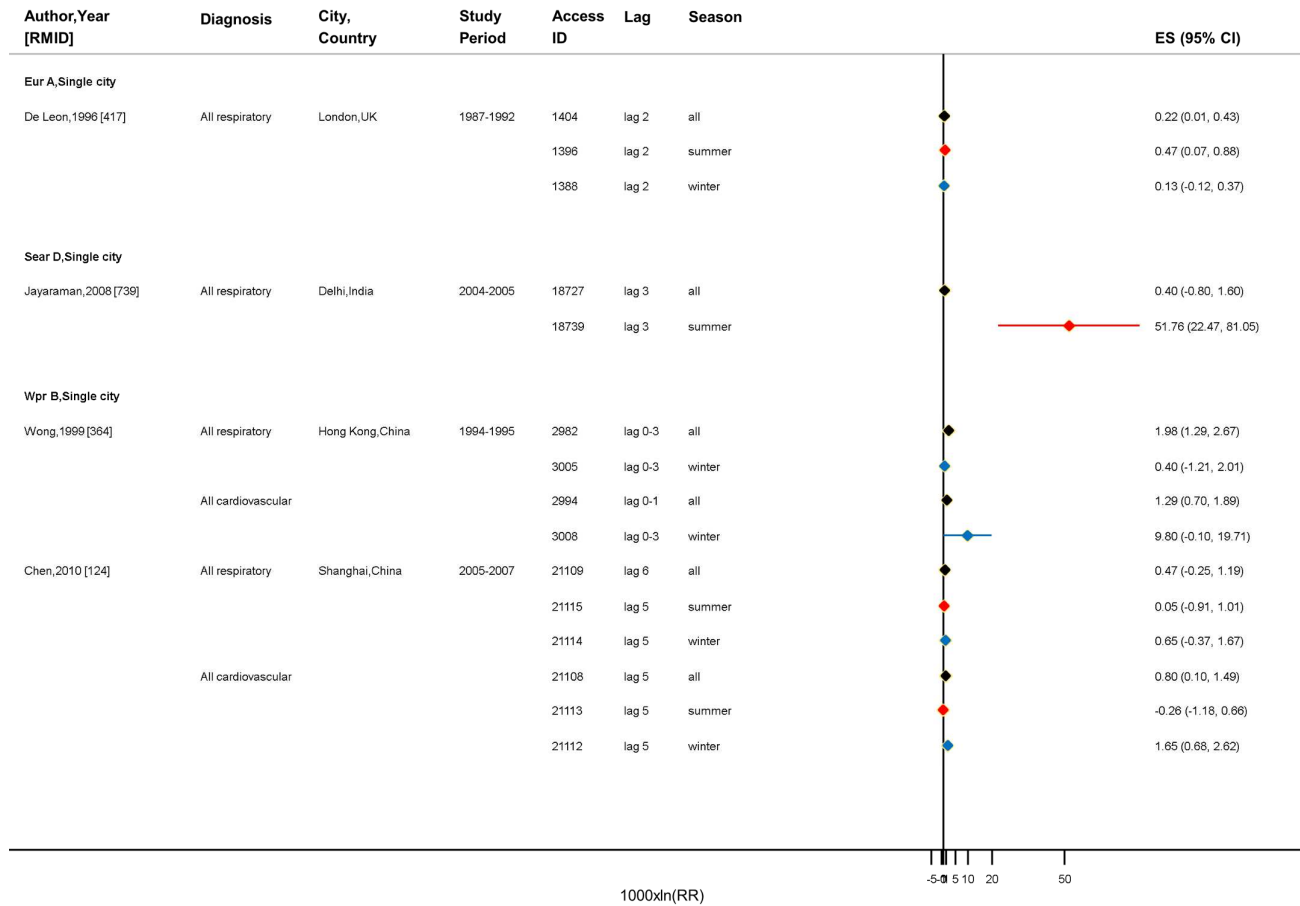


Figure S24: Ranking of NO₂ estimates for all-cause mortality in all-ages by mean levels of 24 hour NO₂ (multi-city studies shown using black bars)

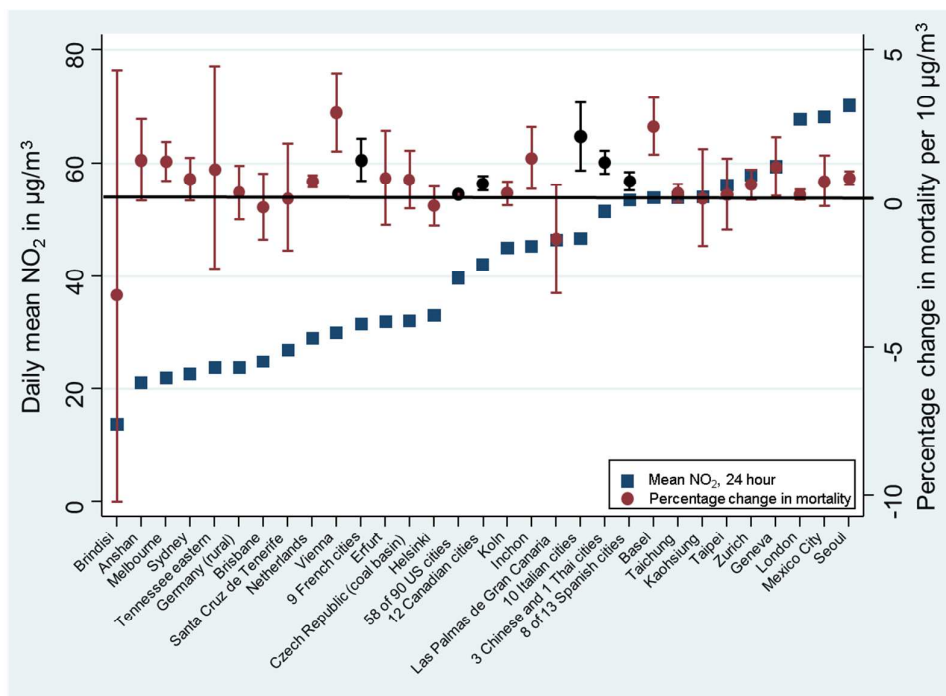


Figure S25: Ranking of NO₂ estimates for all-cause mortality in all-ages by mean levels of PM₁₀ (multi-city studies shown using black bars)

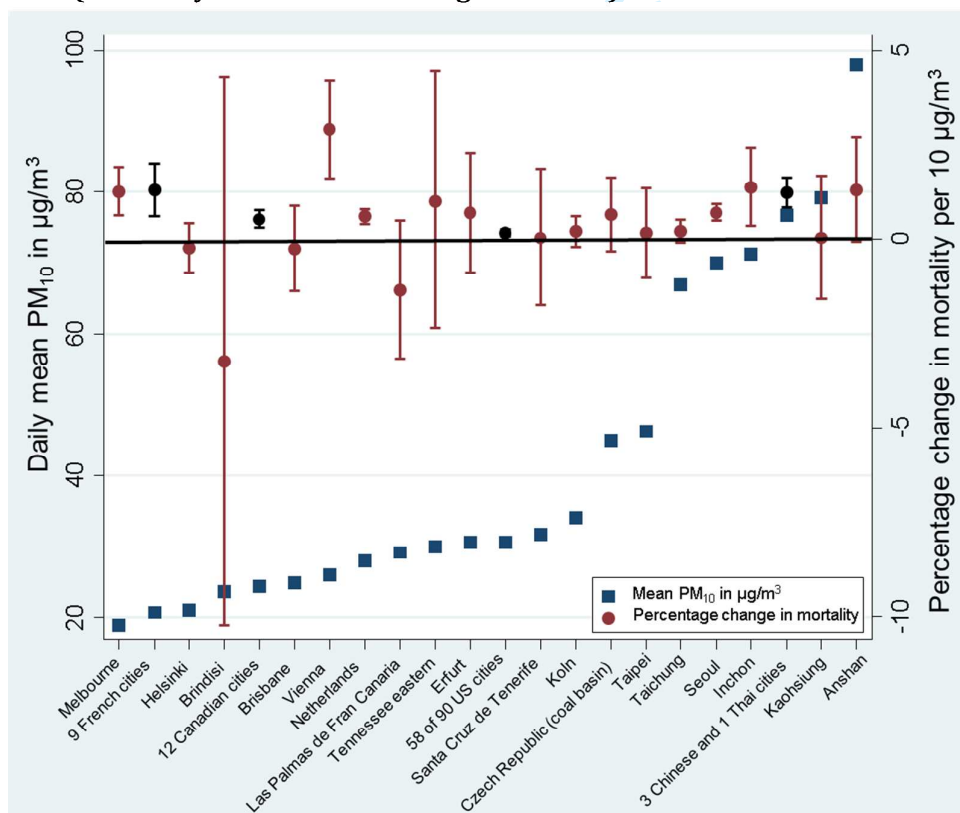


Figure S26: Ranking of NO₂ estimates for all-cause mortality in all-ages by the NO₂/PM₁₀ concentration ratio (multi-city studies shown using black bars)

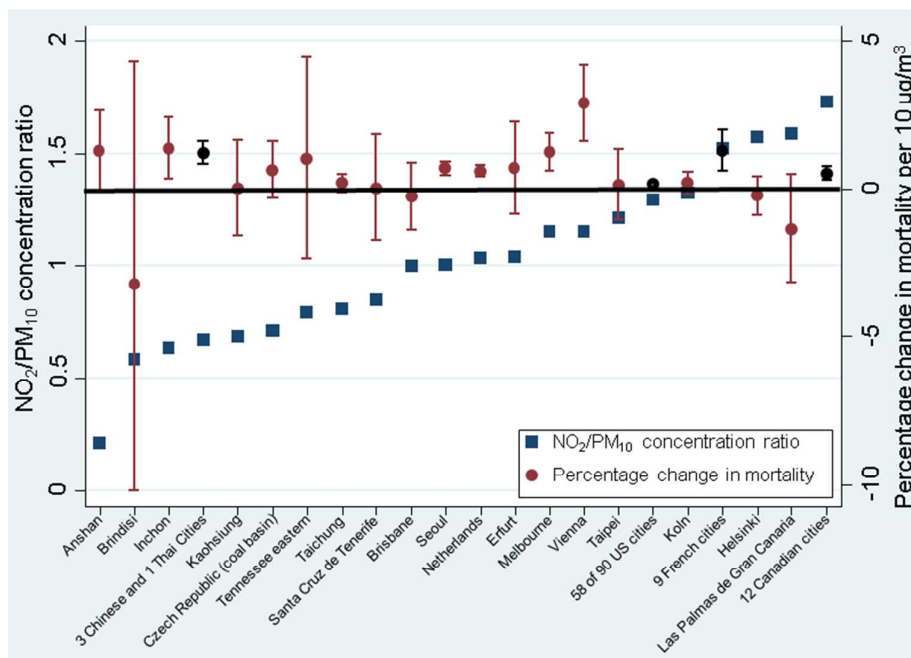
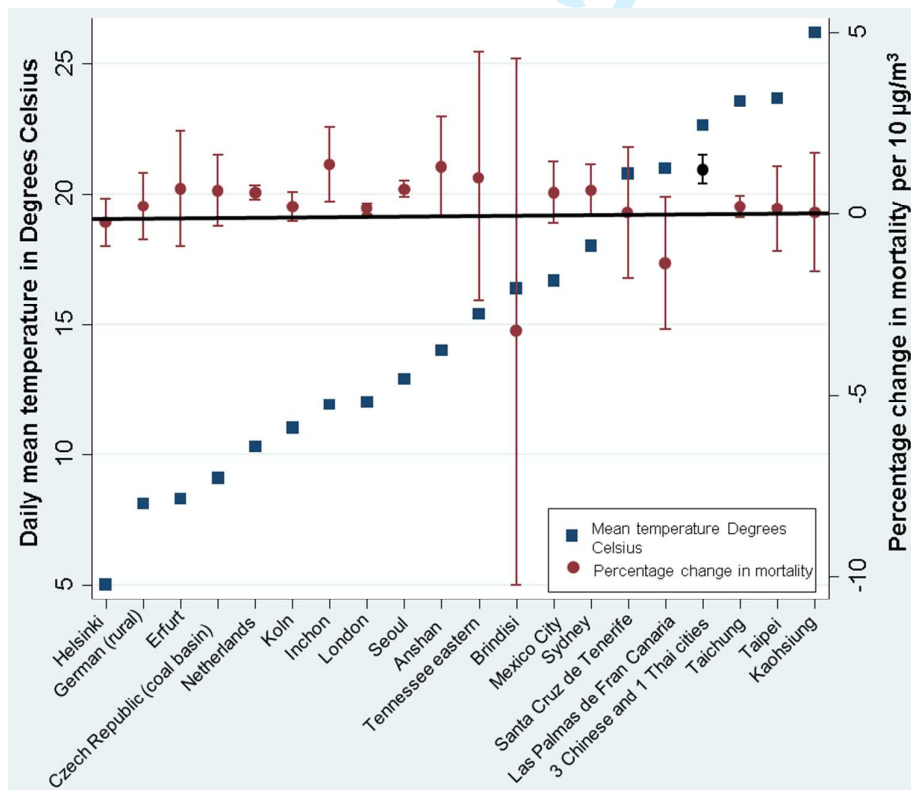


Figure S27: Ranking of NO₂ estimates for all-cause mortality in all-ages by daily mean temperature (multi-city studies shown using black bars)



Reference List

Listed in order of Reference Manager ID (RMID)

- (1) Ostro BD, Hurley S, Lipsett MJ. Air pollution and daily mortality in the Coachella Valley, California: A study of PM10 dominated by coarse particles. *Environ Res* 1999; 81(NO-3):231-238.
RMID: 3
- (2) Kan H, Chen BC. Air pollution and daily mortality in Shanghai: A time-series study. *Arch Environ Health* 2003; 58(6):360-367.
RMID: 76
- (3) Galan I, Tobias A, Banegas JR, Aranguiz E. Short-term effects of air pollution on daily asthma emergency room admissions. *Eur Respir J* 2003; 22(5):802-808.
RMID: 123
- (4) Chen RJ, Chu C, Tan JG, Cao JS, Song WM, Xu XH et al. Ambient air pollution and hospital admission in Shanghai, China. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 2010; 181(1-3):234-240.
RMID: 124
- (5) Kan H, Jia J, Chen BH. Acute stroke mortality and air pollution: New evidence from Shanghai, China. *Journal of Occupational Health* 2003; 45(5):321-323.
RMID: 130
- (6) Simpson R, Williams G, Petroeschovsky A, Best T, Morgan G, Denison L et al. The short-term effects of air pollution on daily mortality in four Australian cities. *Aust N Z J Public Health* 2005; 29(3):205-212.
RMID: 133
- (7) Simpson R, Williams G, Petroeschovsky A, Best T, Morgan G, Denison L et al. The short-term effects of air pollution on hospital admissions in four Australian cities. *Aust N Z J Public Health* 2005; 29(3):213-221.
RMID: 134
- (8) Burnett RT, Brook J, Dann T, Delocla C, Philips O, Cakmak S et al. Association between particulate- and gas-phase components of urban air pollution and daily mortality in eight Canadian cities. *Inhal Toxicol* 2000; 12:15-39.
RMID: 135
- (9) Kan H, Jia J, Chen BH. The association of daily diabetes mortality and outdoor air pollution in Shanghai, China. *Journal of Environmental Health* 2004; 67(3):21-25.
RMID: 150
- (10) Moolgavkar SH. Air pollution and daily mortality in two U. S. counties: Season-specific analyses and exposure-response relationships. *Inhal Toxicol* 2003; 15(9):877-907.
RMID: 162
- (11) Moolgavkar SH. Air pollution and daily mortality in three US counties. *Environ Health Perspect* 2000; 108(8):777-784.
RMID: 163
- (12) Hoek G, Brunekreef B, Verhoeff A, van Wijnen J, Fischer P. Daily mortality and air pollution in the Netherlands. *J Air Waste Manage Assoc* 2000; 50(8):1380-1389.
RMID: 175

- 1
2
3 (13) Chock DP, Winkler SL. A study of the association between daily mortality and ambient air
4 pollutant concentrations in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. *J Air Waste Manage Assoc* 2000;
5 50(8):1481-1500.
6 RMID: 177
7
- 8 (14) Bremner SA, Anderson HR, Atkinson RW, McMichael AJ, Strachan DP, Bland JM et al.
9 Short-term associations between outdoor air pollution and mortality in London 1992-4.
10 *Occupational & Environmental Medicine* 1999; 56(4):237-244.
11 RMID: 182
12
- 13 (15) Gouveia N, Fletcher T. Respiratory diseases in children and outdoor air pollution in Sao
14 Paulo, Brazil: a time series analysis. *Occupational & Environmental Medicine* 2000;
15 57(7):477-483.
16 RMID: 207
17
- 18 (16) Loomis DP, Castillejos M, Gold DR, McDonnell W, Borja-Aburto VH. Air pollution and
19 infant mortality in Mexico City. *Epidemiol* 1999; 10(2):118-123.
20 RMID: 210
21
- 22 (17) Borja-Aburto VH, Castillejos M, Gold DR, Bierzwinski S, Loomis D. Mortality and ambient
23 fine particles in southwest Mexico City, 1993-1995. *Environ Health Perspect* 1998;
24 106(12):849-855.
25 RMID: 214
26
- 27 (18) Michelozzi P, Forastiere F, Fusco D, Perucci CA, Ostro B, Ancona C et al. Air pollution and
28 daily mortality in Rome, Italy. *Occupational & Environmental Medicine* 1998; 55(9):605-
29 610.
30 RMID: 219
31
- 32 (19) Farhat SCL, Paulo RLP, Shimoda TM, Conceicao GMS, Lin CA, Braga ALF et al. Effect of air
33 pollution on pediatric respiratory emergency room visits and hospital admissions.
34 *Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research* 2005; 38(2):227-235.
35 RMID: 235
36
- 37 (20) Kelsall JE, Samet JM, Zeger SL, Xu J. Air pollution and mortality in Philadelphia, 1974-1988.
38 *Am J Epidemiol* 1997; 146(9):750-762.
39 RMID: 236
40
- 41 (21) Touloumi G, Katsouyanni K, Zmirou D, Schwartz J, Spix C, De Leon AP et al. Short-term
42 effects of ambient oxidant exposure on mortality: a combined analysis within the APHEA
43 project. *Air Pollution and Health: a European Approach*. *Am J Epidemiol* 1997;
44 146(2):177-185.
45 RMID: 240
46
- 47 (22) Ostro BD, Sanchez JM, Aranda C, Eskeland GS. Air pollution and mortality: results from a
48 study of Santiago, Chile. *J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol* 1996; 6(1):97-114.
49 RMID: 256
50
- 51 (23) Wong CM, Vichit-Vadakan N, Kan HD, Qian ZM. Public Health and Air Pollution in Asia
52 (PAPA): A multicity study of short-term effects of air pollution on mortality. *Environ*
53 *Health Perspect* 2008; 116(9):1195-1202.
54 RMID: 313
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 (24) Kan H, Jia J, Chen B. A time-series study on the association of stroke mortality and air
4 pollution in Zhabei, Shanghai. *Journal of Hygiene Research* 2006; 33(1):36-38.
5 RMID: 349
6
7 (25) Anderson HR, Ponce dL, Bland JM, Bower JS, Emberlin J, Strachan DP. Air pollution,
8 pollens, and daily admissions for asthma in London 1987- 92. *Thorax* 1998; 53(10):842-
9 848.
10 RMID: 380
11
12 (26) Sunyer J, Spix C, Quenel P, Ponce-de-Leon A, Barumandzadeh T, Touloumi G et al. Urban
13 air pollution and emergency admissions for asthma in four European cities: The APHEA
14 project. *Thorax* 1997; 52(9):760-765.
15 RMID: 398
16
17 (27) Brook JR, Burnett RT, Dann TF, Cakmak S, Goldberg MS, Fan XH et al. Further
18 interpretation of the acute effect of nitrogen dioxide observed in Canadian time-series
19 studies. *Journal of Exposure Science and Environmental Epidemiology* 2007; 17:S36-S44.
20 RMID: 485
21
22 (28) Andersen ZJ, Wahlin P, Raaschou-Nielsen O, Scheike T, Loft S. Ambient particle source
23 apportionment and daily hospital admissions among children and elderly in Copenhagen.
24 *Journal of Exposure Science and Environmental Epidemiology* 2007; 17(7):625-636.
25 RMID: 519
26
27 (29) Peters A, Breitner S, Cyrus J, Stolzel M, Pitz M, Wolke G et al. The influence of improved air
28 quality on mortality risks in Erfurt, Germany. *Research Report - Health Effects Institute*
29 [137], 5-77. 2009.
30 Ref Type: Report
31 RMID: 621
32
33 (30) Samoli E, Nastos PT, Paliatsos AG, Katsouyanni K, Priftis KN. Acute effects of air pollution
34 on pediatric asthma exacerbation: Evidence of association and effect modification.
35 *Environ Res* 2011; 111(3):418-424.
36 RMID: 872
37
38 (31) Hagen JA, Nafstad P, Skrondal A, Bjorkly S, Magnus P. Associations between outdoor air
39 pollutants and hospitalization for respiratory diseases. *Epidemiol* 2000; 11(2):136-140.
40 RMID: 1071
41
42 (32) Cifuentes L, Vega J, Kopfer K, Lava LB. Effect of the fine fraction of particulate matter
43 versus the coarse mass and other pollutants on daily mortality in Santiago, Chile. *J Air*
44 *Waste Manage Assoc* 2000; 50(8):1287-1298.
45 RMID: 1152
46
47 (33) Ballester F, Tenias JM, Perez-Hoyos S. Air pollution and emergency hospital admissions
48 for cardiovascular diseases in Valencia, Spain. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 2001;
49 55(1):57-65.
50 RMID: 1184
51
52 (34) Moolgavkar SH. Air pollution and hospital admissions for diseases of the circulatory
53 system in three US metropolitan areas. *J Air Waste Manage Assoc* 2000; 50(7):1199-1206.
54 RMID: 1196
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 (35) Wichmann HE, Spix C, Tuch T, Wolke G, Peters A, Heinrich J et al. Daily Mortality and Fine
4 and Ultrafine Particles in Erfurt, Germany Part I: Role of Particle Number and Particle
5 Mass. 98. 2000. Health Effects Institute.
6 Ref Type: Report
7 RMID: 1205
8
- 9 (36) Zeghnoun A, Czernichow P, Beaudeau P, Hautemaniere A, Froment L, Le Tertre A et al.
10 Short-term effects of air pollution on mortality in the cities of Rouen and Le Havre, France,
11 1990-1995. Arch Environ Health 2001; 56(4):327-335.
12 RMID: 1374
13
- 14 (37) Wong CM, Atkinson RW, Anderson HR, Hedley AJ, Ma S, Chau PYK et al. A tale of two cities:
15 Effects of air pollution on hospital admissions in Hong Kong and London compared.
16 Environ Health Perspect 2002; 110(1):67-77.
17 RMID: 1429
18
- 19 (38) Hong Y-C, Lee J-T, Kim H, Kwon H-J. Air pollution: A new risk factor in ischemic stroke
20 mortality. Stroke 2002; 33(9):2165-2169.
21 RMID: 1448
22
- 23 (39) Lee JT, Kim H, Song HY, Hong YC, Cho YS, Shin SY et al. Air pollution and asthma among
24 children in Seoul, Korea. Epidemiol 2002; 13(4):481-484.
25 RMID: 1466
26
- 27 (40) D'Ippoliti D, Forastiere F, Ancona C, Agabiti N, Fusco D, Michelozzi P et al. Air pollution
28 and myocardial infarction in Rome - A case- crossover analysis. Epidemiol 2003;
29 14(5):528-535.
30 RMID: 1509
31
- 32 (41) Kan HD, Chen BH. A case-crossover analysis of air pollution and daily mortality in
33 Shanghai. Journal of Occupational Health 2003; 45(2):119-124.
34 RMID: 1531
35
- 36 (42) Oftedal B, Nafstad P, Magnus P, Bjorkly S, Skrondal A. Traffic related air pollution and
37 acute hospital admission for respiratory diseases in Drammen, Norway 1995-2000. Eur J
38 Epidemiol 2003; 18(7):671-675.
39 RMID: 1556
40
- 41 (43) Lee JT, Kim H, Cho YS, Hong YC, Ha EH, Park H. Air pollution and hospital admissions for
42 ischemic heart diseases among individuals 64+years of age residing in Seoul, Korea. Arch
43 Environ Health 2003; 58(10):617-623.
44 RMID: 1622
45
- 46 (44) Yang QY, Chen Y, Krewski D, Burnett RT, Shi YL, McGrail KM. Effect of short-term exposure
47 to low levels of gaseous pollutants on chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
48 hospitalizations. Environ Res 2005; 99(1):99-105.
49 RMID: 1638
50
- 51 (45) Kwon H-J, Cho S-H. Air pollution and daily mortality in Seoul. Korean Journal of
52 Preventative Medicine 1999; 32(2):191-199.
53 RMID: 1643
54
- 55 (46) Chang JH, et al. Effect of air pollution on daily clinic treatments for respiratory
56 cardiovascular disease in central Taiwan, 1997-1999. Zhonghua Occupational Medicine
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 Journal 2002; 9(2):111-120.
4 RMID: 1645
5
6 (47) Ballester F, Rodriguez P, Iniguez C, Saez M, Daponte A, Galan I et al. Air pollution and
7 cardiovascular admissions association in Spain: results within the EMECAS project. J
8 Epidemiol Community Health 2006; 60(4):328-336.
9 RMID: 1646
10
11 (48) Samoli E, Aga E, Touloumi G, Nislotis K, Forsberg B, Lefranc A et al. Short-term effects of
12 nitrogen dioxide on mortality: an analysis within the APHEA project. Eur Respir J 2006;
13 27(6):1129-1137.
14 RMID: 1671
15
16 (49) Wellenius GA, Bateson TF, Mittleman MA, Schwartz J. Particulate air pollution and the rate
17 of hospitalization for congestive heart failure among Medicare beneficiaries in Pittsburgh,
18 Pennsylvania. Am J Epidemiol 2005; 161(11):1030-1036.
19 RMID: 1924
20
21 (50) Qian Z, He Q, Lin HM, Kong L, Liao D, Yang N et al. Short-term effects of gaseous pollutants
22 on cause-specific mortality in Wuhan, China. J Air Waste Manag Assoc 2007; 57(7):785-
23 793.
24 RMID: 1945
25
26 (51) Andersen ZJ, Wahlin P, Raaschou-Nielsen O, Ketzel M, Scheike T, Loft S. Size distribution
27 and total number concentration of ultrafine and accumulation mode particles and hospital
28 admissions in children and the elderly in Copenhagen, Denmark. Occup Environ Med
29 2008; 65(7):458-466.
30 RMID: 1950
31
32 (52) Breitner S, Stolzel M, Cyrus J, Pitz M, Wolke G, Kreyling W et al. Short-Term Mortality
33 Rates during a Decade of Improved Air Quality in Erfurt, Germany. Environ Health
34 Perspect 2009; 117(3):448-454.
35 RMID: 1954
36
37 (53) Chen GH, Song GX, Jiang LL, Zhang YH, Zhao NQ, Chen BH et al. Short-term effects of
38 ambient gaseous pollutants and particulate matter on daily mortality in Shanghai, China.
39 Journal of Occupational Health 2008; 50(1):41-47.
40 RMID: 1956
41
42 (54) Ren YJ, Li XY, Chen K, Liu QM, Xiang HQ, Jin DF et al. [A case-crossover study on air
43 pollutants and the mortality of stroke]. Zhonghua Liu Xing Bing Xue Za Zhi = Zhonghua
44 Liuxingbingxue Zazhi 2008; 29(9):878-881.
45 RMID: 2001
46
47 (55) Barnett AG, Williams GM, Schwartz J, Neller AH, Best TL, Petroeschevsky AL et al. Air
48 pollution and child respiratory health - A case-crossover study in Australia and new
49 Zealand. American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine 2005; 171(11):1272-
50 1278.
51 RMID: 2039
52
53 (56) Lin M, Stieb DM, Chen Y. Coarse particulate matter and hospitalization for respiratory
54 infections in children younger than 15 years in Toronto: A case-crossover analysis.
55 Pediatrics 2005; 116(2):E235-E240.
56 RMID: 2040
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 (57) Chen RJ, Pan GW, Kan HD, Tan JG, Song WM, Wu ZY et al. Ambient air pollution and daily
4 mortality in Anshan, China: A time-stratified case-crossover analysis. *Science of the Total*
5 *Environment* 2010; 408(24):6086-6091.
6 RMID: 2052
7
- 8 (58) Park AK, Hong YC, Kim H. Effect of changes in season and temperature on mortality
9 associated with air pollution in Seoul, Korea. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 2011;
10 65(4):368-375.
11 RMID: 2067
12
- 13 (59) Burnett RT, Stieb D, Brook JR, Cakmak S, Dales R, Raizenne M, Vincent R, Dann T.
14 Associations between short-term changes in nitrogen dioxide and mortality in Canadian
15 cities. *Arch Environ Health*. 2004; 59(5):228-36.
16 RMID: 3000
17
- 18 (60) HEI Public Health and Air Pollution in Asia Program. (2010) Public Health and Air
19 Pollution in Asia (PAPA): Coordinated Studies of Short-Term Exposure to Air Pollution
20 and Daily Mortality in Four Cities. HEI Research Report 154. Health Effects Institute,
21 Boston, MA.
22 RMID: 3003
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60



PRISMA 2009 Checklist

Section/topic	#	Checklist item	Reported on page #
TITLE			
Title	1	Identify the report as a systematic review, meta-analysis, or both.	1
ABSTRACT			
Structured summary	2	Provide a structured summary including, as applicable: background; objectives; data sources; study eligibility criteria, participants, and interventions; study appraisal and synthesis methods; results; limitations; conclusions and implications of key findings; systematic review registration number.	2
INTRODUCTION			
Rationale	3	Describe the rationale for the review in the context of what is already known.	4
Objectives	4	Provide an explicit statement of questions being addressed with reference to participants, interventions, comparisons, outcomes, and study design (PICOS).	4
METHODS			
Protocol and registration	5	Indicate if a review protocol exists, if and where it can be accessed (e.g., Web address), and, if available, provide registration information including registration number.	4
Eligibility criteria	6	Specify study characteristics (e.g., PICOS, length of follow-up) and report characteristics (e.g., years considered, language, publication status) used as criteria for eligibility, giving rationale.	4 and Supplementary Material
Information sources	7	Describe all information sources (e.g., databases with dates of coverage, contact with study authors to identify additional studies) in the search and date last searched.	4 and Supplementary Material
Search	8	Present full electronic search strategy for at least one database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated.	4 and Supplementary Material
Study selection	9	State the process for selecting studies (i.e., screening, eligibility, included in systematic review, and, if applicable, included in the meta-analysis).	4 and Supplementary Material
Data collection process	10	Describe method of data extraction from reports (e.g., piloted forms, independently, in duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators.	5 and Supplementary Material
Data items	11	List and define all variables for which data were sought (e.g., PICOS, funding sources) and any assumptions and simplifications made.	5 and Supplementary



PRISMA 2009 Checklist

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

			Material
Risk of bias in individual studies	12	Describe methods used for assessing risk of bias of individual studies (including specification of whether this was done at the study or outcome level), and how this information is to be used in any data synthesis.	5-6
Summary measures	13	State the principal summary measures (e.g., risk ratio, difference in means).	5
Synthesis of results	14	Describe the methods of handling data and combining results of studies, if done, including measures of consistency (e.g., I^2) for each meta-analysis.	5-6 and Supplementary Material

Page 1 of 2

Section/topic	#	Checklist item	Reported on page #
Risk of bias across studies	15	Specify any assessment of risk of bias that may affect the cumulative evidence (e.g., publication bias, selective reporting within studies).	5-6
Additional analyses	16	Describe methods of additional analyses (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression), if done, indicating which were pre-specified.	11
RESULTS			
Study selection	17	Give numbers of studies screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally with a flow diagram.	6-7
Study characteristics	18	For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up period) and provide the citations.	5-7 and Supplementary Material
Risk of bias within studies	19	Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12).	7-11 and Supplementary Material
Results of individual studies	20	For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot.	7-11 and Supplementary Material
Synthesis of results	21	Present results of each meta-analysis done, including confidence intervals and measures of consistency.	7-11 and Supplementary Material
Risk of bias across studies	22	Present results of any assessment of risk of bias across studies (see Item 15).	See previous related paper – reference 12 in

For peer review only - <http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml>



PRISMA 2009 Checklist

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

			manuscript for publication bias in full dataset. Data from the subset of studies examined in current manuscript were insufficient to permit assessment of publication bias.
Additional analysis	23	Give results of additional analyses, if done (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression [see Item 16]).	None
DISCUSSION			
Summary of evidence	24	Summarize the main findings including the strength of evidence for each main outcome; consider their relevance to key groups (e.g., healthcare providers, users, and policy makers).	11
Limitations	25	Discuss limitations at study and outcome level (e.g., risk of bias), and at review-level (e.g., incomplete retrieval of identified research, reporting bias).	12-13
Conclusions	26	Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence, and implications for future research.	12-14
FUNDING			
Funding	27	Describe sources of funding for the systematic review and other support (e.g., supply of data); role of funders for the systematic review.	15

From: Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG, The PRISMA Group (2009). Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses: The PRISMA Statement. PLoS Med 6(6): e1000097. doi:10.1371/journal.pmed1000097

For more information, visit: www.prisma-statement.org.

BMJ Open

Distinguishing the associations between daily mortality and hospital admissions and nitrogen dioxide from those of particulate matter: a systematic review and meta-analysis.

Journal:	<i>BMJ Open</i>
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2015-010751.R1
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	01-Mar-2016
Complete List of Authors:	Mills, Inga; Public Health England, Centre for Radiation, Chemical and Environmental Hazards Atkinson, Richard; St George's University, Population Health Research Institute Anderson, H; St Georges, University of London, Population Health Research Institute Maynard, Robert; University of Birmingham Strachan, David; St George's University, 6. Division of Community Health Sciences
Primary Subject Heading:	Epidemiology
Secondary Subject Heading:	Occupational and environmental medicine, Epidemiology, Public health
Keywords:	nitrogen dioxide, time series, mortality, hospital admissions, systematic review, meta-analysis

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts

only

Type of manuscript: original article (systematic review and meta-analysis)

Distinguishing the associations between daily mortality and hospital admissions and nitrogen dioxide from those of particulate matter: a systematic review and meta-analysis.

IC Mills¹, RW Atkinson², HR Anderson^{2,3}, RL Maynard, DP Strachan².

1 - Public Health England, Centre for Radiation, Chemical and Environmental Hazards, UK

2 - Population Health Research Institute and MRC-PHE Centre for Environment and Health, St George's, University of London, London, UK

3 - MRC-PHE Centre for Environment and Health, King's College London, UK

Corresponding author:

I C Mills

Public Health England

Centre for Radiation Chemicals and Environmental Hazards (CRCE)

Environmental Change Department

Air Pollution and Climate Change Group

Chilton

Oxfordshire, OX11 0RQ

United Kingdom

Tel: +44 (0)1235 825146

Fax: +44 (0) 1235 833891

Email: inga.mills@phe.gov.uk

Keywords: nitrogen dioxide, mortality, hospital admissions, systematic review, meta-analysis

Word count: ~~4529040~~

Abstract

Objectives

To quantitatively assess time-series studies of daily nitrogen dioxide (NO₂) and mortality and hospital admissions which also controlled for particulate matter (PM) to determine whether or to what extent the NO₂-associations are independent of PM.

Design

A systematic review and meta-analysis

Methods

Time-series studies published in peer-review journals worldwide up to May 2011 which reported both single- and two-pollutant model estimates for NO₂ and PM were ascertained from bibliographic databases (PubMed, EMBASE, and Web of Science) and reviews. Random-effects summary estimates were calculated globally and stratified by different geographical regions, and effect modification was investigated.

Outcome measures

Mortality and hospital admissions for various cardiovascular or respiratory diseases in different age groups in the general population.

Results

Sixty eligible studies were identified, and meta-analysis was done on 23 outcomes. Two-pollutant model study estimates generally showed that the NO₂-associations were independent of PM mass. For all-cause mortality, a 10 µg/m³ increase in 24 hour NO₂ was associated with a 0.78% (95% CI: 0.47, 1.09) increase in the risk of death, which reduced to 0.60% (0.33, 0.87) after control for PM. Heterogeneity between geographical region-specific estimates was removed by control for PM (I² from 66.9% to 0%). Estimates of PM and daily mortality assembled from the same studies were greatly attenuated after control for NO₂: from 0.51% (0.29, 0.74) to 0.18% (-0.11, 0.47) per 10 µg/m³ PM₁₀ and 0.74% (0.34, 1.14) to 0.54% (-0.25, 1.34) for PM_{2.5}.

Conclusions

The association between short-term exposure to NO₂ and adverse health outcomes is largely independent of PM mass. Further studies should attempt to investigate whether this is a generic PM-effect or modified by the source and physicochemical characteristic of PM. This finding strengthens the argument for NO₂ having a causal role in health effects.

Strengths and limitations of this study

- This is, to date, the most comprehensive, quantitative systematic review of the time-series literature on NO₂ published worldwide to evaluate the two-pollutant model estimates of mortality or hospital admissions and short-term exposure to NO₂ adjusted for particulate air pollution.
- It reports meta-analytical estimates both globally and for different geographical regions, as well as an assessment of heterogeneity between the region-specific estimates.
- The protocol-led approach to the identification of studies and estimates for use in meta-analysis minimised selection bias at each stage of the review.
- Meta-analysis was limited to studies which provided effect estimates in numerical, rather than graphical, form along with sufficient quantitative data to enable standardisation of estimates.
- Further work is needed to understand reasons for the heterogeneity observed and to quantitatively assess the extent to which PM may be associated with health independently of NO₂.

INTRODUCTION

Outdoor air pollution has long been established as a hazard to human health, with particulate matter (PM) regarded as the most plausible toxicant in the mixture of ambient air pollutants.¹⁻⁵ The epidemiological evidence has consistently shown adverse associations between chronic and short-term exposure to PM and mortality and morbidity from cardiovascular and respiratory disease, and this is supported by experimental evidence.⁶ Whilst the epidemiological evidence also shows relationships between nitrogen dioxide (NO₂) and adverse health effects, concerns have been expressed repeatedly about the causal nature of these associations.⁷⁻¹¹ It has been asserted that the NO₂-associations do not reflect adverse effects of NO₂ itself, but rather the health effects of other air pollutants, mainly PM or other components of the complex mixture of traffic-related air pollutants. Primarily, this is due to the strong correlations between NO₂ and other combustion derived air pollutants, especially PM. The extent of these correlations varies from city-to-city and over time, due to variations in emission sources. Scepticism also exists because of limited experimental evidence (controlled human exposure and animal toxicology studies) for NO₂, which, to date, has focused largely on respiratory endpoints and have generally employed concentrations of NO₂ well above current ambient levels.⁷⁻⁹ In light of the uncertainties regarding NO₂ and the stronger evidence for associations between PM and health, many researchers and policymakers adopted a view that the epidemiological associations of NO₂ reflect adverse health effects of PM.

In an earlier paper we reviewed the time-series evidence associating daily concentrations of NO₂ with daily mortality and emergency hospital admissions.¹² In this study we assess the subset of time-series studies, reporting all-year estimates of NO₂ from both single- and two-pollutant models adjusted for PM to determine whether the NO₂-associations are attenuated after adjustment for PM.

METHODS

The full method and a priori protocols governing the identification of studies and effect estimates for the systematic review have been described previously,¹²⁻¹⁴ but a synopsis, along with aspects unique to this review, is provided below.

Identification of studies for review

Three bibliographic databases were searched to identify peer-reviewed time-series studies of NO₂ and daily mortality or hospital admissions indexed up to May 2011. No restriction on language was applied. The literature search strategy is described in the online supplementary material, and the following inclusion criteria were used: papers must (i) have had a minimum of one year of data; (ii) been based on the general population; (iii) have controlled for important confounding factors, including season and meteorological factors; (iv) have reported sufficient quantitative information, in numeric format, to enable the calculation of standardised effect estimates and standard errors for use in quantitative analysis. Two authors of the review – ICM and RWA – undertook the literature search.

Data extraction and coding

Data from each relevant study were entered into a Microsoft Access database (Microsoft Office 2010, Microsoft Corporation). These included:

- a) citation details of each paper
- b) all-year single- and two-pollutant model estimates of NO₂ adjusted for PM.
- c) single- and two-pollutant model estimates of PM adjusted for NO₂ reported in studies providing data for NO₂.
- d) season-specific estimates of NO₂, including those adjusted for PM, from studies reporting all-year estimates.
- e) descriptive (outcome, diagnosis (International Classification of Diseases codes), age etc.) and quantitative data (pollution increment and averaging time etc.) associated with each estimate, and needed for calculating standardised estimates expressed as the percentage change (and 95% confidence interval (CI)) in the mean number of daily events associated with a 10 µg/m³ increase in NO₂ (or PM).
- f) correlations between concentrations of NO₂ and PM.
- g) effect modifiers for investigating of sources of heterogeneity in all-year estimates

Time-series studies often report results for different time lags (in days) between exposure and health events, and they vary in the lag for the reported results. We identified for each outcome/disease/age/averaging time combination from each study a pair of estimates of NO₂, that is from a single-pollutant model and a corresponding estimate adjusted for PM, for the same lag to enable comparison of the NO₂-association before and after adjustment for PM. To avoid selection bias we developed an a priori protocol for identifying the principal lag for each outcome/disease/age/averaging time combination for use in our review. This was the lag highlighted by the author or stated a priori, and if this was not clear, because several lagged model estimates were reported, we chose (i) the lag with the highest statistical significance, regardless of the estimate being positive or negative, or (ii) the lag with the largest estimate, again, irrespective of its direction. If only results from cumulative or distributed lag models, i.e. lags averaged over several days, were reported in a study, this was used. In some instances, a different lag was investigated in two-pollutant models. In such cases, the lagged estimate from the two-pollutant model was coded according to the same algorithm, and the (additional) corresponding single-pollutant estimate for the same lag was coded in our database.

Processing of data also included classifying each study into the geographical region, as the WHO region, in which the study was conducted, as well as categorising, by size, the various metrics of PM controlled for in two-pollutant models: see supplementary material for details.

Statistical analyses

A similar procedure to that outlined in our earlier paper was used for meta-analysis,¹² but with some modifications in order to identify from each study a pair of estimates of NO₂ for each pollutant/outcome combination. We applied an a priori protocol to select estimates for meta-

analysis to avoid selection bias and duplication of studies from the same population. We gave priority to estimates from multi-city studies over estimates from single-city studies and the results from any one city appeared only once in a meta-analysis. If results from more than one multi-city study within a WHO region were available we selected, in order of priority, the multi-city estimate from the study: (i) with the most cities/greatest geographical coverage; (ii) the most recently published; (iii) the most recent study time period. If a multi-city study did not report a summary estimate across the cities examined, for analysis, we treated estimates from these studies in the same manner as estimates from single-city studies. We selected estimates from single-city studies only if they did not appear in multi-city studies. For cities not included in a multi-city study summary result, we selected, in order of priority: (i) the most recently published, and (ii) the most recent study time period.

Meta-analysis was conducted when ≥ 4 estimates were available for an outcome/disease/age/averaging time combination - including where a multi-city estimate was available - and summary estimates were calculated using a random-effects model.¹⁵ We used a staged approach to meta-analysis, with single-city estimates pooled within WHO region prior to the pooled single-city and selected multi-city estimates being pooled to produce a global estimate and WHO region-specific summary estimates. Heterogeneity between WHO region summary estimates was assessed using the I^2 statistic¹⁶, with I^2 statistics $>50\%$ regarded as being evidence of high heterogeneity.¹⁷

Meta-analysis was undertaken for:

- a) single-pollutant NO_2 estimates relating to two-pollutant models
- b) corresponding NO_2 estimates adjusted for any PM metric:
 - i) if within a study, several estimates of NO_2 adjusted for different individual PM metrics were available, a NO_2 estimate was selected according to the following order of priority of PM metric used in adjustment: PM_{10} , $\text{PM}_{2.5}$, Black Smoke, $\text{PM}_{10-2.5}$.
 - ii) if having applied the protocol, a NO_2 estimate was not selected for a city because several were available due to different PM metrics used to adjust the NO_2 effect in different studies, the NO_2 estimate was chosen in the order of priority of the PM metrics listed above.
- c) We conducted additional meta-analyses for NO_2 adjusted for specific metrics of particles, for example NO_2 adjusted for PM_{10} , and separately for $\text{PM}_{2.5}$, and so on, to determine whether the NO_2 -associations show different sensitivity to control for different PM metrics.

All analyses were conducted in STATA (STATA/SE 11. StataCorp Texas).

RESULTS

Sixty studies provided estimates of both (i) NO₂, single-pollutant and (ii) NO₂ adjusted for PM: a list of references is provided in the supplementary material. Table 1 presents a summary of these 60 time-series studies stratified by the PM metric controlled for in regression models, broad disease categories, WHO regions in which the studies were conducted, single- and multi-city study designs, and by averaging time (24 hour and 1 hour).

There were 36 and 24 studies of daily mortality or hospital admissions, respectively, and 13 studies used a multi-city design. The majority of the studies were conducted in the WHO regions European A and Western Pacific region B and most used 24 hour NO₂. Forty of the 60 studies controlled for the effects of daily PM₁₀ in the regression models for NO₂, and a much smaller number of studies used other particle size fractions or constituents of PM. Eight studies of mortality and two of hospital admissions reported estimates of NO₂, each adjusted for a different PM metric. None of the studies investigated the influence of carbon on the NO₂-associations, and four studies controlled for the effects of ultrafine particles.

Table 1: Summary of time-series studies of daily mortality or hospital admissions and NO₂ adjusted for particulate matter (PM)

Outcome	Total		Multi-city study		Single-city study	
	Mortality	Hospital admissions	Mortality	Hospital admissions	Mortality	Hospital admissions
Total	36	24	9	4	27	20
PM ₁₀	23	17	6	2	17	15
PM _{2.5}	7	1	3	1	4	0
PM _{10-2.5}	4	0	3	0	1	0
BS	5	4	3	2	2	2
NO ₂ + PM ^a	3	1	0	0	3	1
PNC	3	1	0	0	3	1
Carbon	0	0	0	0	0	0
TSP	4	2	0	1	4	1
Visibility	2	1	2	1	0	0
>1 PM metric	0	1	0	0	0	1
Disease ^b	27	1	7	0	20	1
All-cause	27	1	7	0	20	1
Cardiovascular	17	11	4	2	13	9
Respiratory	7	17	3	3	4	14
WHO Region ^c	8	4	3	0	5	4
American A	8	4	3	0	5	4
European A	9	12	3	2	6	10
Western Pacific B	14	5	2	0	12	5
American B	4	2	0	0	4	2
Western Pacific A	1	2	1	2	0	0
South East Asia B	2	0	2	0	0	0
Averaging time	29	21	6	3	23	18
24 hours	29	21	6	3	23	18
Maximum 1 hour	7	5	3	2	4	3

a - The eight categories of PM metrics listed in the table above have been generated by grouping different measures of particles. PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} refer to the mass per cubic metre of particles of generally less than 10 µm, 2.5 µm diameter, respectively, in the ambient air. BS: Black Smoke; PNC: Particle Number Concentration; TSP: Total Suspended Particles.

b - Respiratory includes all-respiratory diseases, asthma, COPD, COPD (including asthma), lower respiratory infections, and upper respiratory diseases; Cardiovascular includes all-cardiovascular diseases, cardiac disease, heart failure, ischaemic heart disease, dysrhythmia, and stroke.

c - WHO regions: A: very low child and adult mortality; B: low child mortality and low adult mortality; C: low child mortality and high adult mortality; D: high child mortality and high adult mortality.

NO₂ and all-cause mortality

Figure 1 shows all available (32 pairs) single- and two-pollutant estimates for 24 hour NO₂ and daily all-cause mortality in all ages. In the majority of studies daily NO₂ was positively and significantly associated with increases in the risk of death including after controlling for daily PM. In many of the studies the NO₂ estimates were not greatly reduced in size, changed direction, or lose statistical significance after adjustment for PM. In general, the NO₂ estimates appeared robust to adjustment for PM at both high and low correlations between concentrations of NO₂ and PM.

Fifteen (of 32) pairs of estimates for 24 hour NO₂ and all-cause mortality, which represented 26 cities from five WHO regions, were selected for meta-analysis (Figure S1). The random-effects single-pollutant summary estimate for all-cause mortality was 0.78% (95% CI: 0.47, 1.09) per 10 µg/m³ increase in NO₂. There was evidence of high heterogeneity (I²=66.9%) between the WHO region-specific estimates which ranged from 0.48% for WHO region America A to 1.41% for South East Asia B (Table S1). The overall estimate was comparable to the single-pollutant summary estimate of 0.71% (95% CI: 0.43, 1.00) calculated from the larger body of time-series evidence analysed in our previous paper.¹² After adjustment for daily PM, all-cause mortality remained positively and significantly associated with 24 hour NO₂: 0.60% (95% CI: 0.33, 0.87) per 10 µg/m³ increase in NO₂, and there was no evidence of heterogeneity (I²=0%) between the region-specific estimates.

Control for specific PM metrics did not greatly alter the relationship of 24 hour NO₂ with all-cause mortality (Table 2). With the exception of NO₂ adjusted for PM₁₀, and to a lesser extent PM_{2.5}, meta-analyses for NO₂ adjusted for the remaining PM metrics were limited to findings from the multi-city Canadian study by Burnett et al¹⁸ – see Figure 1.

Six pairs of estimates were available for meta-analysis for all-cause mortality and 1 hour NO₂ adjusted for PM (Figure S2). Thirty of the 36 cities represented by these estimates were from Europe. Meta-analysis of 4 pairs of estimates resulted in an overall estimate of 0.32% (95% CI: -0.02, 0.66) for a 10 µg/m³ increment in 1 hour NO₂ and 0.20% (95% CI: -0.24, 0.65) following adjustment for PM (Table S2). High heterogeneity was observed between the WHO region-specific estimates. In contrast with findings for 24 hour measures, the summary estimate for 1 hour NO₂ for WHO region European A was little affected by adjustment for PM₁₀ (or Black Smoke) –Table S2. Table 3 provides meta-analysis results for all-cause mortality and 1 hour NO₂ adjusted for different PM metrics. Control for PM₁₀ led to attenuation of the estimate and loss of statistical significance, whilst the association was robust to control for Black Smoke and visibility (measured as black suspended particles, bsp).

Table 2: Random-effects summary estimates (as percentage change (95% confidence intervals)) for mortality or hospital admissions associated with a 10 µg/m³ increase 24 hour average pollution

	All SC/MC ^a	Selected SC/MC (cities) ^b	24 hour NO ₂		24 hour PM	
			Single-pollutant	Adjusted for PM	Single-pollutant	Adjusted for NO ₂
All-cause mortality, all ages						
PM ₁₀	13/3	4/1 (21)	0.92 (0.58, 1.72)	0.85 (0.52, 1.18)	0.51 (0.29, 0.74)	0.18 (-0.11, 0.47)
PM _{2.5}	2/3	2/1 (14)	0.53 (0.42, 0.64)	0.57 (0.24, 0.89)	0.74 (0.34, 1.14)	0.54 (-0.25, 1.34)
PM _{10-2.5}	0/3	0/1 (12)	0.62 (0.19, 1.06)	0.73 (0.28, 1.18)	0.65 (-0.10, 1.42)	0.31 (-0.49, 1.11)
Visibility	0/1	0/1 (12)	0.60 (0.34, 0.87)	0.66 (0.33, 1.00)	40.93 (23.39, 60.97)*	12.42 (-4.47, 32.29)*
All cardiovascular mortality, all ages						
PM ₁₀	10/0	4/0 (8)	0.99 (0.49, 1.49)	0.87 (0.28, 1.46)	0.48 (0.18, 0.78)	0.19 (-0.21, 0.59)
All respiratory mortality, all ages						
PM ₁₀	7/0	2/0 (5)	1.44 (0.63, 2.27)	1.15 (0.47, 1.84)	0.58 (0.22, 0.93)	0.13 (-0.18, 0.44)
All respiratory hospital admissions, children (5-14 years)						
PM ₁₀	0/1	0/1 (5)	5.95 (1.74, 10.33)	6.56 (3.08, 10.17)	-	-
Cardiac hospital admissions, all ages						
PM ₁₀	2/1	2/1 (7)	0.93 (0.46, 1.40)	0.75 (-0.13, 1.64)	-	-
BS	0/1	0/1 (4)	0.68 (0.17, 1.20)	0.36 (-0.65, 1.38)	-	-
TSP	0/1	0/1 (6)	1.03 (0.45, 1.61)	1.08 (0.43, 1.72)	-	-

a -Numbers of available pairs of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates from all studies

b -Numbers of pairs of pooled (from single-city estimates) and multi-city estimates used to calculate the overall summary estimate across WHO regions. Estimates were selected for meta-analysis from all available. The number of cities represented by the summary estimates is given in brackets.

* The results for visibility (measured as Coefficient of Haze (COH units)) are not comparable to other PM results.

Table 3: Random-effects summary estimates (as percentage change (95% confidence intervals)) for mortality or hospital admissions associated with a 10 µg/m³ increase in air pollution

	All SC/MC ^a	Selected SC/MC (cities) ^b	1 hour NO ₂		24 hour PM	
			Single-pollutant	Adjusted for PM	Single-pollutant	Adjusted for NO ₂
All-cause mortality, all ages						
PM ₁₀	2/1	2/1 (32)	0.22 (-0.15, 0.60)	0.10 (-0.40, 0.61)	0.52 (0.29, 0.75)	0.48 (0.31, 0.66)
BS	0/2	0/1 (30)	0.30 (0.22, 0.38)	0.33 (0.23, 0.43)	0.60 (0.30, 0.90)	0.26 (0.00, 0.52)
Visibility	0/1	0/1 (4)	0.63 (0.21, 1.05)	0.52 (0.05, 1.00)	35.70 (3.97, 77.12)*	10.24 (-20.03, 51.97)*
All cardiovascular mortality, all ages						
PM ₁₀	1/1	0/1 (29)	0.40 (0.29, 0.51)	0.35 (0.21, 0.49)	0.76 (0.47, 1.05)	0.17 (-0.10, 0.44)
BS	1/1	0/1 (29)	0.40 (0.29, 0.51)	0.44 (0.31, 0.57)	0.62 (0.35, 0.90)	0.32 (0.05, 0.59)
All respiratory mortality, all ages						
PM ₁₀	0/1	0/1 (29)	0.38 (0.17, 0.59)	0.37 (0.08, 0.66)	0.71 (0.22, 1.20)	0.20 (-0.29, 0.69)
BS	0/1	0/1 (29)	0.38 (0.17, 0.59)	0.26 (-0.12, 0.64)	0.84 (0.11, 1.58)	0.57 (-0.34, 1.48)
All respiratory hospital admissions, children (< 5 years)						
PM ₁₀	1/1	1/1 (6)	0.77 (-0.59, 2.15)	0.13 (-0.09, 0.35)	-	-
PM _{2.5}	0/1	0/1 (4)	1.62 (0.41, 2.84)	4.85 (0.41, 9.50)	-	-
All respiratory hospital admissions, elderly (65 + years)						
Visibility	0/1	0/1 (4)	1.42 (0.79, 2.06)	1.21 (0.47, 1.95)	-	-
Cardiac hospital admissions, elderly						
Visibility	0/1	0/1 (4)	1.21 (0.84, 1.58)	0.73 (0.31, 1.16)	-	-

See Table 2 for footnotes

* The results for visibility (measured as black suspended particles (10⁻⁴.m⁻¹)) are not comparable to other PM results.

NO₂ and mortality from specific causes

NO₂ estimates adjusted for PM were available for several specific causes of death in all ages: all cardiovascular (Figures S3 and S4), all respiratory (Figure S5), stroke (Figure S6), cardiac (Figure S7), ischaemic heart disease, dysrhythmia, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease including asthma, and lower respiratory infections (Figure S8). Sufficient numbers of estimates for meta-analysis were available for all cardiovascular (Table S3), all respiratory (Table S4), and stroke (Table S5) mortality.

Eight studies providing 14 pairs of estimates showed positive associations between all cardiovascular deaths and 24 hour NO₂ including after adjustment mainly for PM₁₀ (Figure S3). However, attenuation of estimates and loss of statistical significance was observed in the few studies with control for PM_{2.5} or Black Smoke. Meta-analysis of 10 pairs of estimates found a 1.07% (95% CI: 0.43, 1.72) increase in the risk of death from all cardiovascular diseases per 10 µg/m³ increase in 24 hour NO₂ (Table S3 and Figure S9). This was attenuated (0.82% (95% CI 0.22, 1.42)) (Table S3) following adjustment for PM, but comparable to our earlier result (0.88% (95% CI: 0.63, 1.13)).¹² Control of the NO₂-association with all cardiovascular mortality for specific PM metrics showed an association which was robust to adjustment for PM₁₀ (Table 2). There were too few estimates to permit meta-analysis for other PM metrics controlled for in the studies. The available data for 1 hour NO₂ and all cardiovascular mortality was sparse and limited to two studies representing 29 European cities which showed positive NO₂-associations that were robust to adjustment for both PM₁₀ and Black Smoke (Table 3 and Figure S4).

Evidence for all respiratory mortality and 24 hour NO₂ adjusted for PM came from six cities (Figure S5). Meta-analysis produced a 1.42% (95% CI: 0.64, 2.21) increased risk of all respiratory deaths per 10 µg/m³ increase in 24 hour NO₂ (Table S4 and Figure S10). The corresponding estimate adjusted for particles was attenuated (1.13% (95% CI: 0.46, 1.81)) but was comparable with the single-pollutant estimate (1.09% (95% CI: 0.75, 1.42)) derived from the larger body of time-series evidence examined in our previous paper.¹² There was no evidence of heterogeneity (I²=0%) between the geographic specific estimates either before or after adjustment for PM (Table S4). Evidence for associations between all respiratory mortality and 1 hour NO₂ came solely from the multi-city APHEA II study of 29 European cities,¹⁹ which showed a positive association that was robust to adjustment for PM₁₀ but not Black Smoke (Table 3).

PM and mortality

Meta-analyses were undertaken separately for PM adjusted for the different averaging times of NO₂ to allow comparison with the relevant meta-analyses for NO₂ using data from the same studies, cities and time periods. Figure 2 shows positive, single-pollutant associations between various mass metrics of PM and all-cause mortality. In the majority of studies, attenuation of estimates was observed following control for 24 hour NO₂. Estimates for ultrafine particles and all-cause mortality were robust to adjustment for 24 hour NO₂ (Figure S11), but the data came

1
2
3 from three studies conducted in the same city, Erfurt, Germany. Results of meta-analysis for all-
4 cause mortality and PM metrics are shown in Tables 2 and 3 for adjustment for 24 hour and 1
5 hour NO₂, respectively. In contrast to the results for NO₂, the summary estimates for PM were
6 attenuated, in most cases by more than half and confidence intervals overlapped zero. Evidence
7 of high heterogeneity between region-specific summary estimates for PM₁₀ and all-cause
8 mortality was identified (Table S6). Summary estimates for deaths from all cardiovascular or all
9 respiratory diseases and PM were also sensitive to control for NO₂ (Tables 2 and 3; study
10 estimates in Figures S12-S13; Tables S7 and S8 for region-specific results).

11 ***NO₂ and hospital admissions***

12 Few cause- and age-specific combinations of hospital admissions for 24 hour or 1 hour NO₂ with
13 control for PM had sufficient numbers of estimates for meta-analysis - all respiratory diseases in
14 children and the elderly, asthma in children, and cardiac disease in all ages and the elderly - and
15 half were based solely on a multi-city estimate from a single study.

16
17 Positive associations were identified between all respiratory hospital admissions in different
18 age groups and 24 hour or 1 hour NO₂, which remained after control for PM (Tables 2 and 3;
19 Figures S14-S15 for available study estimates).

20
21 Evidence for the association between hospitalisation for asthma in different ages and daily NO₂
22 adjusted for PM came from seven studies (Figures S16-S17), six of which were conducted in
23 Europe. Sufficient estimates for meta-analysis were only available for asthma admissions in
24 children and 24 hour NO₂ adjusted for any particles (measured as Black Smoke, PM₁₀ and PNC):
25 a 2.81% (95% CI: -1.28, 7.06) increase in risk per 10 µg/m³ 24 hour NO₂ was attenuated
26 following adjustment for particles (2.24% (95% CI: -1.12, 5.71)).

27
28 Five studies provided evidence for the relationship between 24 hour NO₂ adjusted for PM and
29 hospitalisation for cardiac disease in all ages (Figure S18) and the elderly (Figure S19). Meta-
30 analysis for the all age category (Table 2) identified positive estimates which were attenuated
31 and confidence intervals overlapped zero after control for PM₁₀ and Black Smoke. One multi-city
32 study of four Australian cities provided evidence for the relationship between 1 hour NO₂ and
33 cardiac admissions in the elderly. The association (1.21% (95% CI: 0.84, 1.58)) was weakened
34 by control for BSP (an indicator of fine particles), but remained statistically significant (0.73%
35 (95% CI: 0.31, 1.16)).

36 ***Sources of variation in NO₂ estimates***

37
38 We examined season-specific NO₂ estimates of mortality from studies which reported all-year
39 estimates to explore possible effect modification by season. Some studies, mainly from Western
40 Europe, Canada and the USA, reported stronger associations between daily mortality and NO₂ in
41 the summer months (Figure S20-S22). The extent of the correlations between concentrations of
42 NO₂ and PM in the different seasons is unclear because very few studies reported these data,
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 and only one study reported season-specific estimates adjusted for PM. Similarly, limited
4 evidence is available on which to base an assessment of seasonal variation of associations
5 between hospitalisation for cardiovascular and respiratory diseases and 24 hour NO₂ (Figure
6 S23).
7
8

9
10 We explored reasons for the observed high heterogeneity by ranking study estimates for all-
11 cause mortality and 24 hour NO₂ (from the full dataset)¹² by different potential effect modifiers
12 (Figures S24-S27). None of the variables used to represent the pollution and meteorological
13 environments in the cities examined accounted for the observed between-study variability.
14

15 **DISCUSSION**

16
17 Sixty time-series studies of NO₂ were used to determine whether NO₂ is associated with daily
18 mortality or hospital admissions independently of daily PM. In general, our results demonstrate
19 that after controlling for PM, daily NO₂ remained significantly associated with increases in the
20 risk of adverse health outcomes. The evidence appears clearest for daily deaths from all-causes
21 and from all cardiovascular and all respiratory diseases, and for all respiratory hospital
22 admissions, outcomes for which more co-pollutant estimates were available. Robustness of the
23 NO₂-associations to control for PM was observed at both high and low correlations between NO₂
24 and PM, and no clear relationship could be discerned between the correlations and changes in
25 the size of the adjusted NO₂ estimates. In contrast to the results for NO₂, the associations
26 between daily PM and the main mortality outcomes (all-cause, all cardiovascular, all
27 respiratory) were very sensitive to the inclusion of NO₂ in two-pollutant models.
28
29
30
31
32

33
34 Two/multi-pollutant models are increasingly being used to draw conclusions about whether or
35 not NO₂ is independently associated with adverse health outcomes. This comprehensive review
36 provides systematic evaluation and formal meta-analysis of the full body of two-pollutant
37 estimates of NO₂ adjusted for PM, across several cause- and age-specific health outcomes, both
38 globally and by different geographical regions. Whilst earlier reviews^{7-8, 13, 20-23} included some
39 assessment of these data, they were either limited in scope to specific health outcomes and/or
40 examined together two- and multi-pollutant model NO₂ estimates, or did not undertake meta-
41 analysis whatsoever. Another key strength of this review is the protocol-led approach to
42 identifying and assembling studies and estimates, which aimed to minimise selection bias in the
43 different stages of the review.
44
45
46
47

48
49 The subset of studies of NO₂ analysed in this paper were generally comparable to the studies
50 examined in our earlier paper in terms of the magnitudes of summary estimates and overlap in
51 confidence intervals.¹² For example, the single-pollutant summary estimates for all-cause
52 mortality, the outcome with the most data, were similar across both datasets, suggesting that
53 the studies reporting two-pollutant model estimates were typical of the wider body of time-
54 series evidence of NO₂.
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 Whilst evidence of NO₂-associations which are robust to control for PM mass have been
4 identified, it is possible that there may be some residual confounding by PM. The components of
5 PM - primary combustion particles, for example ultrafine particles or Black Carbon - which have
6 been proposed as the real causal agents of the NO₂-associations were not included in co-
7 pollutant models of NO₂ because concentration data for these pollutants were either unavailable
8 or sparse, reflecting the fact that these PM metrics are not routinely measured. PM₁₀ was by far
9 the most used metric - in 67% of the studies. Summary estimates of NO₂ were generally robust
10 to adjustment for PM₁₀. However, PM₁₀ may not adequately reflect the toxic component of PM
11 because it reflects a number of sources, which do not include combustion / traffic, that are not
12 shared with NO₂. Where the data permitted meta-analysis, robustness of the NO₂ associations to
13 adjustment for PM_{2.5} and Black Smoke was observed. Few data were available to permit an
14 assessment of the extent to which the NO₂-associations are sensitive to control for combustion
15 derived particles such as Black Carbon or ultrafine particles. This has also been noted by
16 others.^{7-8,24}

17
18
19
20
21
22
23 Given that the sources and composition of PM vary by location, and hence its toxicity, it cannot
24 be assumed that PM represents the same thing in each study (city/country). In view of the
25 differential toxicity of PM, it is preferable to examine individual studies that used more than one
26 particle metric to investigate possible confounding of the NO₂ associations by PM when
27 answering the research question, because they 'tested' the robustness of the NO₂-associations to
28 different fractions / components of the ambient aerosol in the same location. Unfortunately,
29 such studies were few in number (8), but their findings support the view that the associations of
30 NO₂ with major health outcomes are robust to adjustment for PM measured in different ways.

31
32
33
34
35 We observed confounding of the associations between daily PM and mortality outcomes by NO₂.
36 This suggests that NO₂, rather than the PM metrics examined, is a better predictor of the
37 observed mortality effects in the cities examined. An alternative interpretation may be that daily
38 variation in NO₂ in the cities better represents the mortality effects of daily variations in the
39 complex urban air pollution mixture or an unknown toxic entity than the metrics of PM used in
40 the analyses. Some caution is however needed in drawing conclusions about the analysis of PM
41 estimates because it only reflects a subset of the available studies on PM. Whether the results
42 are a feature of the subset of studies examined is unclear, and formal meta-analysis of the full
43 body of PM estimates, similar to the current review, is warranted. This may provide further
44 insights into whether the different fractions/component of PM might show different sensitivity
45 to adjustment for NO₂.

46
47
48
49
50
51
52 Our results for PM are in contrast to the predominant views in the literature: although
53 confounding of the PM-mortality associations by NO₂ has been observed in some time-series
54 studies^{19, 25-26} and noted in reviews⁶, the general consensus is that the PM-mortality estimates
55 are robust to adjustment for co-pollutants⁶. The associations have been regarded as reflecting a
56 causal relationship, and experimental evidence has been used to support this. There is a lack of
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 experimental evidence for NO₂ at current ambient concentrations and for cardiovascular
4 endpoints, and this has contributed to uncertainty regarding whether NO₂ is causally related to
5 health.
6

7
8 We also found evidence of high heterogeneity between the geographic specific summary
9 estimates of NO₂, which suggests that it cannot be assumed that the results for one city (region)
10 represent the results for all cities (regions). For all-cause mortality and 24 hour NO₂, the high
11 heterogeneity between WHO region-specific estimates was completely removed after control
12 for PM (I² from 66.9% to 0%), suggesting that some study estimates were a bit extreme in
13 comparison with others in the meta-analysis, but were less so after adjustment for PM.
14 Geographical variation in effect estimates may be due to variations in population characteristics
15 and in pollution sources, mixtures, and ambient concentrations. However, none of the variables
16 used to represent the pollution and meteorological environments in the cities examined
17 accounted for the high between-study variability we observed. Further work is therefore
18 required to investigate potential explanations for the heterogeneity.
19
20
21
22
23

24 In addition to the issue of confounding, studies have examined the potential for factors (for
25 example, season, socio-economic status, age, etc.) to modify the relationship between daily NO₂
26 and mortality or hospital admissions. Few studies have however examined modification of the
27 associations of NO₂ with health by particulate air pollution. The available evidence suggests that
28 the size of an NO₂ association may be dependent on concentrations of PM₁₀.¹⁹ However, studies
29 have also observed the potential for daily NO₂ to modify the relationship between PM and
30 mortality.³³ The few available data on this issue come largely from the US and Europe, but
31 interaction between NO₂ and PM (on cardiac hospitalisation) has also been observed in Hong
32 Kong.³⁴ Further research on this aspect of the NO₂-PM issue is needed.
33
34
35
36
37

38 Our review supports the conclusions of recent narrative reviews,⁷⁻⁸ but also provides meta-
39 analytical estimates based on two-pollutant model estimates of NO₂ from the worldwide data.
40 Taken together with the recent quantitative reviews of cohort studies on long-term exposure to
41 NO₂ and mortality²⁷⁻²⁸ and of short-term exposure to NO₂ and respiratory symptoms in children
42 with asthma from panel studies,^{8, 29} the evidence suggests a need for re-evaluation of the
43 approach to health risk assessment (hazard identification and health impact assessment) for air
44 pollution, an activity which has long been dominated by PM.³⁰ The current review suggests that
45 the relationship between temporal variations in PM and mortality may not be as robust to
46 control for NO₂ as previously thought. We note also that attenuation of PM-mortality estimates
47 following control for NO₂ has been observed in long-term exposure studies.³¹⁻³² These findings
48 could have implications for the calculation of health impacts attributable to these pollutants and
49 for possible double counting of effects.
50
51
52
53
54

55 In summary, we identified evidence of associations between NO₂ and adverse health outcomes
56 that are independent of PM mass. However, there was limited evidence on adjustment of the
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 NO₂-associations for primary combustion particles which are thought to be responsible for the
4 NO₂-associations. Therefore, some uncertainty remains regarding possible confounding and
5 health impact assessments should reflect this.
6
7
8

9
10 **FUNDING:** This work was supported by Public Health England (formerly Health Protection
11 Agency).
12

13
14 **COMPETING INTERESTS:** None.
15

16
17 **CONTRIBUTORS:** All authors (ICM, RWA, HRA, RM, DS) contributed to the design of the study,
18 to the drafting of the paper and have seen and approved the final version.
19 Two authors of the review – ICM and RWA – undertook the literature search.
20 ICM read all papers, checked data prior to meta-analysis, and carried out all analyses.
21 RWA produced the statistical code in STATA used by ICM in the analyses.
22 ICM is responsible for the overall content as lead author of the paper.
23
24

25
26 **DATA SHARING STATEMENT:** No additional data are available.
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

REFERENCES

1. Schwartz, J. Particulate air pollution and daily mortality: a synthesis. *Public Health Rev* 1991/92;19(1-4):39-60.
2. Schwartz J. Air pollution and daily mortality: a review and meta-analysis. *Environ Res* 1994;64(1):36-52
3. Schwartz J, Dockery DW, Neas LM. Is daily mortality associated specifically with fine particles? *J Air Waste Manage Assoc* 1996;46(10):927-939.
4. Lippmann M. Human health risks of airborne particles: historical perspective. In Schneider T (ed.). *Air Pollution in the 21st Century – Priority Issues and Policy*. Studies in Environmental Science 72. 1998. The Netherlands, Elsevier, pp. 49-85.
5. Anderson HR. Air pollution and mortality: a history. *Atmos Environ* 2009;43(1):142-152.
6. U.S. EPA. Final Report: *Integrated Science Assessment for Particulate Matter*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-08/139F. <http://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/risk/recordisplay.cfm?deid=216546&CFID=39659091&CFTOKEN=38401757>, December 2015.
7. U.S. EPA. *Integrated Science Assessment for Oxides of Nitrogen – Health Criteria* (Second External Review Draft, 2015). U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-14/006. <http://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/isa/recordisplay.cfm?deid=288043>, December 2015.
8. World Health Organization (WHO) Regional Office for Europe. *Review of Evidence on Health Aspects of Air Pollution – REVIHAAP Project: Final technical Report*. 2013. <http://www.euro.who.int/en/health-topics/environment-and-health/air-quality/publications/2013/review-of-evidence-on-health-aspects-of-air-pollution-revihaap-project-final-technical-report>, December 2015.
9. Health Protection Agency (HPA). *Report of a Workshop to Identify Needs for Research on the Health Effects of Nitrogen Dioxide – London, 2-3 March 2011*. HPA-CRCE-026. 2011. <http://www.hpa.org.uk/Publications/Radiation/CRCEScientificAndTechnicalReportSeries/HPACRCE026/>, December 2015.
10. Committee on the Medical Effects of Air Pollutants (COMEAP). *Statement and supporting papers on Quantification of the Effects of Long-term Exposure to Nitrogen Dioxide on Respiratory Morbidity in Children*. 2009. <http://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/20140505104658/http://www.comeap.org.uk/documents/statements/39-page/linking/86-quantification-of-the-effects-of-long-term-exposure-to-nitrogen-dioxide>, December 2015.
11. Seaton A and Dennekamp M. Hypothesis: Ill health associated with low concentrations of nitrogen dioxide – an effect of ultrafine particles? *Thorax* 2003;58(12):1012-1015.
12. Mills IC, Atkinson RW, Kang S, et al. Quantitative systematic review of the associations between short-term exposure to nitrogen dioxide and mortality and hospital admissions. *BMJ Open*. 2015;5:e006946. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2014-006946

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
13. Anderson HR, Atkinson RW, Bremner SA, et al. Quantitative Systematic Review of Short Term Associations Between Ambient Air Pollution (Particulate Matter, Ozone, Nitrogen Dioxide, Sulphur Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide), and Mortality and Morbidity. Report to the United Kingdom Department of Health. 2007.
<https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/quantitative-systematic-review-of-short-term-associations-between-ambient-air-pollution-particulate-matter-ozone-nitrogen-dioxide-sulphur-dioxide-and-carbon-monoxide-and-mortality-and-morbidity>, June 2015.
 14. Atkinson RW, Kang S, Anderson HR, et al. Epidemiological time series studies of PM_{2.5} and daily mortality and hospital admissions: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Thorax* 2014;69(7):660-665.
 15. DerSmionian R and Liard N. Meta-analysis in clinical trials. *Control Clinical Trials* 1986; 7(3):177-188.
 16. Huedo-Medina TB, Sanchez-Meca J, Marin-Martinez F, et al. Assessing Heterogeneity in Meta-Analysis: *Q* Statistic or *I*² Index? *Psychol Methods* 2006;11(2):193-206.
 17. Higgins JPT, Green S (Editors). *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* Version 5.1.0 [updated March 2011]. The Cochrane Collaboration. Available from: www.cochrane-handbook.org, April 2015.
 18. Burnett RT, Stieb D, Brook JR, et al. Associations between short-term changes in nitrogen dioxide and mortality in Canadian cities. *Arch Environ Health* 2004;59(5):228-36.
 19. Samoli E, Aga E, Touloumi G, et al. Short-term effects of nitrogen dioxide on mortality: an analysis within the APHEA project. *European Respiratory Journal* 2006;27(6):1129-1138.
 20. Stieb DM, Judek S, Burnett RT. Meta-analysis of time-series studies of air pollution and mortality: effects of gases and particles and the influence of cause of death, age, and season. *J Air Waste Manag Assoc* 2002;52(4):470-484.
 21. Stieb DM, Judek S, Burnett RT. Meta-analysis of time-series studies of air pollution and mortality: update in relation to the use of generalized additive models. *J Air Waste Manag Assoc* 2003;53(3):258-261.
 22. Committee on the Medical Effects of Air Pollutants (COMEAP). *Cardiovascular Disease and Air Pollution*. 2006. Available at: www.gov.uk/government/collections/comeap-reports, November 2015.
 23. U.S. EPA. *Integrated Science Assessment for Oxides of Nitrogen – Health Criteria (Final Report)*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-08/071, 2008. Available at: <http://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/isa/recordisplay.cfm?deid=194645>, December 2015.
 24. Clean Air Scientific Advisory Committee (CASAC). *Review of the EPA's Integrated Science Assessment for Oxides of Nitrogen – Health Criteria (First External Review Draft – November 2013)*. Available at: [http://yosemite.epa.gov/sab/sabproduct.nsf/15E4619D3CD3409A85257CF30069387D/\\$File/EPA-CASAC-14-002+unsigned.pdf](http://yosemite.epa.gov/sab/sabproduct.nsf/15E4619D3CD3409A85257CF30069387D/$File/EPA-CASAC-14-002+unsigned.pdf), April 2015.

- 1
2
3 25. Wong CM, Vichit-Vadakan N, Kan H, et al. Public health and air pollution in Asia (PAPA):
4 a multicity study of short-term effects of air pollution on mortality. *Environ Health*
5 *Perspect* 2008;116:1195-202.
6
7 26. Brook JR, Burnett RT, Dann TF, et al. Further interpretation of the acute effect of
8 nitrogen dioxide observed in Canadian time-series studies. *J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol*
9 2007;17(Suppl 2):S36-44.
10
11 27. Faustini A, Stafoggia M, Colais P, et al. Air pollution and multiple acute respiratory
12 outcomes. *European Respiratory Journal* 2013;42(2):304-13.
13
14 28. Hoek G, Krishnan RM, Beelen R, Peters A, Ostro B, Brunekreef B, Kaufman J. Long-term
15 air pollution exposure and cardio-respiratory mortality: a review. *Environ Health*
16 2013;12:43.
17
18 29. Weinmayr G, Romeo E, De Sario M, Weiland SK, Forastiere F. Short-term effects of PM₁₀
19 and NO₂ on respiratory health among children with asthma or asthma-like symptoms: a
20 systematic review and meta-analysis. *Environ Health Perspect*. 2010;118(4):449-57.
21
22 30. Maynard RL. The effects on health of ambient particles: time for an agonizing
23 reappraisal? *Cell Biol Toxicol* 2015;31(3):131-147.
24
25 31. Cesaroni G, Badaloni C, Gariazzo C, et al. Long-term exposure to urban air pollution and
26 mortality in a cohort of more than a million adults in Rome. *Environ Health Perspect*
27 2013;121:324-331.
28
29 32. Jerrett M, Burnett RT, Beckerman BS, et al. Spatial analysis of air pollution and mortality
30 in California. *AJCCM* 2013;88(5):593-9.
31
32 33. Katsouyanni K, Samet J, Anderson HR, Atkinson R, Le Tertre A, Medina S, Samoli E,
33 Touloumi G, Burnett RT, Krewski D, Ramsay T, Dominici F, Peng RD, Schwartz J,
34 Zanobetti A (2009) *Air Pollution and Health: A European and North American Approach*
35 *(APHENA)*. HEI Research Report 142. Health Effects Institute, Boston, MA.
36
37 34. Yu IT, Qiu H, Wang X, Tian L, Tse LA. (2013) Synergy between particles and nitrogen
38 dioxide on emergency hospital admissions for cardiac diseases in Hong Kong. *Int J*
39 *Cardiol*. 168(3):2831-6. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2013.03.082.
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Legend (and footnotes) to Figures

Figure 1: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all-cause mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

Footnotes to Figure 1

—●— NO₂, single-pollutant —●— NO₂ adjusted for PM

1000xln(RR) approximates to a percentage change per 10 µg/m³

* Single-pollutant model estimate for days with both NO₂ and visibility (Coefficient of Haze, COH) data in Burnett et al, 2004 [RMID 3000].

Figure 2: All studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for all-cause mortality, all ages, PM adjusted for 24 hour NO₂

For peer review only

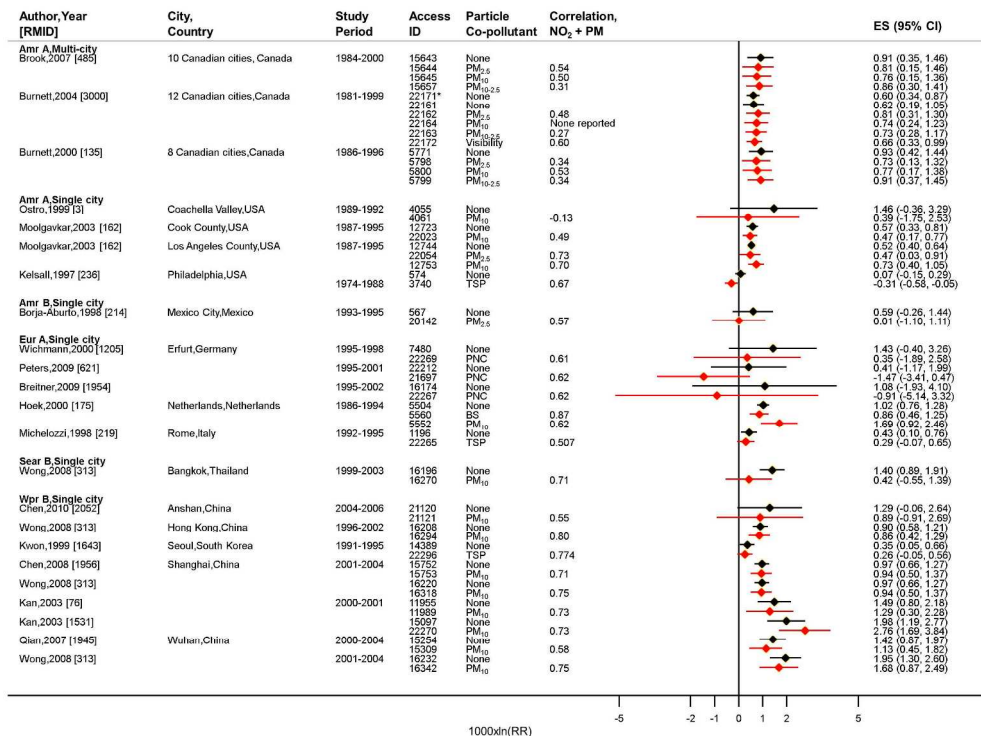


Figure 1: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all-cause mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂ 485x359mm (300 x 300 DPI)

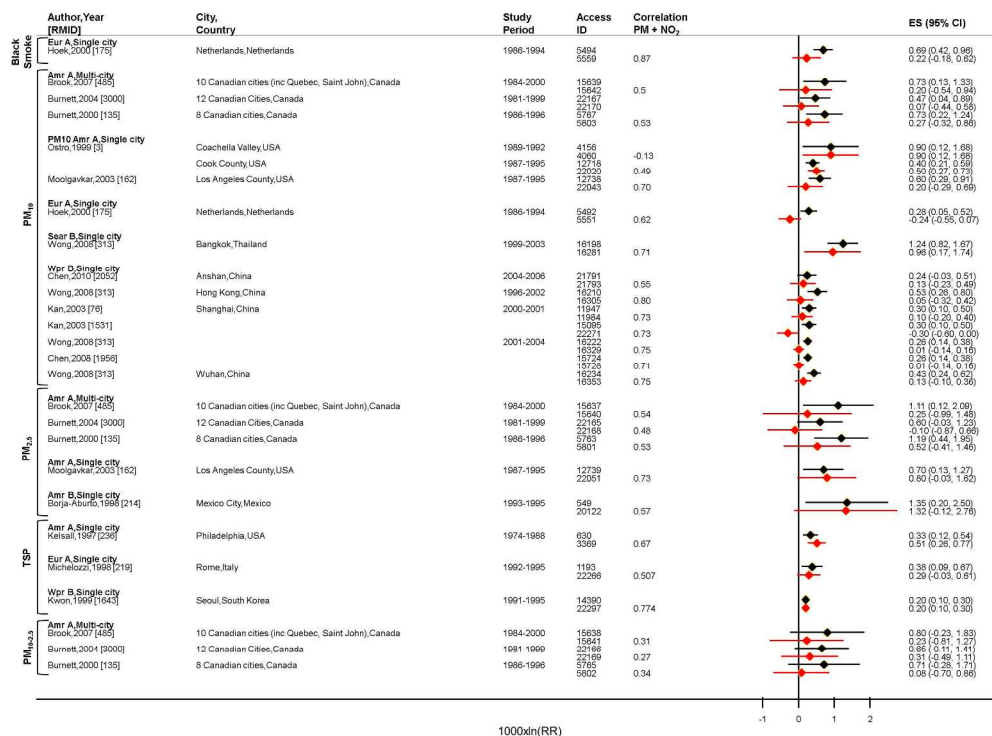


Figure 2: All studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for all-cause mortality, all ages, PM adjusted for 24 hour NO₂ 483x367mm (300 x 300 DPI)

Distinguishing the associations of short-term exposure to outdoor nitrogen dioxide with mortality and hospital admissions from those of particulate matter

IC Mills, RW Atkinson, HR Anderson, RL Maynard, DP Strachan

Online Supplementary Material

Contents list

1. Literature search criteria
2. List of countries by WHO region and mortality strata
3. Metrics of particulate matter (PM) used in the two-pollutant model analyses
4. List of tables

Table S1: Meta-analysis results for all-cause mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in 24 hour NO_2

Table S2: Meta-analysis results for all-cause mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in 1 hour NO_2

Table S3: Meta-analysis results for all cardiovascular mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in 24 hour NO_2

Table S4: Meta-analysis results for all respiratory mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in 24 hour NO_2

Table S5: Meta-analysis results for stroke mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in 24 hour NO_2

Table S6: Meta-analysis results for all-cause mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in metrics of Particulate Matter (PM) - estimates adjusted for 24 hour NO_2

Table S7: Meta-analysis results for all cardiovascular mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in metrics of Particulate Matter (PM) - estimates adjusted for 24 hour NO_2

Table S8: Meta-analysis results for all respiratory mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in metrics of Particulate Matter (PM) - estimates adjusted for 24 hour NO_2

5. List of figures

Figure S1: Studies and two-pollutant model estimates selected for meta-analysis for all-cause mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

Figure S2: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all-cause mortality, all ages, 1 hour NO₂

Figure S3: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all cardiovascular mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

Figure S4: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all cardiovascular mortality, all ages, 1 hour NO₂

Figure S5: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all respiratory mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

Figure S6: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for stroke mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

Figure S7: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for cardiac mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

Figure S8: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for COPD (including asthma), Lower Respiratory Infections (LRI), ischaemic heart disease (IHD), dysrhythmia (DYS) mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

Figure S9: Studies and two-pollutant model estimates selected for meta-analysis for all cardiovascular mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

Figure S10: Studies and two-pollutant model estimates selected for meta-analysis for all respiratory mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

Figure S11: All studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for all-cause mortality, all-ages, ultrafine particles (UFP) adjusted for 24 hour NO₂

Figure S12: All studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for all cardiovascular mortality, all-ages, PM adjusted for 24 hour NO₂

Figure S13: All studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for all respiratory mortality, all-ages, PM adjusted for 24 hour NO₂

Figure S14: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all respiratory hospital admissions, various age groups, 24 hour NO₂

Figure S15: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all respiratory hospital admissions, various age groups, 1 hour NO₂

Figure S16: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for hospital admissions for asthma, children, 24 hour NO₂

Figure S17: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for hospital admissions for asthma, various age groups, 24 hour NO₂

- 1
2
3 Figure S18: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for hospital
4 admissions for cardiac disease, all-ages, 24 hour NO₂
5
6 Figure S19: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for hospital
7 admissions for cardiac disease, elderly, 24 hour NO₂
8
9 Figure S20: All available studies providing estimates from both single-pollutant and season-
10 specific models for 24 hour NO₂ and all-cause mortality in all-ages
11
12 Figure S21: All available studies providing estimates from both single and season-specific
13 models for 24 hour NO₂ and all cardiovascular mortality in all ages
14
15 Figure S22: All available studies providing estimates from both single-pollutant and season-
16 specific models for 24 hour NO₂ and all respiratory mortality in all-ages
17
18 Figure S23: All available studies providing estimates from both single-pollutant and season-
19 specific models for 24 hour NO₂ and all respiratory and all cardiovascular hospital
20 admissions in all-ages
21
22 Figure S24: Ranking of NO₂ estimates for all-cause mortality in all-ages by mean levels of 24
23 hour NO₂ (multi-city studies shown using black bars)
24
25 Figure S25: Ranking of NO₂ estimates for all-cause mortality in all-ages by mean levels of PM₁₀
26 (multi-city studies shown using black bars)
27
28 Figure S26: Ranking of NO₂ estimates for all-cause mortality in all-ages by the NO₂/PM₁₀
29 concentration ratio (multi-city studies shown using black bars)
30
31 Figure S27: Ranking of NO₂ estimates for all-cause mortality in all-ages by daily mean
32 temperature (multi-city studies shown using black bars)
33
34

35 6. List of references included in the review

36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Literature search criteria

Bibliographic databases were searched to identify peer-reviewed time-series (and case-crossover) studies of the relationship between daily concentrations of NO₂ and daily mortality or hospital admissions.

Bibliographic databases searched: PubMed, EMBASE or Web of Science (which includes the Science Citation Index).

The search terms used are shown below and minor refinements were made for use in each bibliographic database.

(air pollution OR pollution OR nitric oxide* OR nitrogen dioxide?) AND (timeseries OR time series OR time-series OR daily OR case-crossover) AND (mortality OR death* OR dying OR hospital admission* OR admission* OR emergency room OR visit* OR attendance* OR 'a&e' OR 'a and e' OR accident and emergency OR general pract* OR physician* OR consultation* OR emergency department*)

No restriction on language was applied. The bibliographic databases were searched for peer-reviewed papers published up to May 2011.

List of countries by WHO Region and mortality strata

Reproduced from The World Health Report 2002 (<http://www.who.int/whr/2002/en/>, accessed 7th February 2015)

African Region

Algeria — AFR-D
 Angola — AFR-D
 Benin — AFR-D
 Botswana — AFR-E
 Burkina Faso — AFR-D
 Burundi — AFR-E
 Cameroon — AFR-D
 Cape Verde — AFR-D
 Central African Republic — AFR-E
 Chad — AFR-D
 Comoros — AFR-D
 Congo — AFR-E
 Côte d'Ivoire — AFR-E
 Democratic Republic of the Congo — AFR-E
 Equatorial Guinea — AFR-D
 Eritrea — AFR-E
 Ethiopia — AFR-E
 Gabon — AFR-D
 Gambia — AFR-D
 Ghana — AFR-D
 Guinea — AFR-D
 Guinea-Bissau — AFR-D
 Kenya — AFR-E
 Lesotho — AFR-E
 Liberia — AFR-D
 Madagascar — AFR-D
 Malawi — AFR-E
 Mali — AFR-D
 Mauritania — AFR-D
 Mauritius — AFR-D
 Mozambique — AFR-E
 Namibia — AFR-E
 Niger — AFR-D
 Nigeria — AFR-D
 Rwanda — AFR-E
 Sao Tome and Principe — AFR-D
 Senegal — AFR-D
 Seychelles — AFR-D
 Sierra Leone — AFR-D
 South Africa — AFR-E
 Swaziland — AFR-E
 Togo — AFR-D
 Uganda — AFR-E
 United Republic of Tanzania — AFR-E
 Zambia — AFR-E
 Zimbabwe — AFR-E

Region of the Americas

Antigua and Barbuda — AMR-B
 Argentina — AMR-B
 Bahamas — AMR-B
 Barbados — AMR-B
 Belize — AMR-B
 Bolivia — AMR-D
 Brazil — AMR-B
 Canada — AMR-A
 Chile — AMR-B
 Colombia — AMR-B
 Costa Rica — AMR-B
 Cuba — AMR-A
 Dominica — AMR-B
 Dominican Republic — AMR-B
 Ecuador — AMR-D
 El Salvador — AMR-B
 Grenada — AMR-B
 Guatemala — AMR-D
 Guyana — AMR-B
 Haiti — AMR-D
 Honduras — AMR-B
 Jamaica — AMR-B
 Mexico — AMR-B
 Nicaragua — AMR-D
 Panama — AMR-B
 Paraguay — AMR-B
 Peru — AMR-D
 Saint Kitts and Nevis — AMR-B
 Saint Lucia — AMR-B
 Saint Vincent and the
 Grenadines — AMR-B
 Suriname — AMR-B
 Trinidad and Tobago — AMR-B
 United States of America — AMR-A
 Uruguay — AMR-B
 Venezuela, Bolivarian
 Republic of — AMR-B

Eastern Mediterranean Region

Afghanistan — EMR-D
 Bahrain — EMR-B
 Cyprus — EMR-B
 Djibouti — EMR-D
 Egypt — EMR-D
 Iran, Islamic Republic of — EMR-B
 Iraq — EMR-D
 Jordan — EMR-B
 Kuwait — EMR-B
 Lebanon — EMR-B
 Libyan Arab Jamahiriya — EMR-B
 Morocco — EMR-D
 Oman — EMR-B
 Pakistan — EMR-D
 Qatar — EMR-B
 Saudi Arabia — EMR-B
 Somalia — EMR-D
 Sudan — EMR-D
 Syrian Arab Republic — EMR-B
 Tunisia — EMR-B
 United Arab Emirates — EMR-B
 Yemen — EMR-D

Mortality strata

A. Very low child, very low adult
 B. Low child, low adult
 C. Low child, high adult
 D. High child, high adult
 E. High child, very high adult

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60**European Region**

Albania – EUR-B
 Andorra – EUR-A
 Armenia – EUR-B
 Austria – EUR-A
 Azerbaijan – EUR-B
 Belarus – EUR-C
 Belgium – EUR-A
 Bosnia and Herzegovina – EUR-B
 Bulgaria – EUR-B
 Croatia – EUR-A
 Czech Republic – EUR-A
 Denmark – EUR-A
 Estonia – EUR-C
 Finland – EUR-A
 France – EUR-A
 Georgia – EUR-B
 Germany – EUR-A
 Greece – EUR-A
 Hungary – EUR-C
 Iceland – EUR-A
 Ireland – EUR-A
 Israel – EUR-A
 Italy – EUR-A
 Kazakhstan – EUR-C
 Kyrgyzstan – EUR-B
 Latvia – EUR-C
 Lithuania – EUR-C
 Luxembourg – EUR-A
 Malta – EUR-A
 Monaco – EUR-A
 Netherlands – EUR-A
 Norway – EUR-A
 Poland – EUR-B
 Portugal – EUR-A
 Republic of Moldova – EUR-C
 Romania – EUR-B
 Russian Federation – EUR-C
 San Marino – EUR-A
 Slovakia – EUR-B
 Slovenia – EUR-A
 Spain – EUR-A
 Sweden – EUR-A
 Switzerland – EUR-A
 Tajikistan – EUR-B
 The former Yugoslav
 Republic of Macedonia – EUR-B
 Turkey – EUR-B
 Turkmenistan – EUR-B
 Ukraine – EUR-C
 United Kingdom – EUR-A
 Uzbekistan – EUR-B
 Yugoslavia – EUR-B

South-East Asia Region

Bangladesh – SEAR-D
 Bhutan – SEAR-D
 Democratic People's
 Republic of Korea – SEAR-D
 India – SEAR-D
 Indonesia – SEAR-B
 Maldives – SEAR-D
 Myanmar – SEAR-D
 Nepal – SEAR-D
 Sri Lanka – SEAR-B
 Thailand – SEAR-B

Western Pacific Region

Australia – WPR-A
 Brunei Darussalam – WPR-A
 Cambodia – WPR-B
 China – WPR-B
 Cook Islands – WPR-B
 Fiji – WPR-B
 Japan – WPR-A
 Kiribati – WPR-B
 Lao People's
 Democratic Republic – WPR-B
 Malaysia – WPR-B
 Marshall Islands – WPR-B
 Micronesia, Federated
 States of – WPR-B
 Mongolia – WPR-B
 Nauru – WPR-B
 New Zealand – WPR-A
 Niue – WPR-B
 Palau – WPR-B
 Papua New Guinea – WPR-B
 Philippines – WPR-B
 Republic of Korea – WPR-B
 Samoa – WPR-B
 Singapore – WPR-A
 Solomon Islands – WPR-B
 Tonga – WPR-B
 Tuvalu – WPR-B
 Vanuatu – WPR-B
 Viet Nam – WPR-B

Metrics of particulate matter (PM) used in two-pollutant model analyses

Category of PM metric	Particulate pollutants which map to category
PM ₁₀	PM ₇ ; PM ₁₀ ; PM ₁₃ ; ln(PM ₇); ln (PM ₁₃); $\sqrt{(PM_{10})}$; ln(PM ₁₄);
PM _{2.5}	PM _{2.5} ; PM<1; PM _{0.5} ; Re-suspended Particulate Matter (RSPM); PM _{2.5-1}
PM _{10-2.5}	PM _{10-2.5}
Black Smoke	Black Smoke; ln(BS); sqrt(BS)
Particle Number Concentration (PNC)	10-100nm; PNC; <100nm; Nucleation <30nm; Aitken 30-100nm; Accumulation 100-290nm; NC 0.03-0.05; NC 0.05-0.1; NC 0.01-0.03; NC 0.01-0.1; PM _{2.5} NC; PM _{2.5-10} NC; PM ₁₀ NC; PNC size mode 12nm; PNC size mode 23nm; PNC size mode 57nm; PNC size mode 212nm; PNC size mode to 100nm; NC128; NC346; NC total; NC31; 10-100nm surface area
Carbon	Black Carbon (BC); Elemental Carbon (EC); Organic Carbon (OC); PM _{2.5} OC; PM _{2.5} EC; PM _{2.5} OM; Total Carbon;
Total Suspended Particles (TSP)	TSP; ln(TSP); TSP-PM ₁₀ ; PM ₂₀ ; SPM; sqrt(TSP); blackness of TSP filters
Visibility	Coefficient of haze (COH); light scattering (PM _{2.5} indicator = nephelometry measure instead of gravimetric); dry light scattering (PM<1 indicator); bsp (PM _{2.5} indicator = an indicator for particles 01-2 um (nephelometry measure instead of gravimetric)); visibility (PM _{2.5} indicator = digital photography visibility); PM _{2.5} nephelometry (PM _{2.5} indicator=(nephelometry measure*100,000-.01)/0.28.)

Table S1: Meta-analysis results for all-cause mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in 24 hour NO_2

	All SC/MC ^a	Selected SC/MC (cities) ^b	NO_2 , single-pollutant		NO_2 adjusted for PM	
			Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I^2 (%) ^d	Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I^2 (%) ^d
Overall, NO_2 + PM (any PM metric)^e	29/3	5/1 (26)	0.78 (0.47, 1.09)		0.60 (0.33, 0.87)	
AMR A	12/3	4/1 (16)	0.48 (0.24, 0.72)		0.55 (0.12, 0.99)	
AMR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	0.59 (-0.26, 1.45)	66.9	0.01 (-1.10, 1.12)	0
EUR A	6/0	3/0 (3)	0.71 (0.20, 1.22)		0.43 (-0.86, 1.73)	
SEAR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	1.41 (0.89, 1.93)		0.42 (-0.55, 1.40)	
WPR B	9/0	5/0 (5)	1.00 (0.54, 1.46)		0.85 (0.37, 1.33)	
NO_2 + PM (specific PM metric)^f						
NO_2 + PM_{10}	13/3	4/1 (21)	0.92 (0.58, 1.72)	88.7	0.85 (0.52, 1.18)	72
NO_2 + $\text{PM}_{2.5}$	2/3	2/1 (14)	0.53 (0.42, 0.64)	0	0.57 (0.24, 0.89)	6.9
NO_2 + $\text{PM}_{10-2.5}$	0/3	0/1 (12)	0.62 (0.19, 1.06)	-	0.73 (0.28, 1.18)	-
NO_2 + Visibility	0/1	0/1 (12)	0.60 (0.34, 0.87)	-	0.66 (0.33, 1.00)	-
NO_2 + BS	1/0	-				
NO_2 + TSP	3/0	-	Insufficient estimates for meta-analysis			
NO_2 + PNC	3/0	-				

a -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies

b -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multicity (MC) estimates selected for meta-analysis. The number of cities represented by the estimates is given in brackets.

c - Random-effects summary estimates presented as a percentage change (95% confidence interval) in the risk of death per 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3 \text{NO}_2$.

d - I^2 statistic for heterogeneity between WHO region specific estimates

e -Overall (global) summary estimate of NO_2 adjusted for PM and by WHO regions. Protocol for selection of PM metrics defined in Chapter 4 (Methods). Estimate numbers for Overall refer to: (i) the number of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies; (ii) for selected estimates, it is the number of pooled (from single-city estimates) and multi-city estimates used to calculate the overall summary estimate across WHO regions.

f - Overall summary estimate of NO_2 adjusted for specific metrics of PM.

AMR, region of the Americas; EUR, European region; WPR, Western Pacific region; SEAR, South East Asian region.

Table S2: Meta-analysis results for all-cause mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in 1 hour NO_2

	All SC/MC ^a	Selected SC/MC (cities) ^b	NO_2 single-pollutant		NO_2 adjusted for PM	
			Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d	Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d
Overall, NO_2 + PM (any PM metric)^e	2/4	2/2 (36)	0.32 (-0.02, 0.66)		0.20 (-0.24, 0.65)	
AMR A	1/0	1/0 (1)	1.19 (0.20, 2.19)	93.8	0.78 (-0.35, 1.92)	95.2
AMR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	-0.09 (-0.19, 0.00)		-0.28 (-0.38, -0.19)	
EUR A	0/3	0/1 (30)	0.30 (0.22, 0.38)		0.27 (0.16, 0.38)	
WPR A	0/1	0/1 (4)	0.63 (0.21, 1.05)		0.52 (0.05, 1.00)	
Overall, NO_2 + PM (specific PM metric)^f						
NO_2 + PM_{10}	2/1	2/1 (32)	0.22 (-0.15, 0.60)	95.4	0.10 (-0.40, 0.61)	96.5
NO_2 + BS	0/2	0/1 (30)	0.30 (0.22, 0.38)	-	0.33 (0.23, 0.43)	-
NO_2 + Visibility	0/1	0/1 (4)	0.63 (0.21, 1.05)	-	0.52 (0.05, 1.00)	-

a -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies

b -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multicity (MC) estimates selected for meta-analysis. The number of cities represented by the estimates is given in brackets.

c - Random-effects summary estimates presented as a percentage change (95% confidence interval) in the risk of death per 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ NO_2 .

d -I² statistic for heterogeneity between WHO region specific estimates

e -Overall (global) summary estimate of NO_2 adjusted for PM and by WHO regions. Protocol for selection of PM metrics defined in Chapter 4 (Methods). Estimate numbers for Overall refer to: (i) the number of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies; (ii) for selected estimates, it is the number of pooled (from single-city estimates) and multi-city estimates used to calculate the overall summary estimate across WHO regions.

f - Overall summary estimate of NO_2 adjusted for specific metrics of PM.

AMR, region of the Americas; EUR, European region; WPR, Western Pacific region; SEAR, South East Asian region.

Table S3: Meta-analysis results for all cardiovascular mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 µg/m³ increase in 24 hour NO₂

	All SC/MC ^a	Selected SC/MC (cities) ^b	NO ₂ , single-pollutant		NO ₂ adjusted for PM	
			Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d	Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d
Overall, NO₂ + PM (any PM metric)^e	13/0	5/0 (10)	1.07 (0.43, 1.72)		0.82 (0.22, 1.42)	
AMR A	2/0	2/0 (2)	0.52 (0.37, 0.68)		0.47 (0.06, 0.88)	
AMR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	0.73 (-0.87, 2.36)	72	-0.36 (-2.47, 1.81)	58.8
EUR A	3/0	2/0 (2)	1.97 (-0.66, 4.66)		1.81 (0.67, 2.97)	
SEAR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	1.78 (0.47, 3.11)		-0.51 (-2.88, 1.92)	
WPR B	6/0	4/0 (4)	1.37 (0.87, 1.87)		1.13 (0.67, 1.58)	
Overall, NO₂ + PM (specific PM metric)^f						
NO ₂ + PM ₁₀	10/0	4/0 (8)	0.99 (0.49, 1.49)	80.1	0.87 (0.28, 1.46)	61
NO ₂ + PM _{2.5}	2/0	2/0 (2)	Insufficient estimates for meta-analysis			
NO ₂ + BS	2/0	2/0 (2)	Insufficient estimates for meta-analysis			

a -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies

b -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multicity (MC) estimates selected for meta-analysis. The number of cities represented by the estimates is given in brackets.

c - Random-effects summary estimates presented as a percentage change (95% confidence interval) in the risk of death per 10 µg/m³ NO₂.

d -I² statistic for heterogeneity between WHO region specific estimates

e -Overall (global) summary estimate of NO₂ adjusted for PM and by WHO regions. Protocol for selection of PM metrics defined in Chapter 4 (Methods). Estimate numbers for Overall refer to: (i) the number of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies; (ii) for selected estimates, it is the number of pooled (from single-city estimates) and multi-city estimates used to calculate the overall summary estimate across WHO regions.

f - Overall summary estimate of NO₂ adjusted for specific metrics of PM.

AMR, region of the Americas; EUR, European region; WPR, Western Pacific region; SEAR, South East Asian region.

Table S4: Meta-analysis results for all respiratory mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 µg/m³ increase in 24 hour NO₂

	All SC/MC ^a	Selected SC/MC (cities) ^b	NO ₂ , single-pollutant		NO ₂ adjusted for PM	
			Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d	Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d
Overall, NO₂ + PM (any PM metric)^e	8/0	3/0 (6)	1.42 (0.64, 2.21)		1.13 (0.46, 1.81)	
AMR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	1.21 (-1.43, 3.91)	0	0.61 (-2.83, 4.17)	0
SEAR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	1.05 (-0.60, 2.73)		0.32 (-2.66, 3.39)	
WPR B	6/0	4/0 (4)	1.57 (0.63, 2.51)		1.20 (0.50, 1.90)	
Overall, NO₂ + PM (specific PM metric)^f						
NO ₂ + PM ₁₀	7/0	2/0 (5)	1.44 (0.63, 2.27)	0	1.15 (0.47, 1.84)	0
NO ₂ + PM _{2.5}	1/0	1/0 (1)	Insufficient estimates for meta-analysis			

a -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies

b -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multicity (MC) estimates selected for meta-analysis. The number of cities represented by the estimates is given in brackets.

c - Random-effects summary estimates presented as a percentage change (95% confidence interval) in the risk of death per 10 µg/m³ NO₂.

d -I² statistic for heterogeneity between WHO region specific estimates

e -Overall (global) summary estimate of NO₂ adjusted for PM and by WHO regions. Protocol for selection of PM metrics defined in Chapter 4 (Methods). Estimate numbers for Overall refer to: (i) the number of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies; (ii) for selected estimates, it is the number of pooled (from single-city estimates) and multi-city estimates used to calculate the overall summary estimate across WHO regions.

f - Overall summary estimate of NO₂ adjusted for specific metrics of PM.

AMR, region of the Americas; EUR, European region; WPR, Western Pacific region; SEAR, South East Asian region.

Table S5: Meta-analysis results for stroke mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in 24 hour NO_2

	All SC/MC ^a	Selected SC/MC (cities) ^b	NO_2 , single-pollutant		NO_2 adjusted for PM	
			Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I^2 (%) ^d	Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I^2 (%) ^d
Overall, NO_2 + PM (any PM metric)^e	8/0	2/0 (5)	1.76 (0.68, 2.85)	25.6	1.12 (0.50, 1.74)	0
SEAR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	2.80 (0.70, 4.94)		1.60 (-2.20, 5.55)	
WPR B	7/0	4/0 (4)	1.47 (0.67, 2.27)		1.11 (0.48, 1.74)	
Overall, NO_2 + PM (specific PM metric)^f						
NO_2 + PM_{10}	7/0	2/0 (4)	1.83 (0.76, 2.92)	9.3	1.04 (0.36, 1.73)	0
NO_2 + TSP	1/0	1/0 (1)	Insufficient estimates for meta-analysis			

a -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies

b -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multicity (MC) estimates selected for meta-analysis. The number of cities represented by the estimates is given in brackets.

c - Random-effects summary estimates presented as a percentage change (95% confidence interval) in the risk of death per 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ NO_2 .

d - I^2 statistic for heterogeneity between WHO region specific estimates

e -Overall (global) summary estimate of NO_2 adjusted for PM and by WHO regions. Protocol for selection of PM metrics defined in Chapter 4 (Methods). Estimate numbers for Overall refer to: (i) the number of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies; (ii) for selected estimates, it is the number of pooled (from single-city estimates) and multi-city estimates used to calculate the overall summary estimate across WHO regions.

f - Overall summary estimate of NO_2 adjusted for specific metrics of PM.

AMR, region of the Americas; EUR, European region; WPR, Western Pacific region; SEAR, South East Asian region.

Table S6: Meta-analysis results for all-cause mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 µg/m³ increase in metrics of Particulate Matter (PM) - estimates adjusted for 24 hour NO₂

	All SC/MC ^a	Selected SC/MC (cities) ^b	PM, single-pollutant		PM adjusted for 24 hour NO ₂	
			Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d	Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d
PM₁₀						
Overall^e	12/3	4/1 (21)	0.51 (0.29, 0.74)	82.9	0.18 (-0.11, 0.47)	71.9
AMR A	3/3	3/1 (15)	0.49 (0.31, 0.66)		0.33 (-0.04, 0.71)	
EUR A	1/0	1/0 (1)	0.28 (0.05, 0.52)		-0.24 (-0.55, 0.07)	
SEAR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	1.25 (0.82, 1.68)		0.96 (0.17, 1.76)	
WPR B	7/0	4/0 (4)	0.35 (0.22, 0.47)		0.05 (-0.06, 0.17)	
PM_{2.5}						
Overall^e	2/3	2/1 (14)	0.74 (0.34, 1.14)	19.6	0.54 (-0.25, 1.34)	23.9
AMR A	1/3	1/1 (13)	0.66 (0.23, 1.08)		0.33 (-0.54, 1.22)	
AMR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	1.36 (0.20, 2.53)		1.33 (-0.12, 2.80)	
PM_{10-2.5}	0/3	0/1 (12)	0.65 (-0.10, 1.42)	-	0.31 (-0.49, 1.11)	-
Visibility	0/1	0/1 (12)	40.93 (23.39, 60.97)	-	12.42 (-4.47, 32.29)	-
Black Smoke	1/0	-				
PNC	3/0	-	Insufficient estimates for meta-analysis			
TSP	3/0	-				

a -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies

b -Numbers of pairs single-city (SC) / multicity (MC) estimates selected for meta-analysis. The number of cities represented by the selected estimates is given in brackets.

c - Random-effects summary estimates presented as a percentage change (95% confidence interval) in the risk of death per 10 µg/m³ increase in 24 hour measures of PM. Estimates presented for 'Overall' and by WHO Region.

d -I² statistic for heterogeneity between WHO region-specific effect estimates

e -Estimate numbers for 'Overall' refer to: (i) the number of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies; (ii) for selected estimates, it is the number of pooled (from single-city estimates) and multi-city estimates used to calculate the overall summary estimate across WHO regions.

AMR, region of the Americas; Eur, European region; WPR, Western Pacific region; SEAP, South East Asian region.

Table S7: Meta-analysis results for all cardiovascular mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 µg/m³ increase in metrics of Particulate Matter (PM) - estimates adjusted for 24 hour NO₂

	All SC/MC ^a	Selected SC/MC (cities) ^b	PM, single-pollutant		PM adjusted for 24 hour NO ₂	
			Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d	Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d
PM₁₀						
Overall^e	9/0	4/0 (8)	0.48 (0.18, 0.78)	66.5	0.19 (-0.21, 0.59)	67.1
AMR A	2/0	2/0 (2)	0.43 (0.17, 0.70)		0.33 (0.03, 0.62)	
EUR A	1/0	1/0 (1)	0.19 (-0.16, 0.54)		-0.32 (-0.80, 0.17)	
SEAR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	1.90 (0.80, 3.01)		2.27 (0.24, 4.34)	
WPR B	5/0	4/0 (4)	0.48 (0.26, 0.70)		0.22 (-0.09, 0.54)	
PM_{2.5}	2/0	-	Insufficient estimates for meta-analysis			
Black Smoke	1/0	-				

a -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies

b -Numbers of pairs single-city (SC) / multicity (MC) estimates selected for meta-analysis. The number of cities represented by the selected estimates is given in brackets.

c - Random-effects summary estimates presented as a percentage increase (95% confidence interval) in the risk of death per 10 µg/m³ increase in 24 hour measures of PM. Estimates presented for 'Overall' and by WHO Region.

d -I² statistic for heterogeneity between WHO region-specific effect estimates

e -Estimate numbers for 'Overall' refer to: (i) the number of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies; (ii) for selected estimates, it is the number of pooled (from single-city estimates) and multi-city estimates used to calculate the overall summary estimate across WHO Regions.

AMR, region of the Americas; Eur, European region; WPR, Western Pacific region; SEAP, South East Asian region.

Table S8: Meta-analysis results for all respiratory mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 µg/m³ increase in metrics of Particulate Matter (PM) - estimates adjusted for 24 hour NO₂

	All SC/MC ^a	Selected SC/MC (cities) ^b	PM, single-pollutant		PM adjusted for 24 hour NO ₂	
			Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d	Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d
PM₁₀						
Overall^e	6/0	2/0 (6)	0.58 (0.22, 0.93)	0	0.13 (-0.18, 0.44)	0
SEAR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	1.01 (-0.36, 2.40)		0.79 (-1.70, 3.34)	
WPR B	5/0	4/0 (4)	0.54 (0.17, 0.92)		0.12 (-0.19, 0.43)	
PM_{2.5}	1/0	-	Insufficient estimates for meta-analysis			

a -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies

b -Numbers of pairs single-city (SC) / multicity (MC) estimates selected for meta-analysis. The number of cities represented by the selected estimates is given in brackets.

c - Random-effects summary estimates presented as a percentage increase (95% confidence interval) in the risk of death per 10 µg/m³ increase in 24 hour measures of PM. Estimates presented for 'Overall' and by WHO Region.

d -I² statistic for heterogeneity between WHO region-specific effect estimates

e -Estimate numbers for 'Overall' refer to: (i) the number of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies; (ii) for selected estimates, it is the number of pooled (from single-city estimates) and multi-city estimates used to calculate the overall summary estimate across WHO Regions.

WPR, Western Pacific region; SEAR, South East Asian region.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Figure S1: Studies and two-pollutant model estimates selected for meta-analysis for all-cause mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

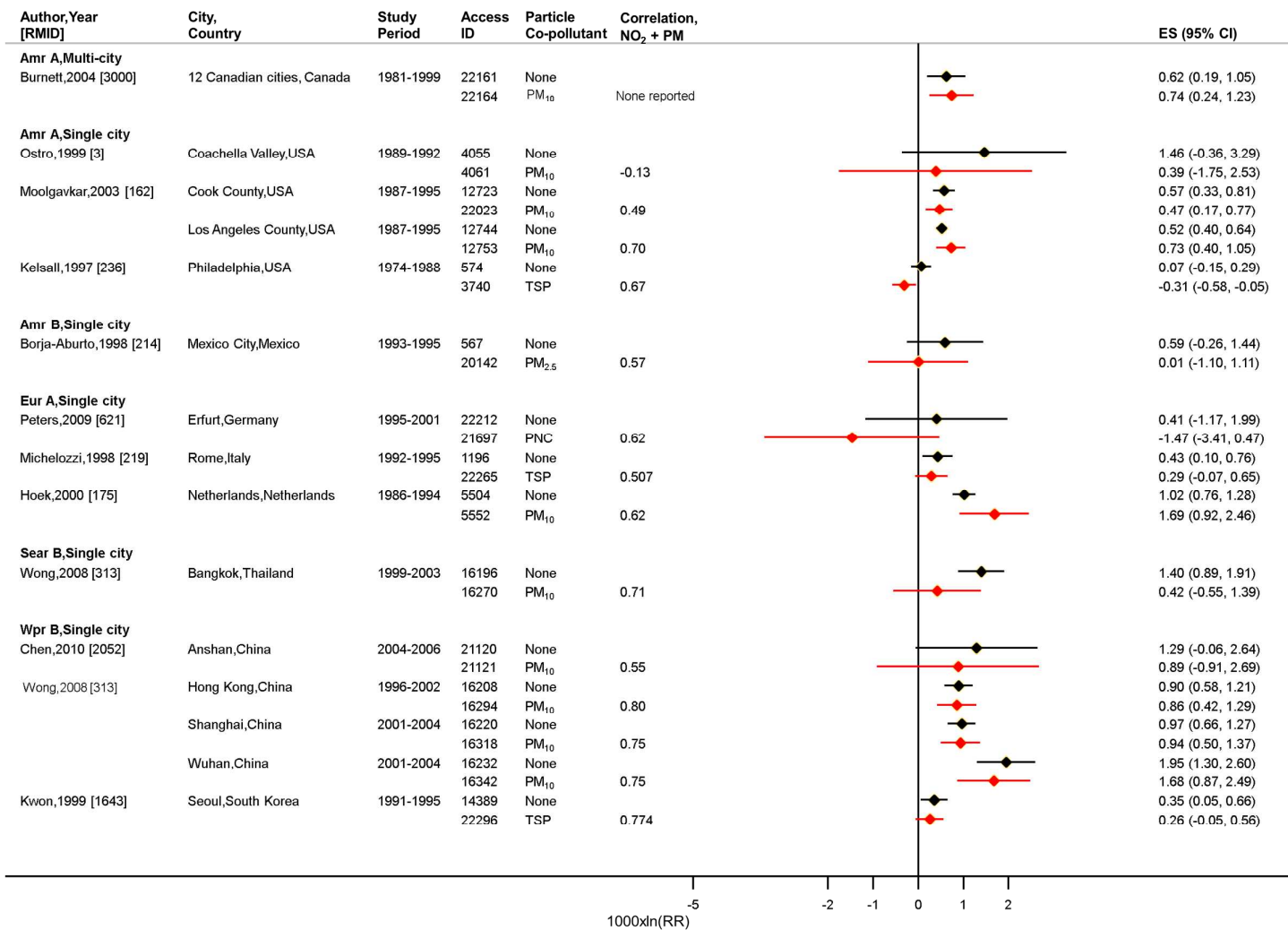


Figure S2: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all-cause mortality, all ages, 1 hour NO₂

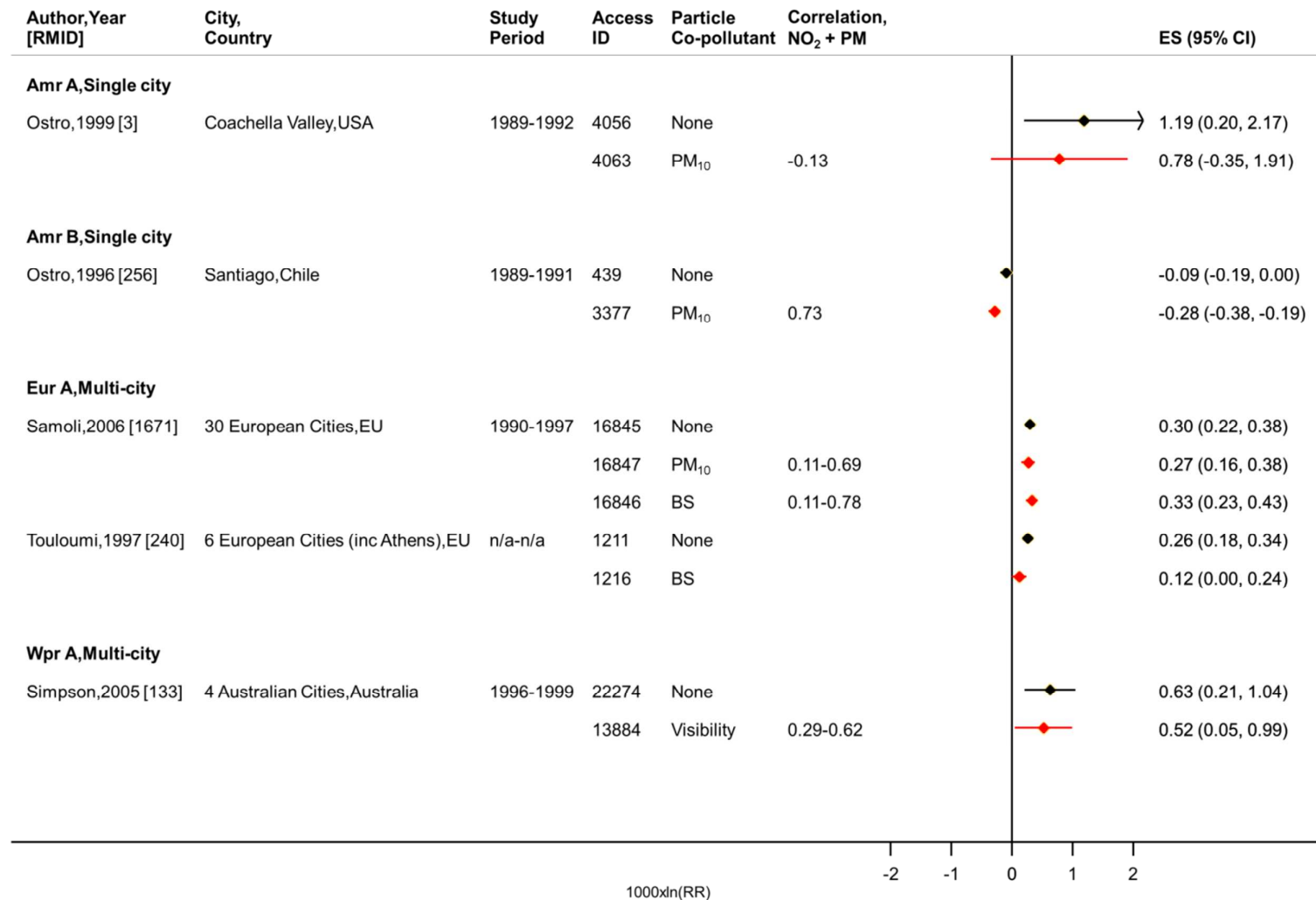


Figure S3: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all cardiovascular mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

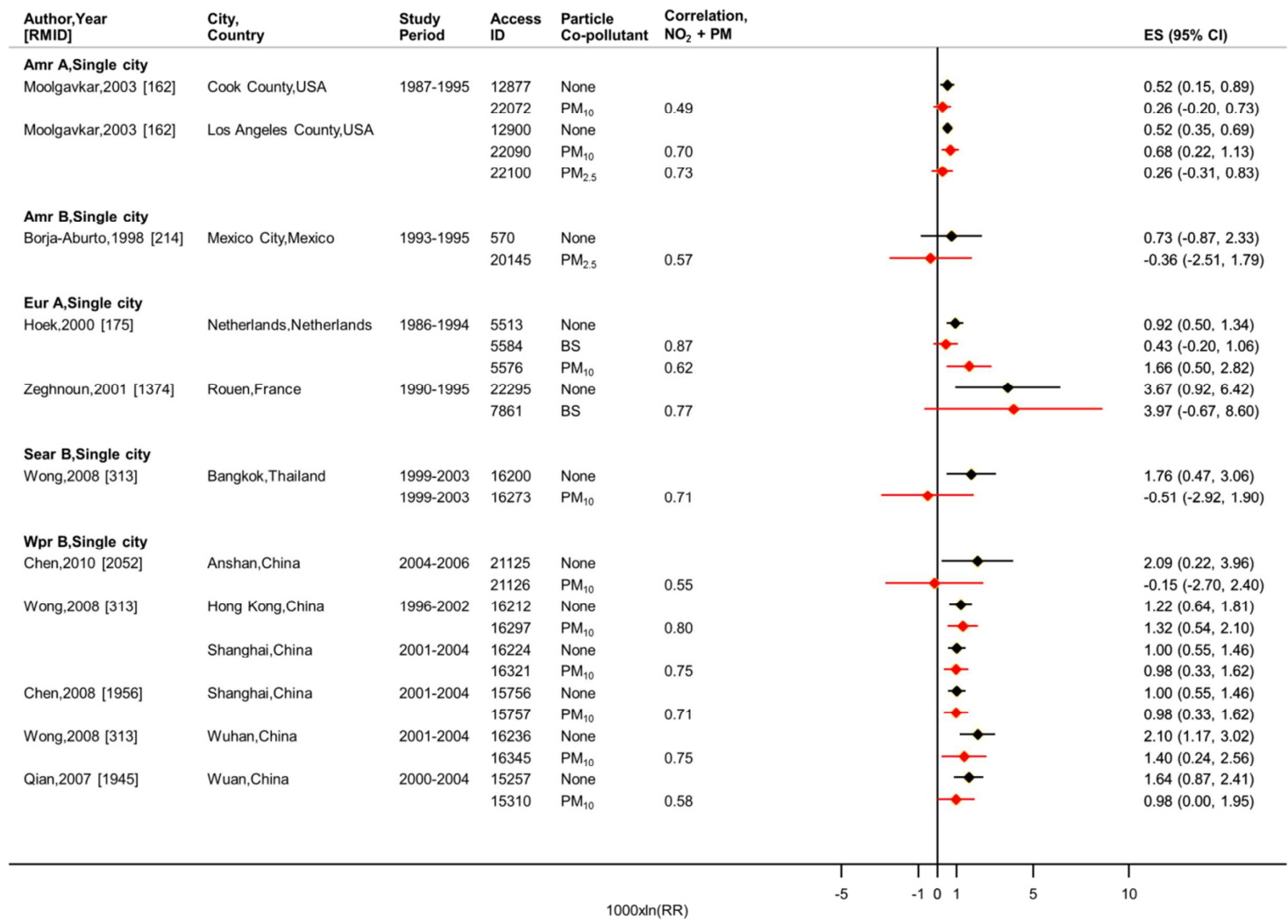
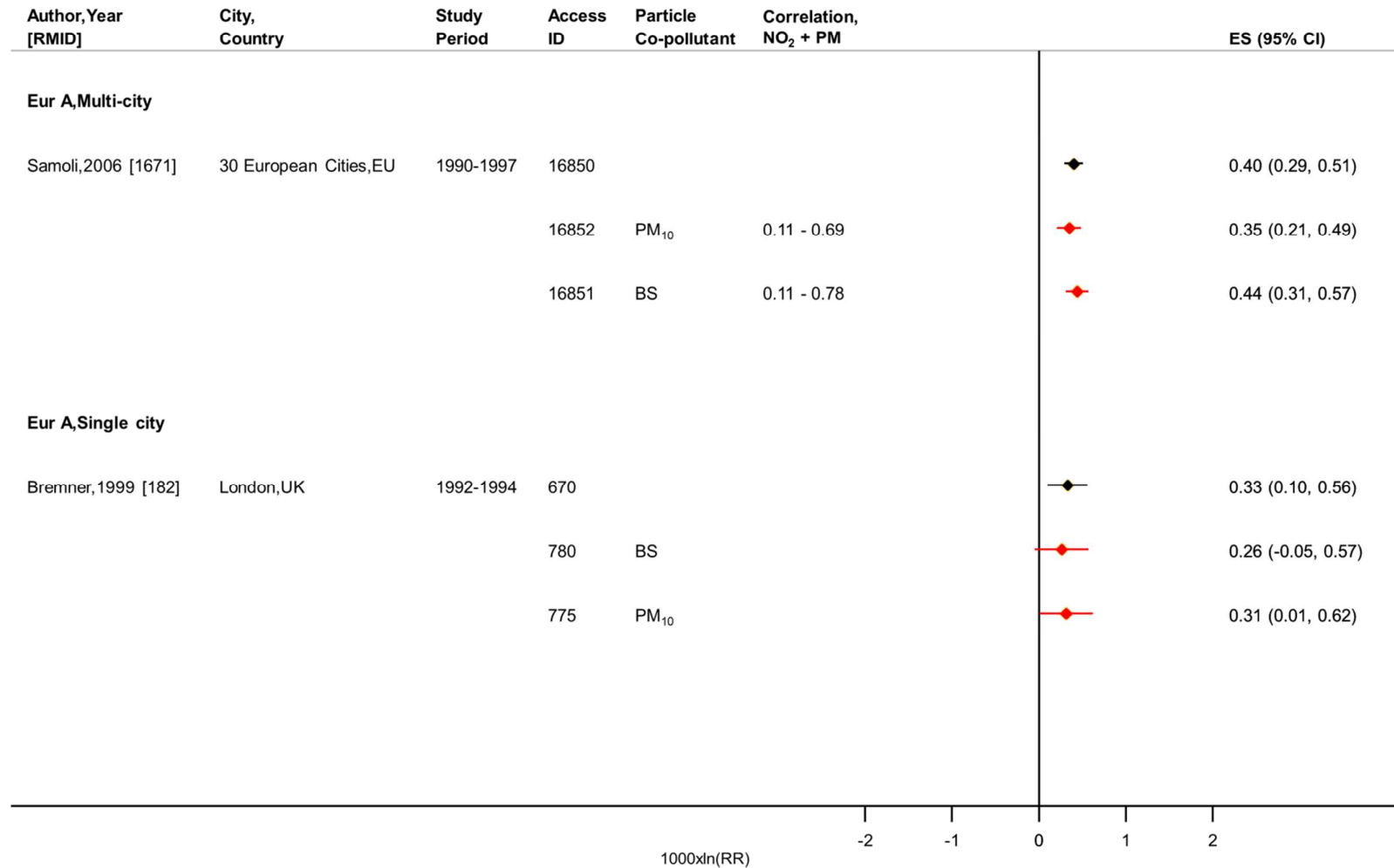


Figure S4: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all cardiovascular mortality, all ages, 1 hour NO₂



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Figure S5: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all respiratory mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

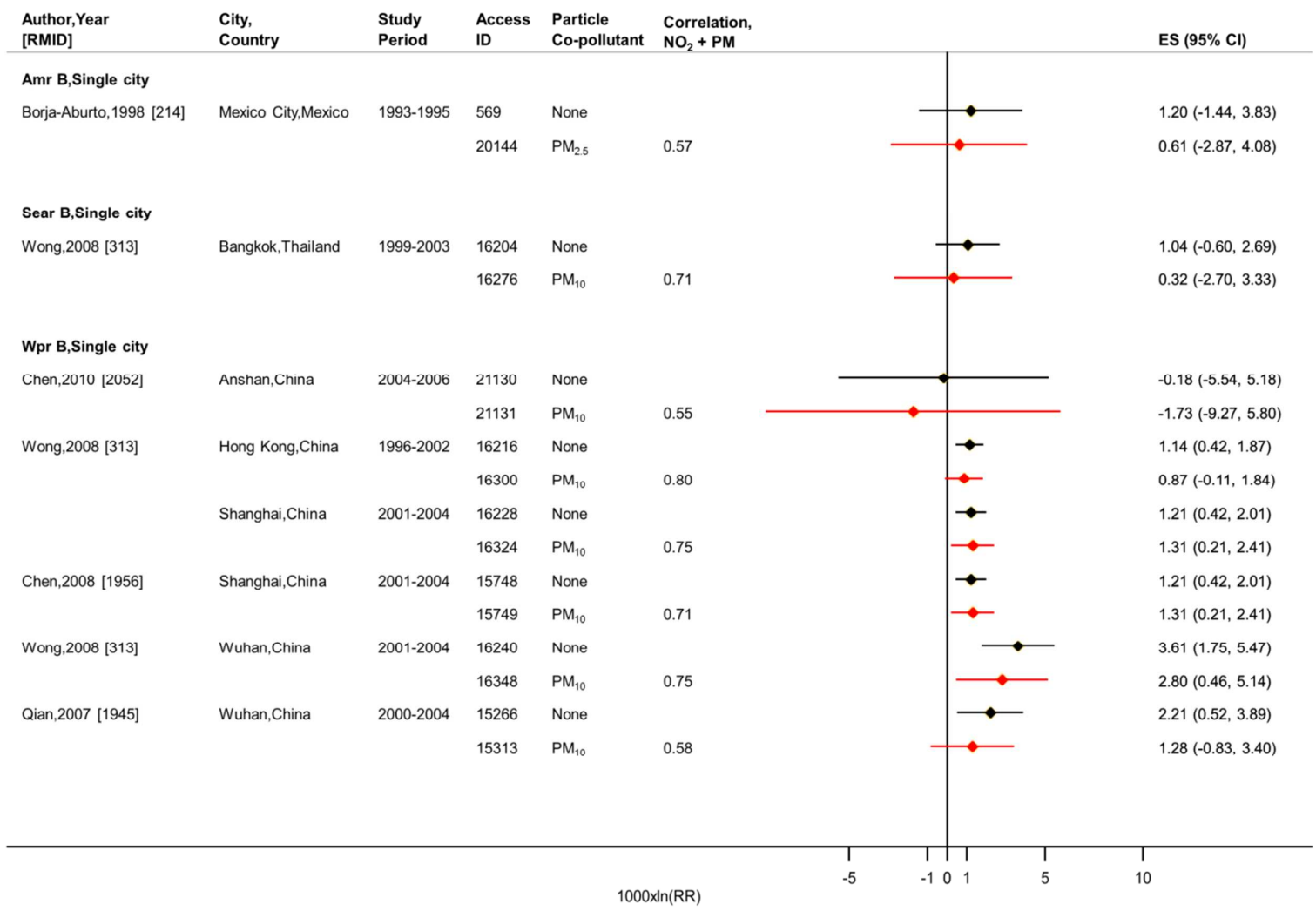
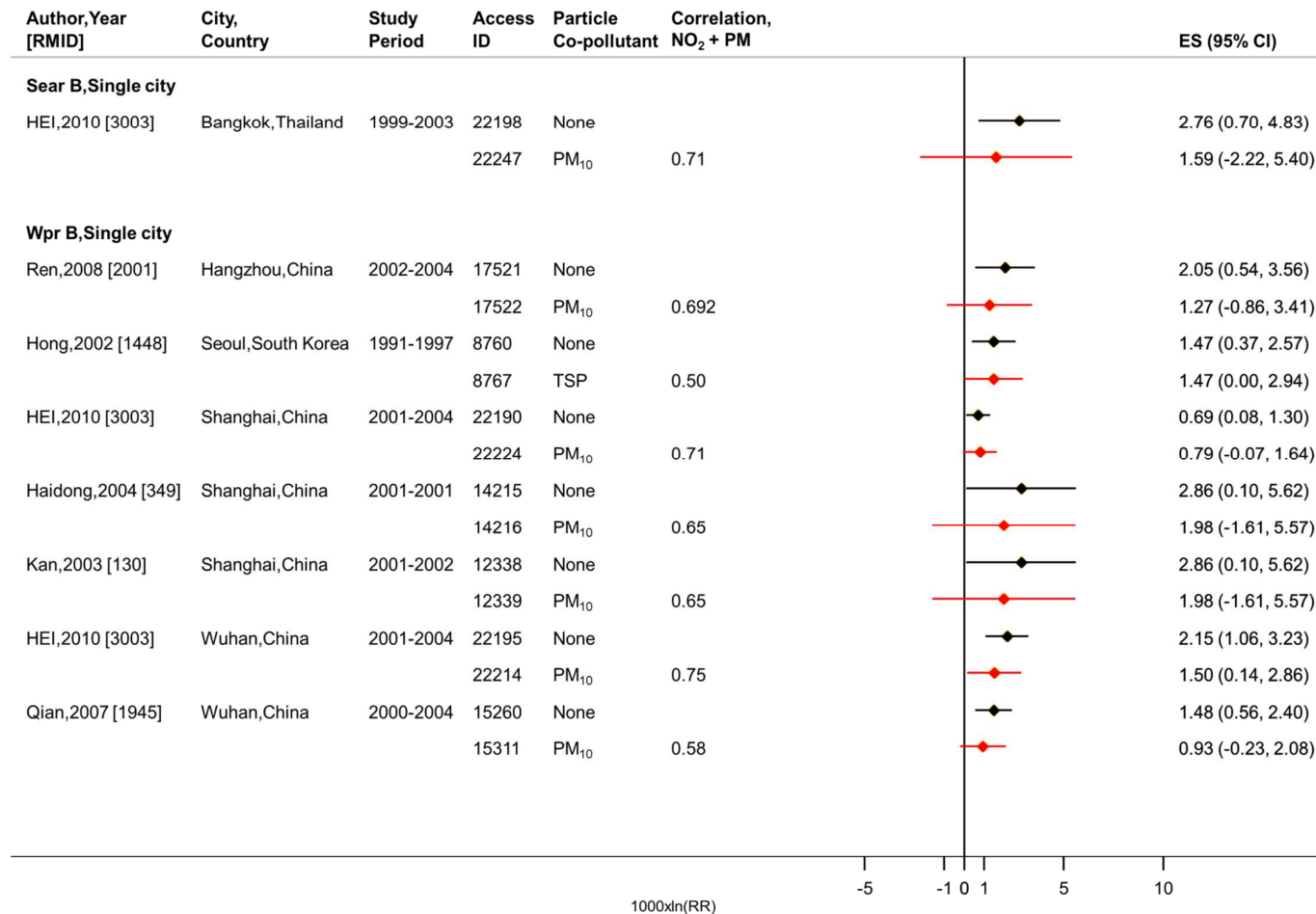


Figure S6: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for stroke mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Figure S7: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for cardiac mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

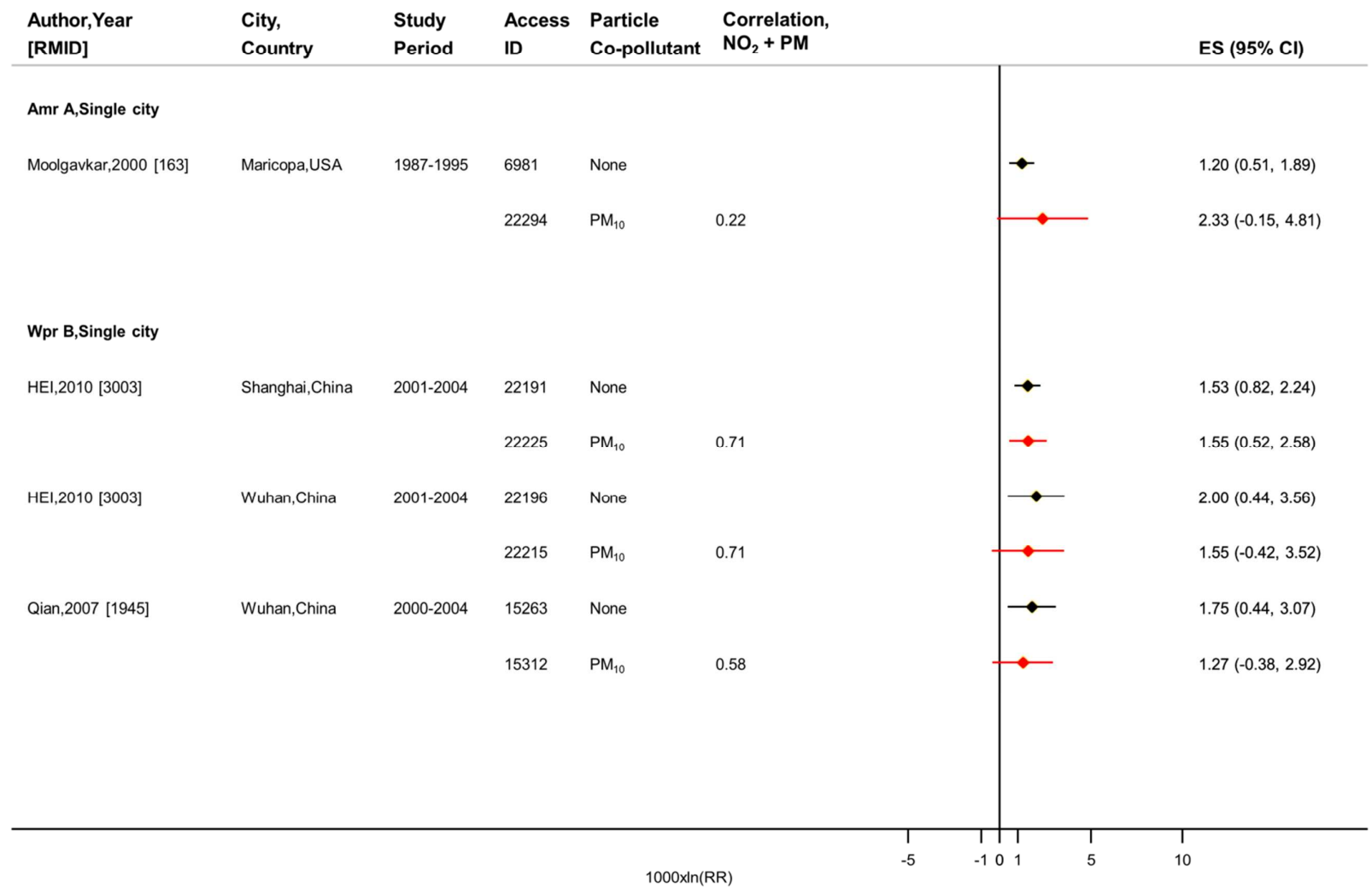


Figure S8: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for COPD (including asthma), Lower Respiratory Infections (LRI), ischaemic heart disease (IHD), dysrhythmia (DYS) mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

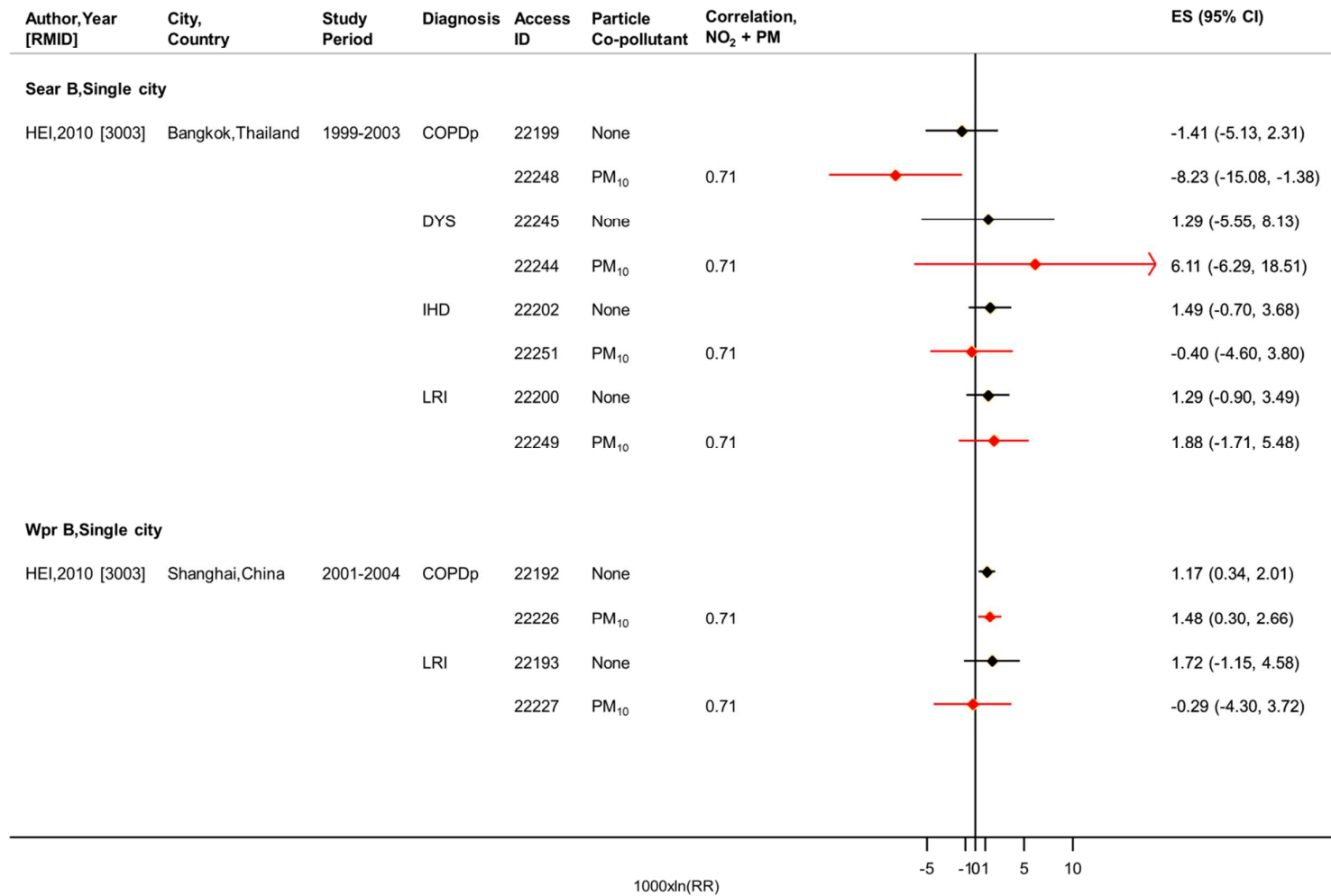


Figure S9: Studies and two-pollutant model estimates selected for meta-analysis for all cardiovascular mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

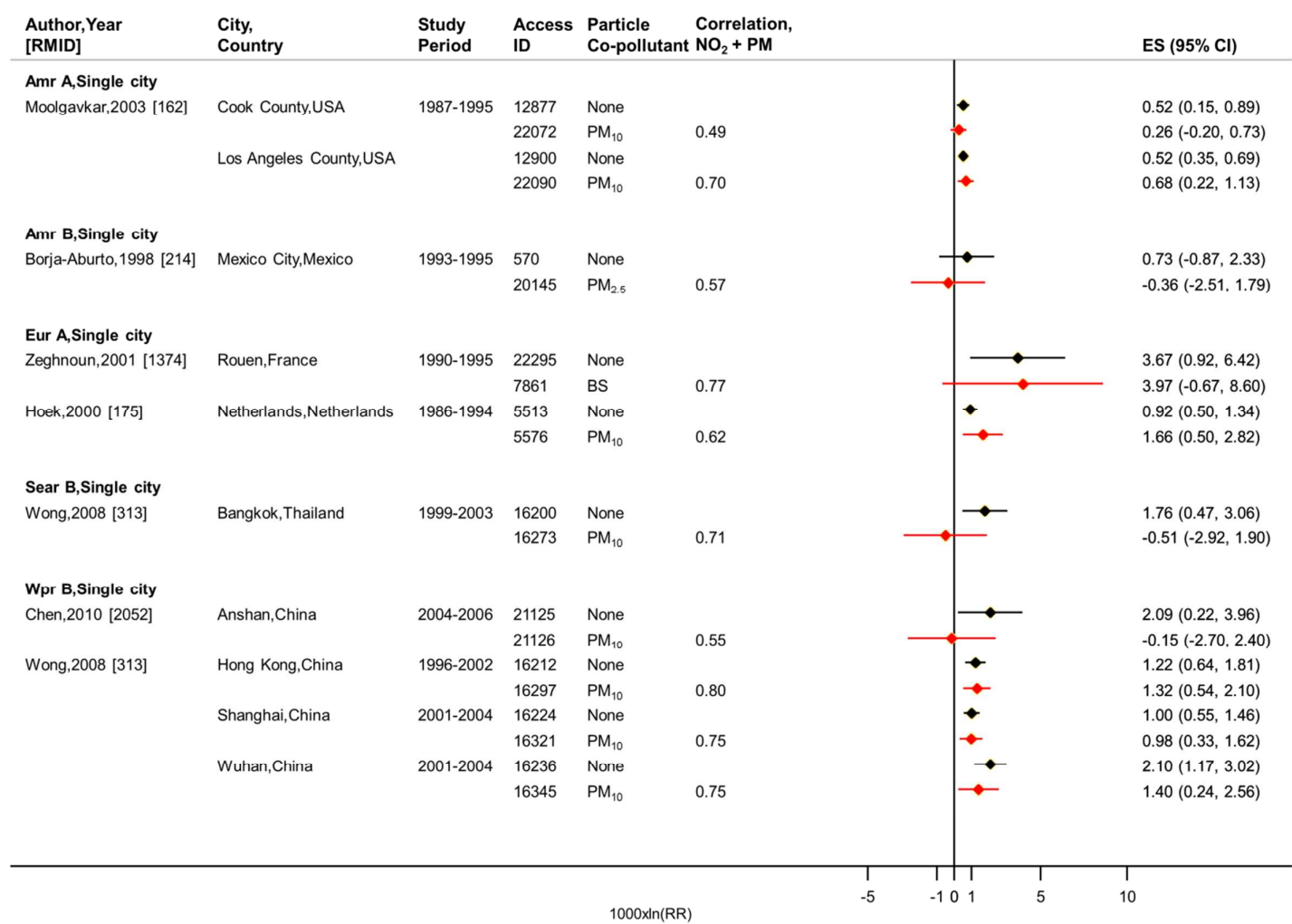
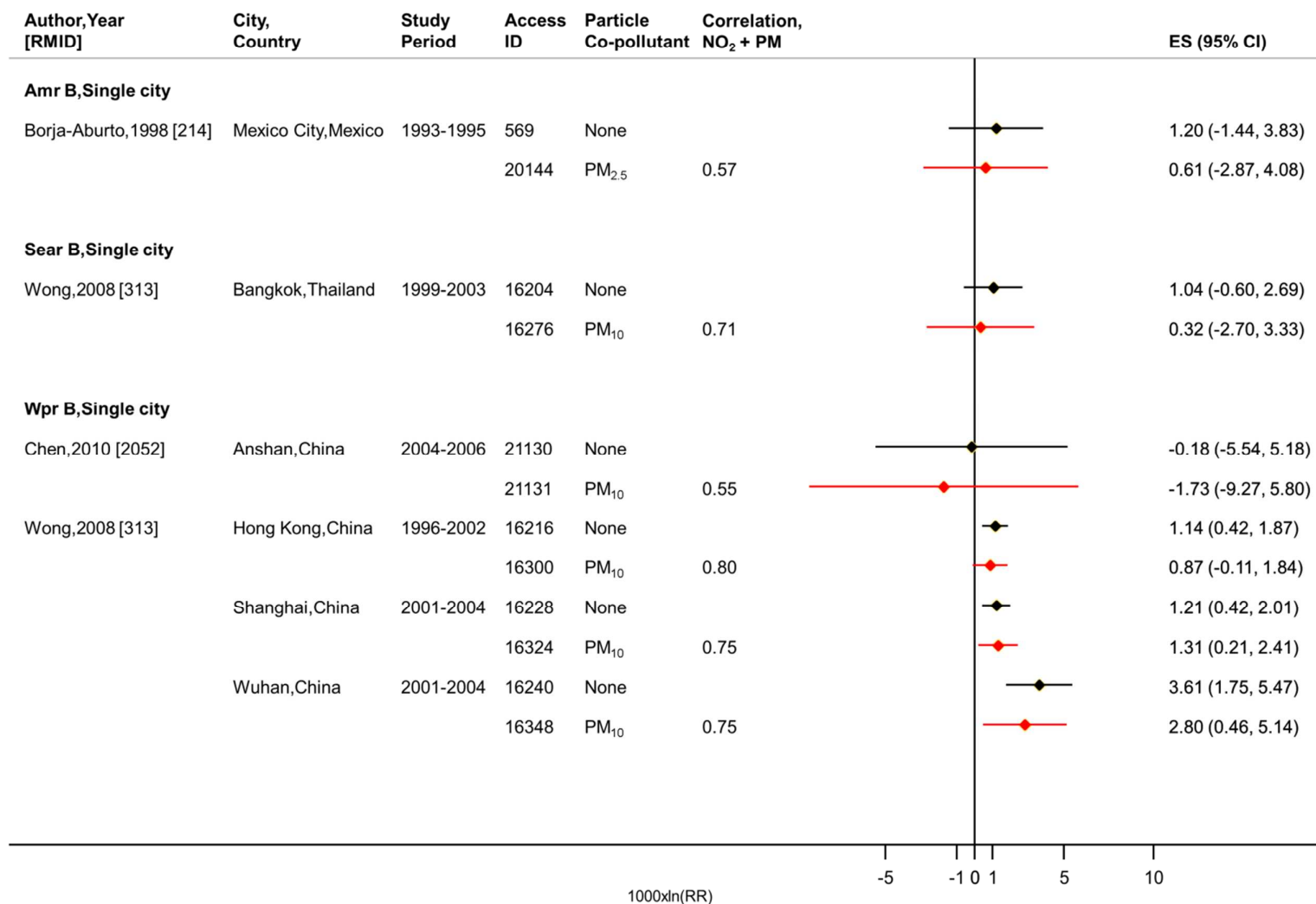


Figure S10: Studies and two-pollutant model estimates selected for meta-analysis for all respiratory mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Figure S11: All studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for all-cause mortality, all-ages, ultrafine particles (UFP) adjusted for 24 hour NO₂

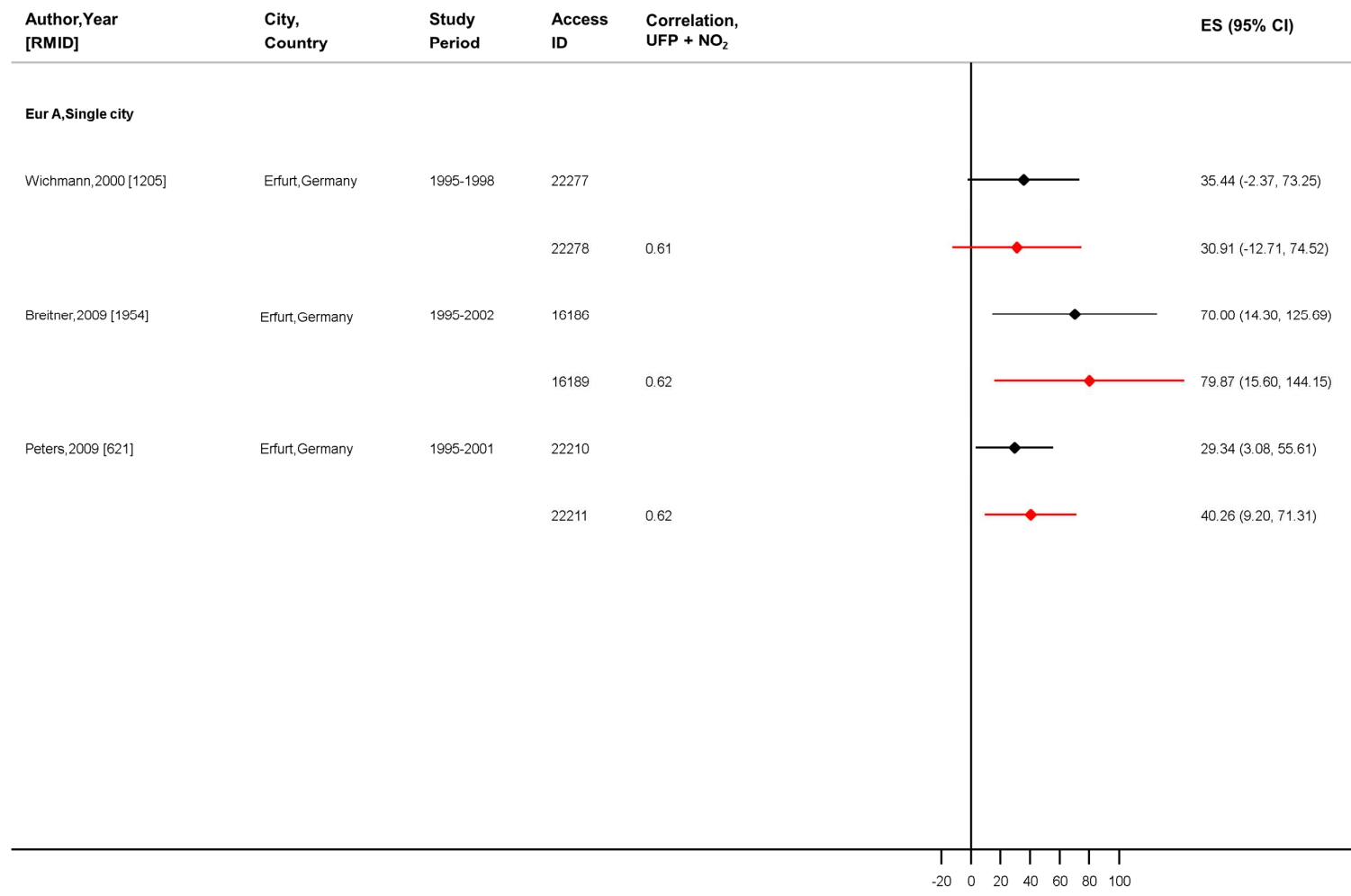


Figure S12: All studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for all cardiovascular mortality, all-ages, PM adjusted for 24 hour NO₂

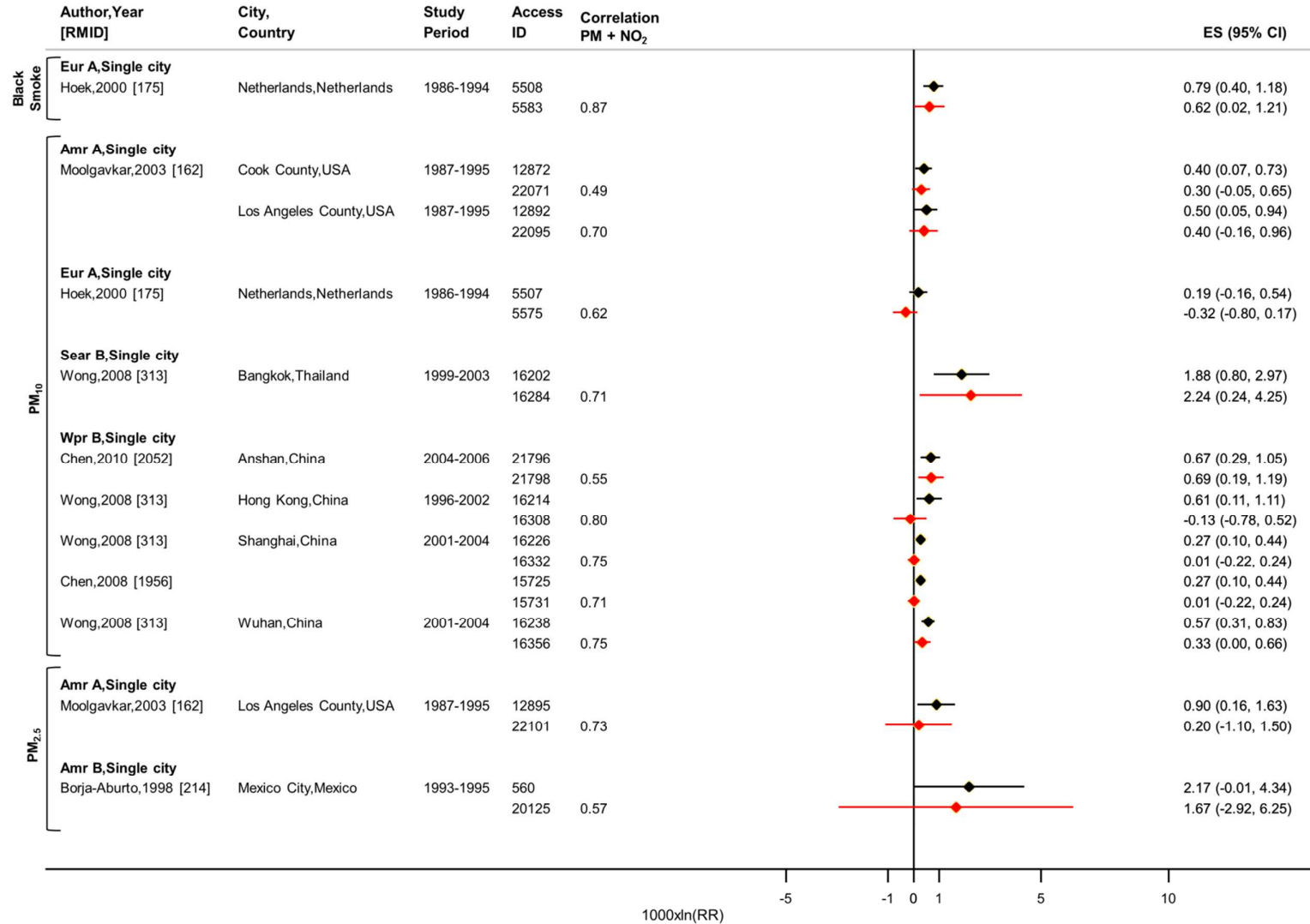


Figure S13: All studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for all respiratory mortality, all-ages, PM adjusted for 24 hour NO₂

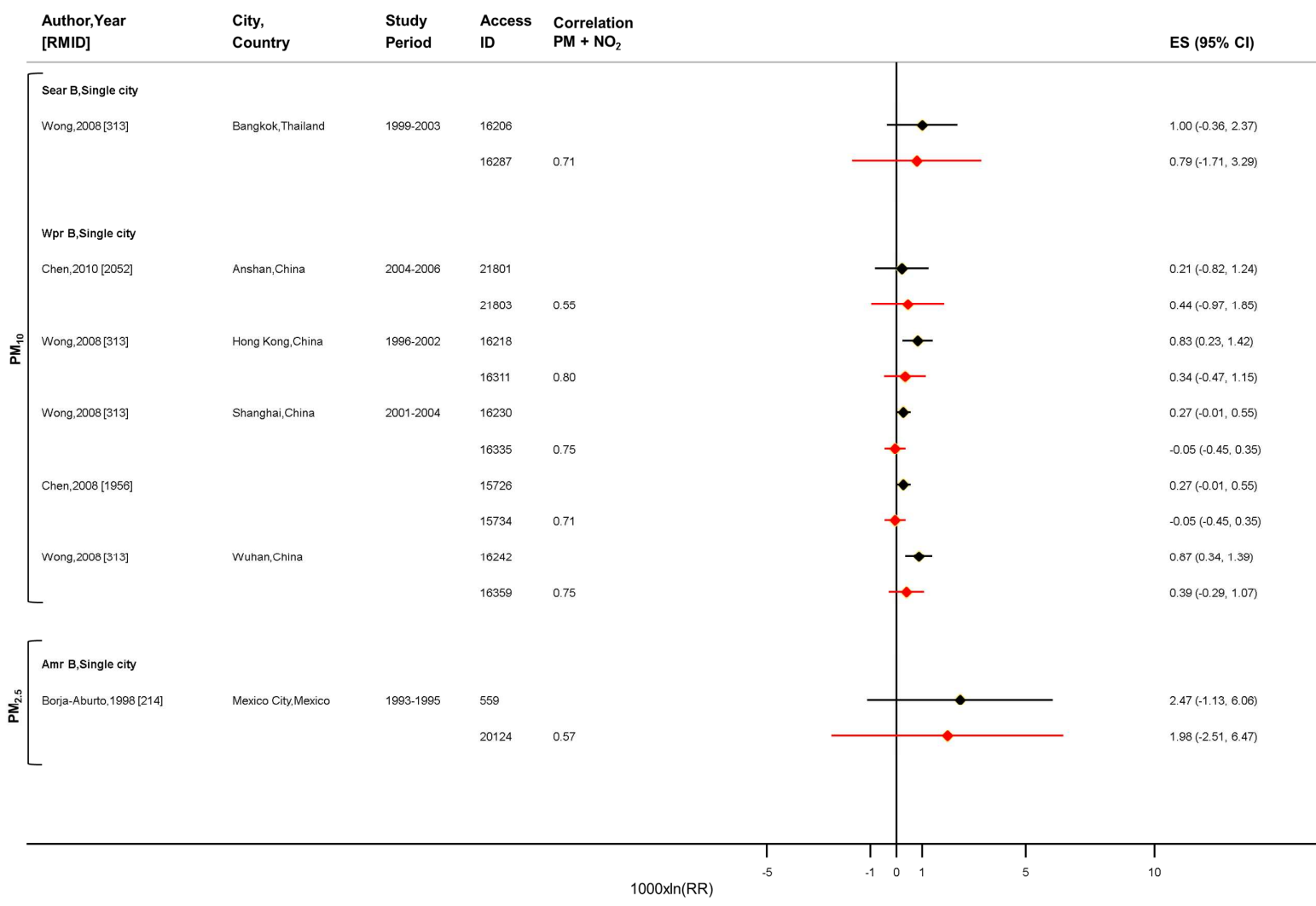
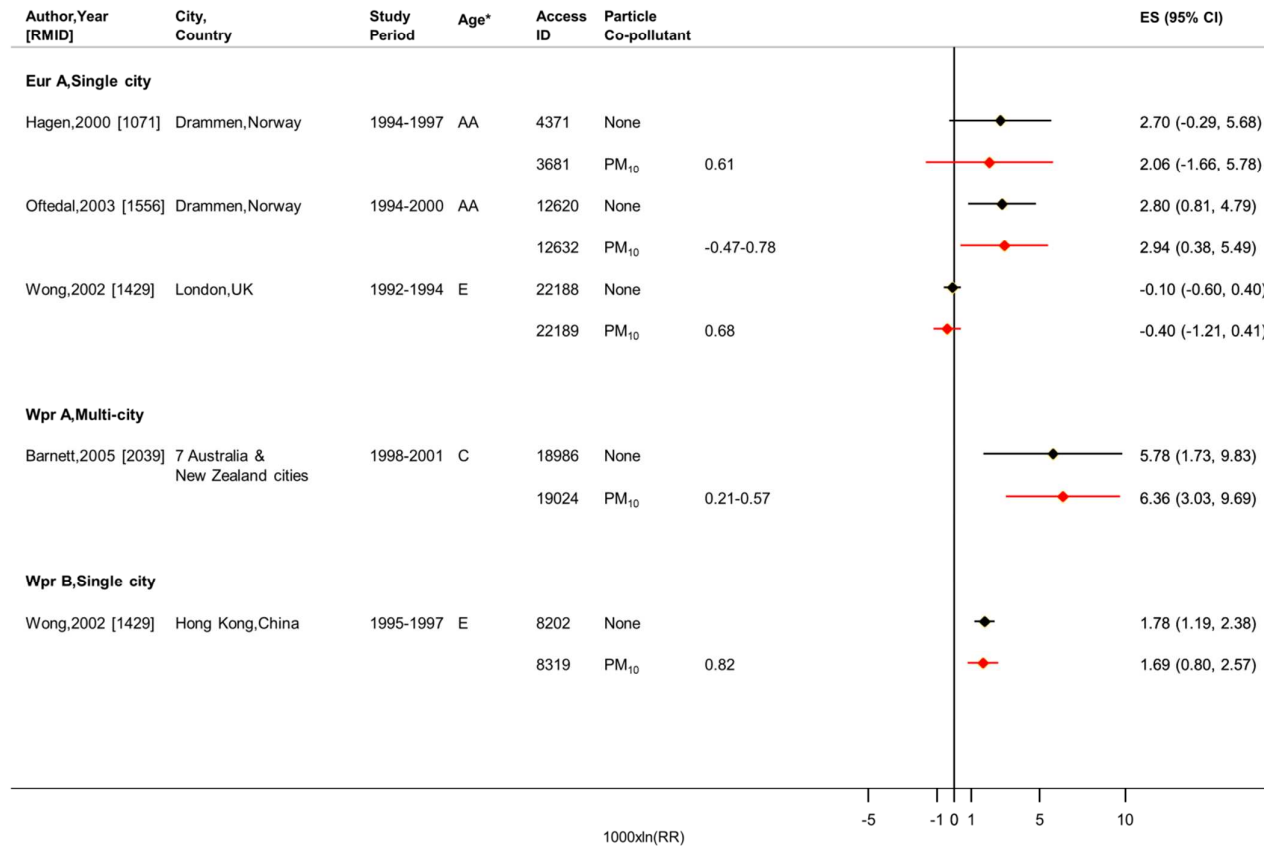
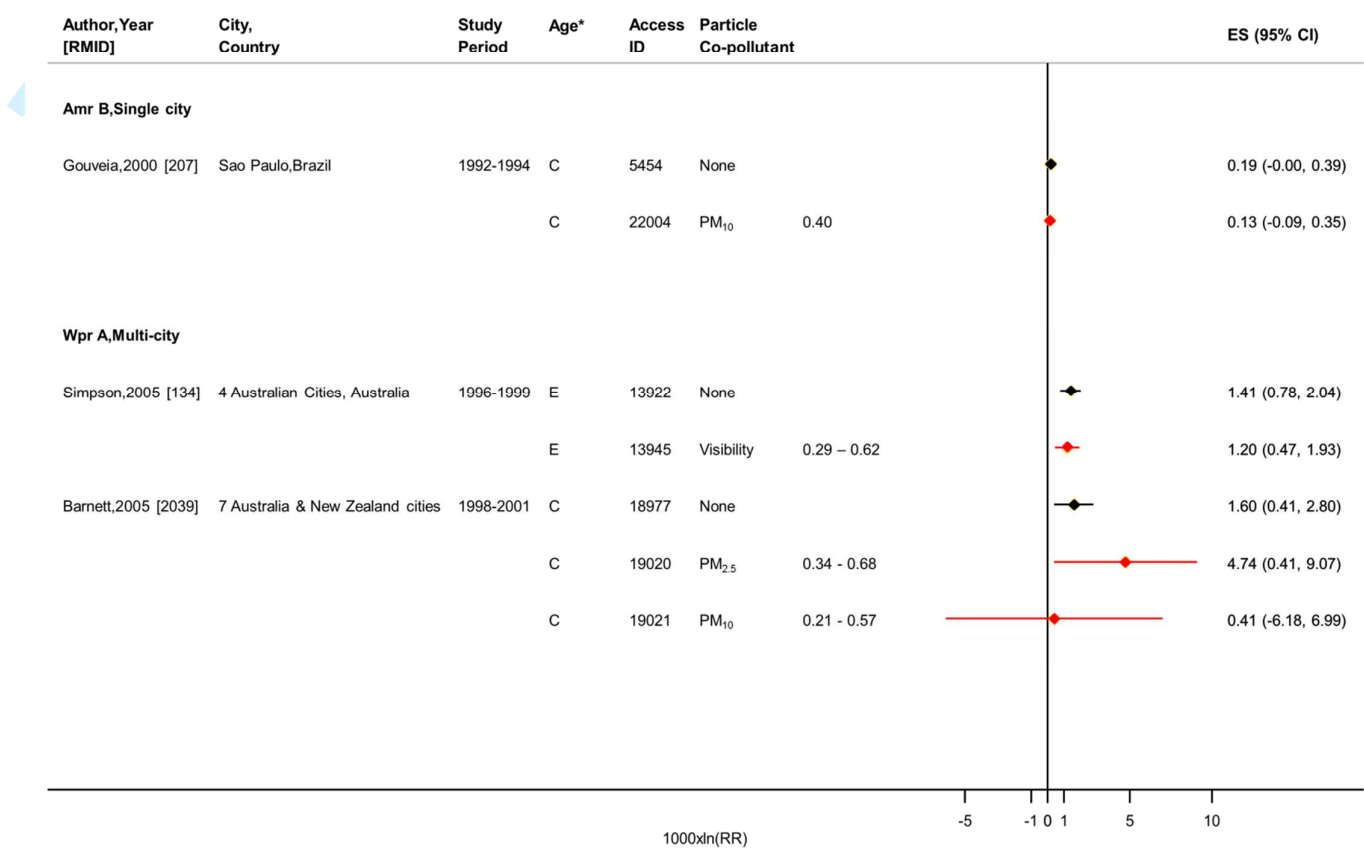


Figure S14: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all respiratory hospital admissions, various age groups, 24 hour NO₂



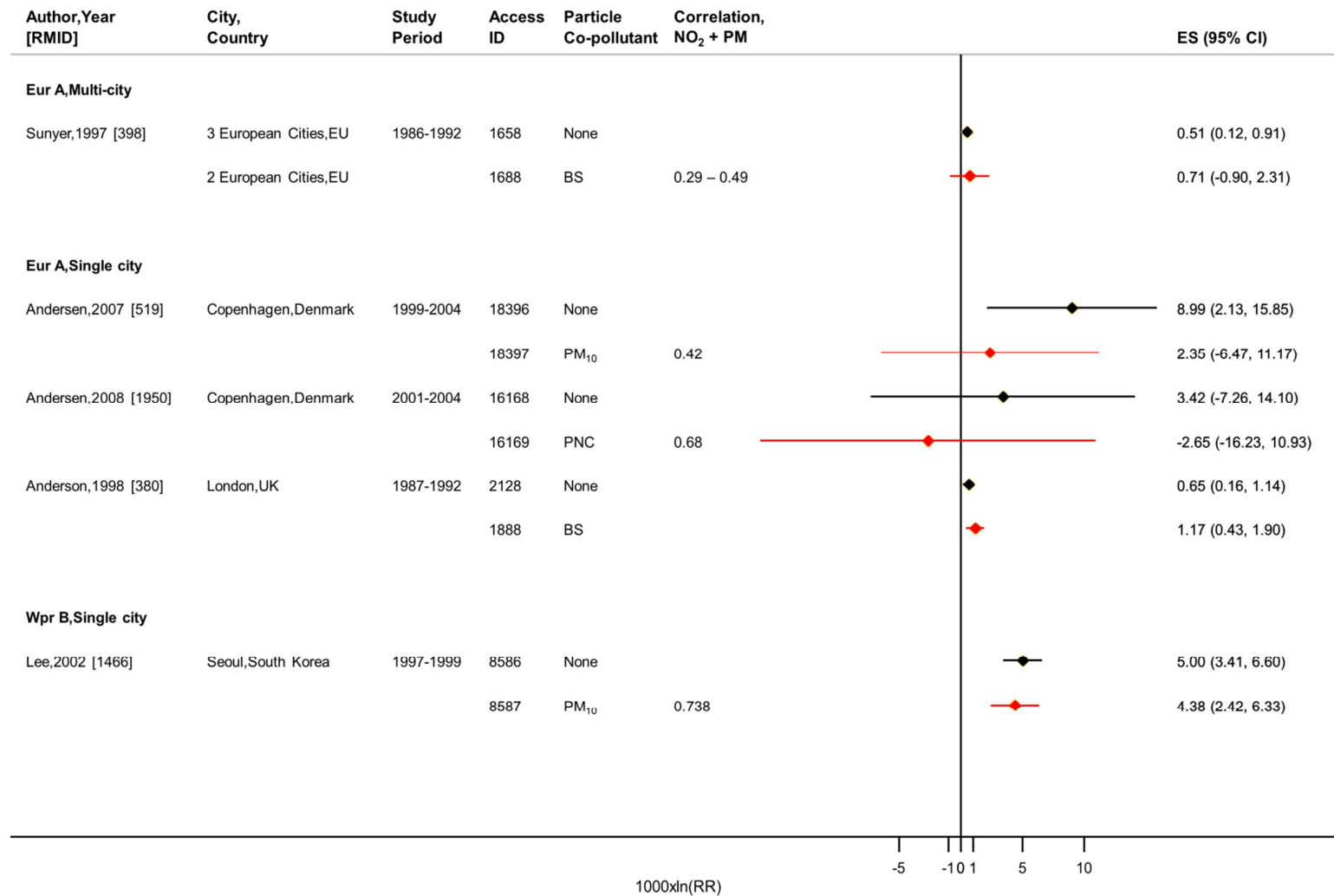
* Age: AA = all ages; E = Elderly; C = Children

Figure S15: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all respiratory hospital admissions, various age groups, 1 hour NO₂



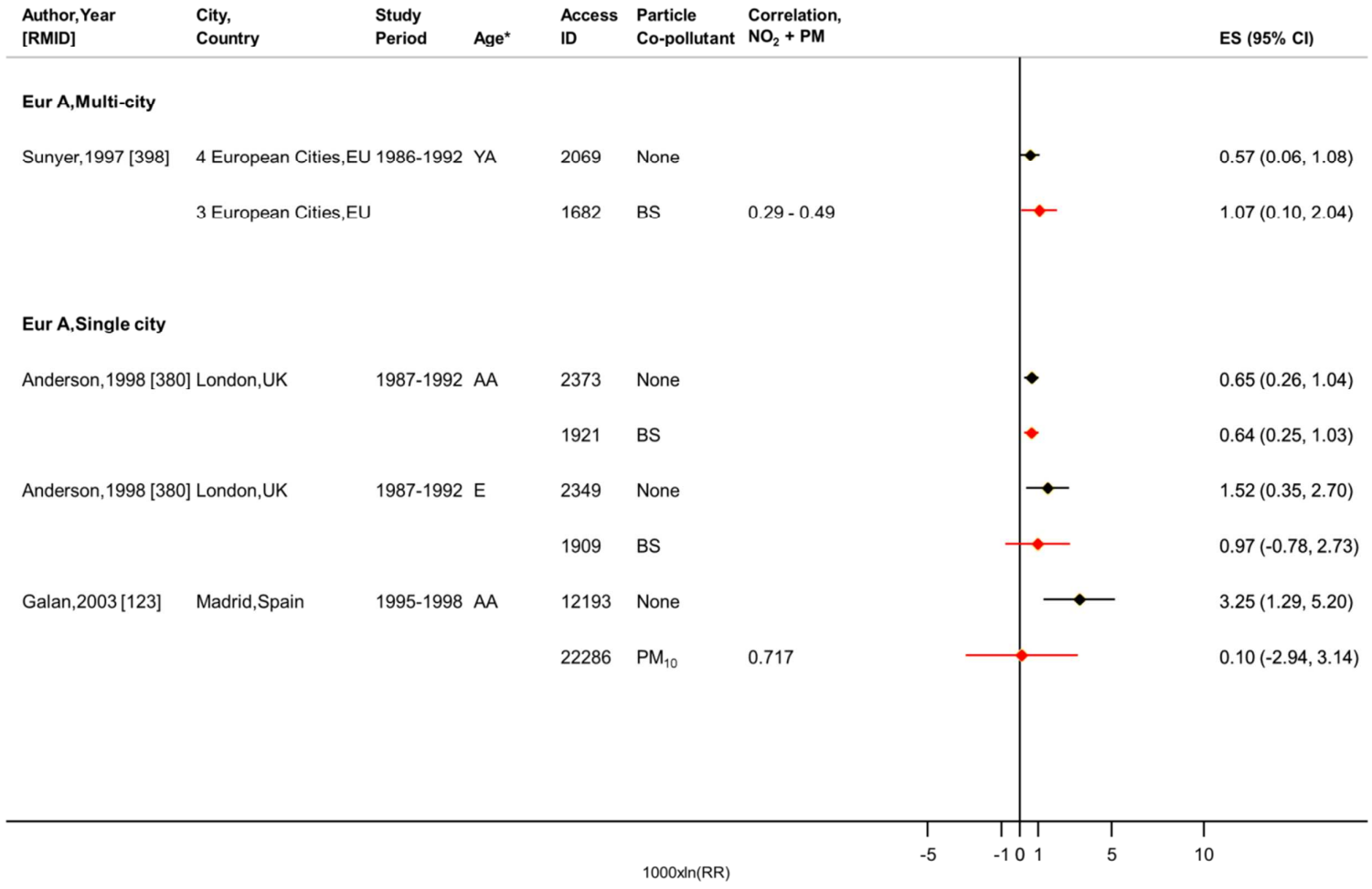
* Age: C = Children; E = Elderly

Figure S16: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for hospital admissions for asthma, children, 24 hour NO₂



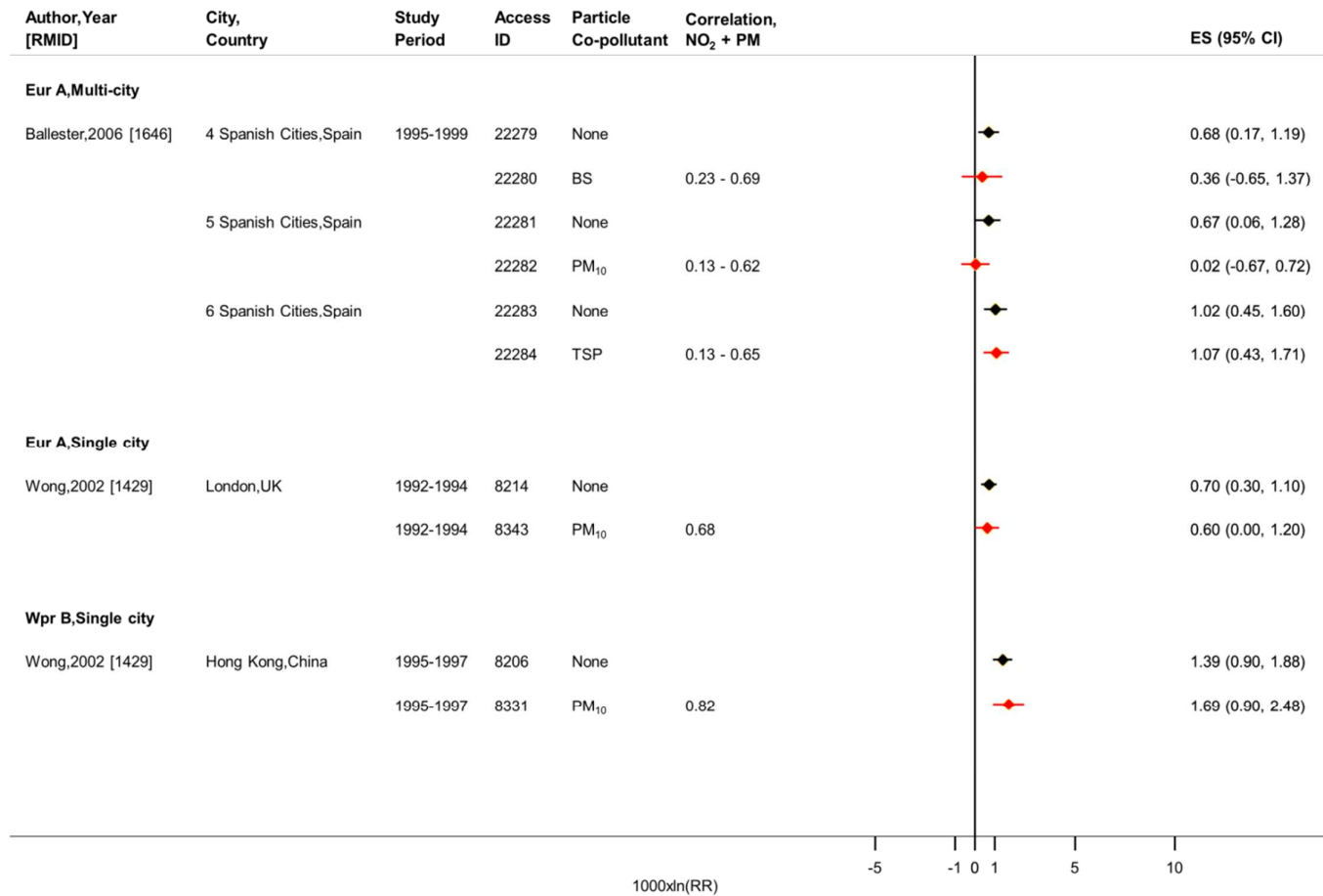
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Figure S17: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for hospital admissions for asthma, various age groups, 24 hour NO₂



* Age: AA = All-ages; E = Elderly; YA = Young adults

Figure S18: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for hospital admissions for cardiac disease, all-ages, 24 hour NO₂



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Figure S19: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for hospital admissions for cardiac disease, elderly, 24 hour NO₂

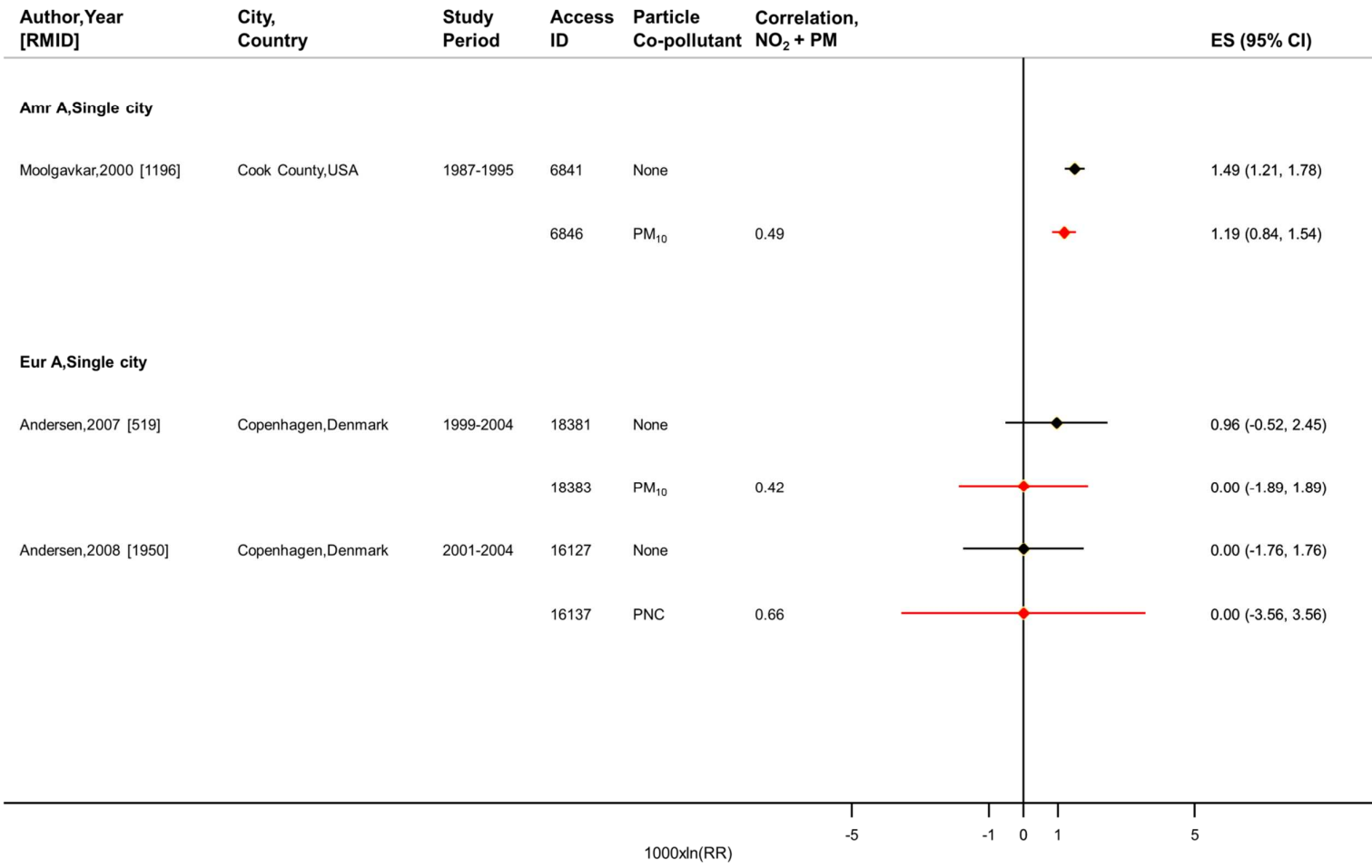
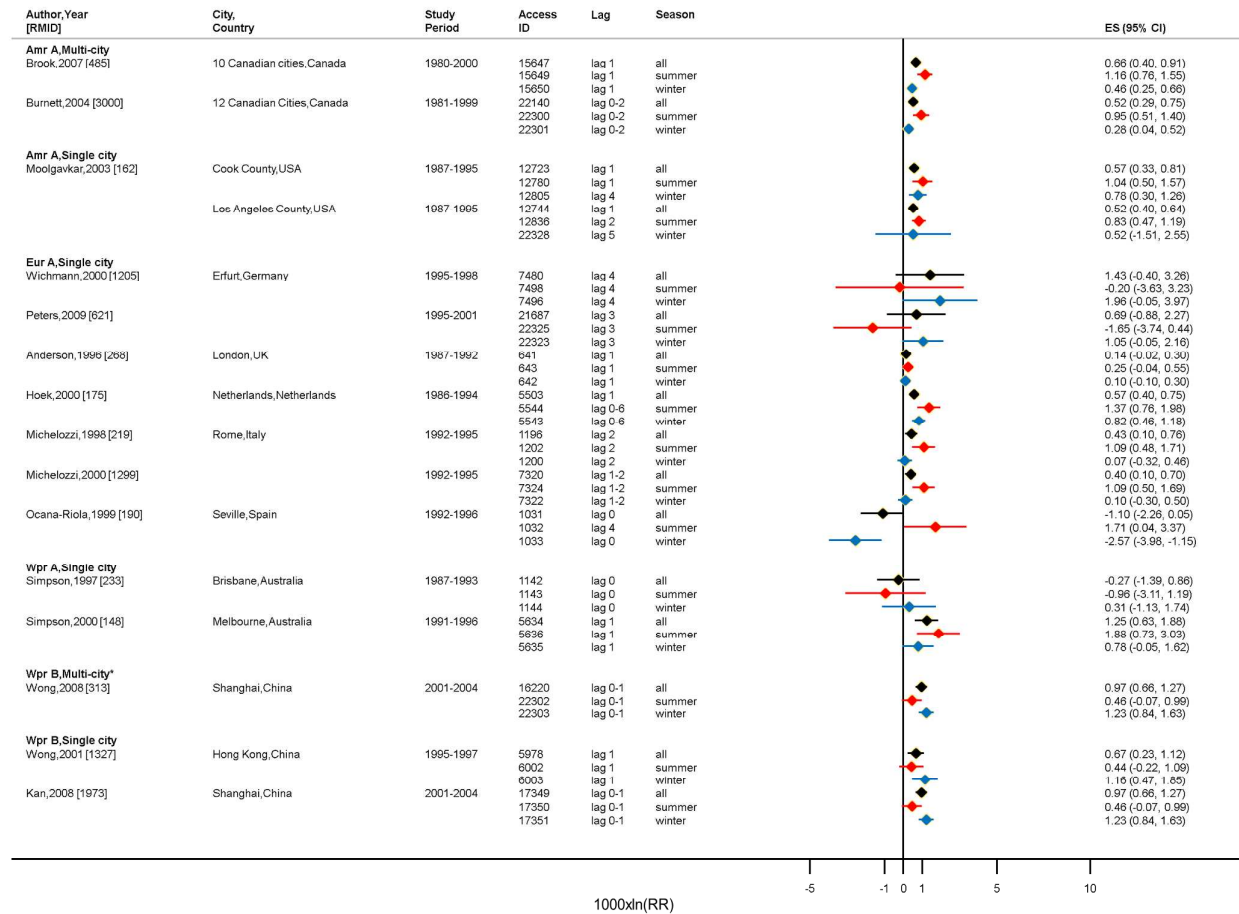


Figure S20: All available studies providing estimates from both single-pollutant and season-specific models for 24 hour NO₂ and all-cause mortality in all-ages



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Figure S21: All available studies providing estimates from both single and season-specific models for 24 hour NO₂ and all cardiovascular mortality in all ages

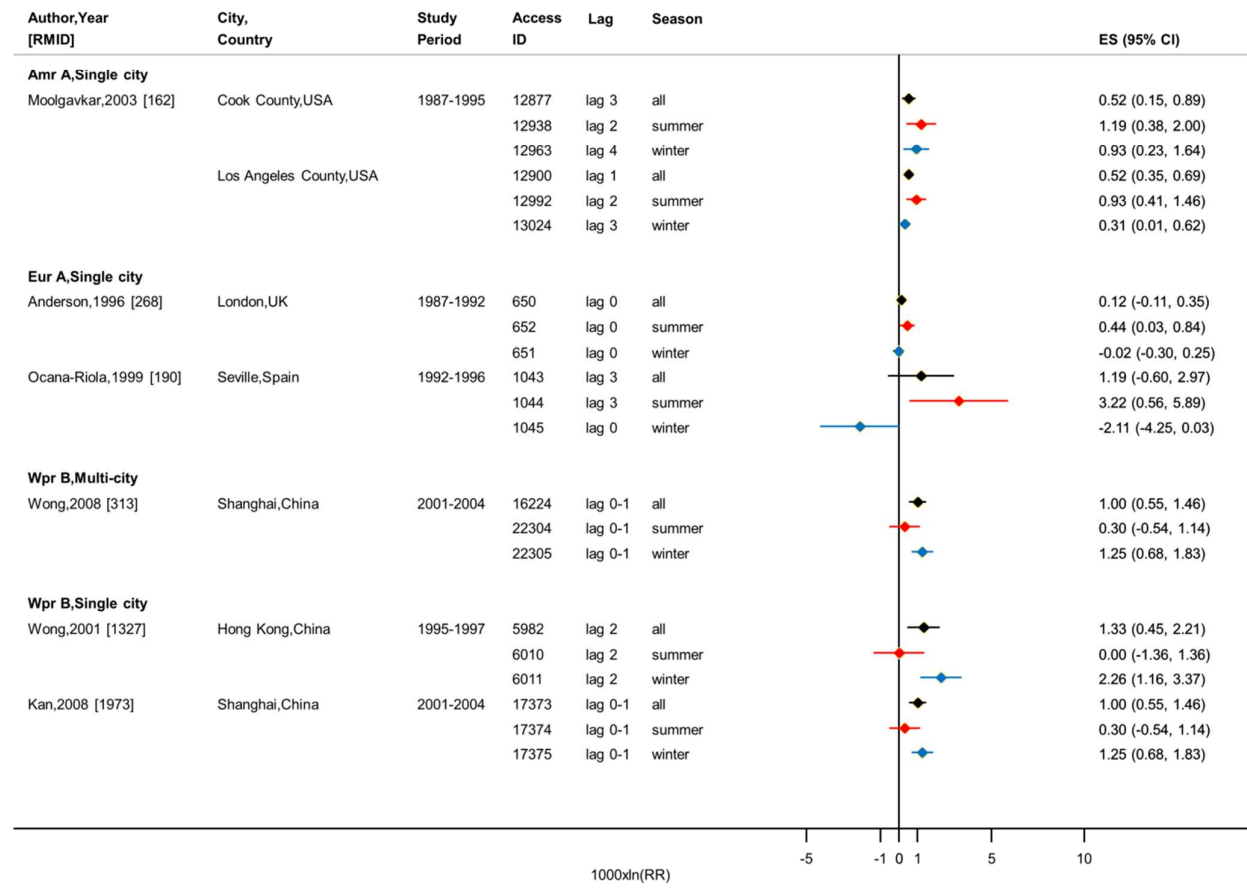
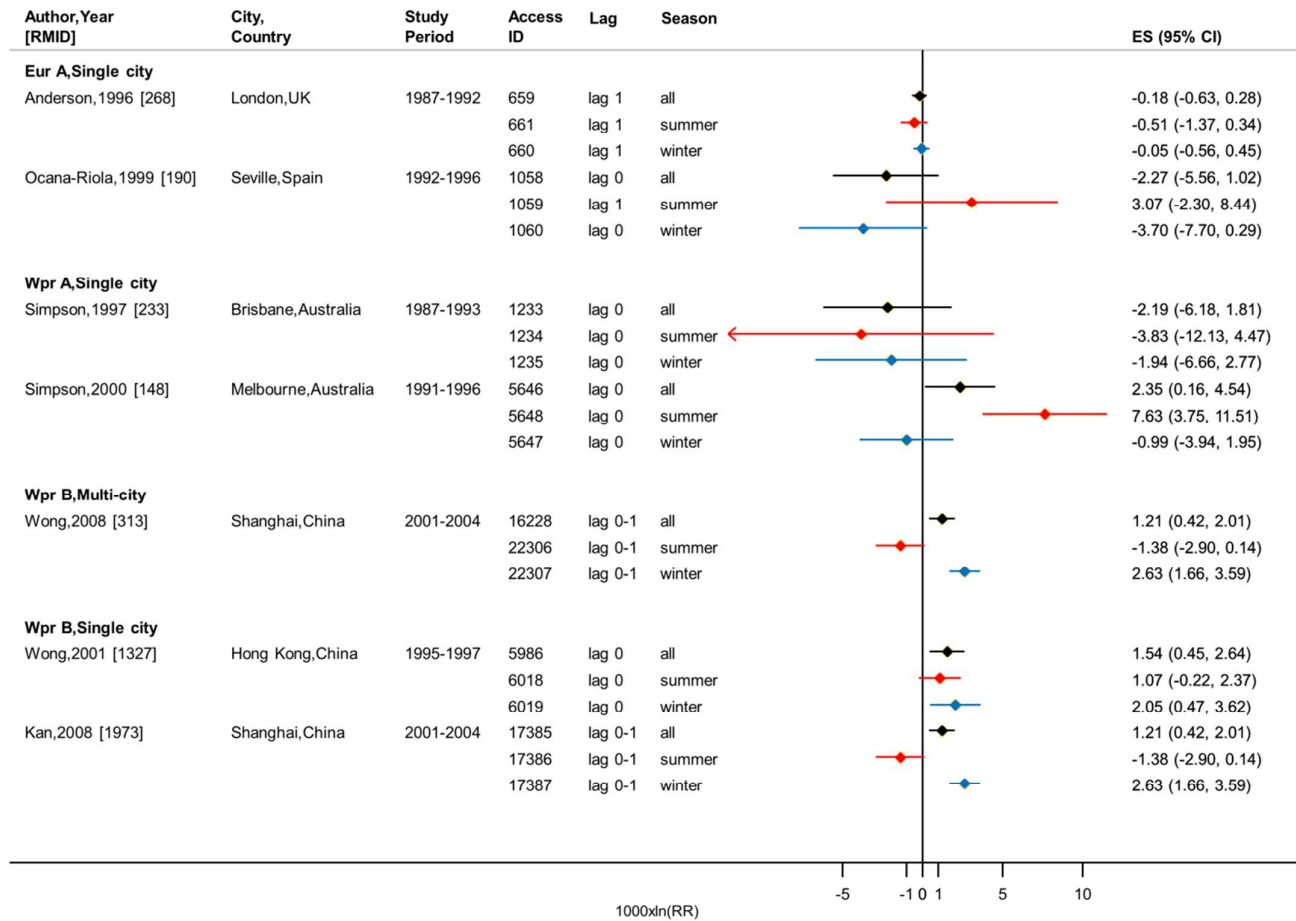


Figure S22: All available studies providing estimates from both single-pollutant and season-specific models for 24 hour NO₂ and all respiratory mortality in all-ages



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Figure S23: All available studies providing estimates from both single-pollutant and season-specific models for 24 hour NO₂ and all respiratory and all cardiovascular hospital admissions in all-ages

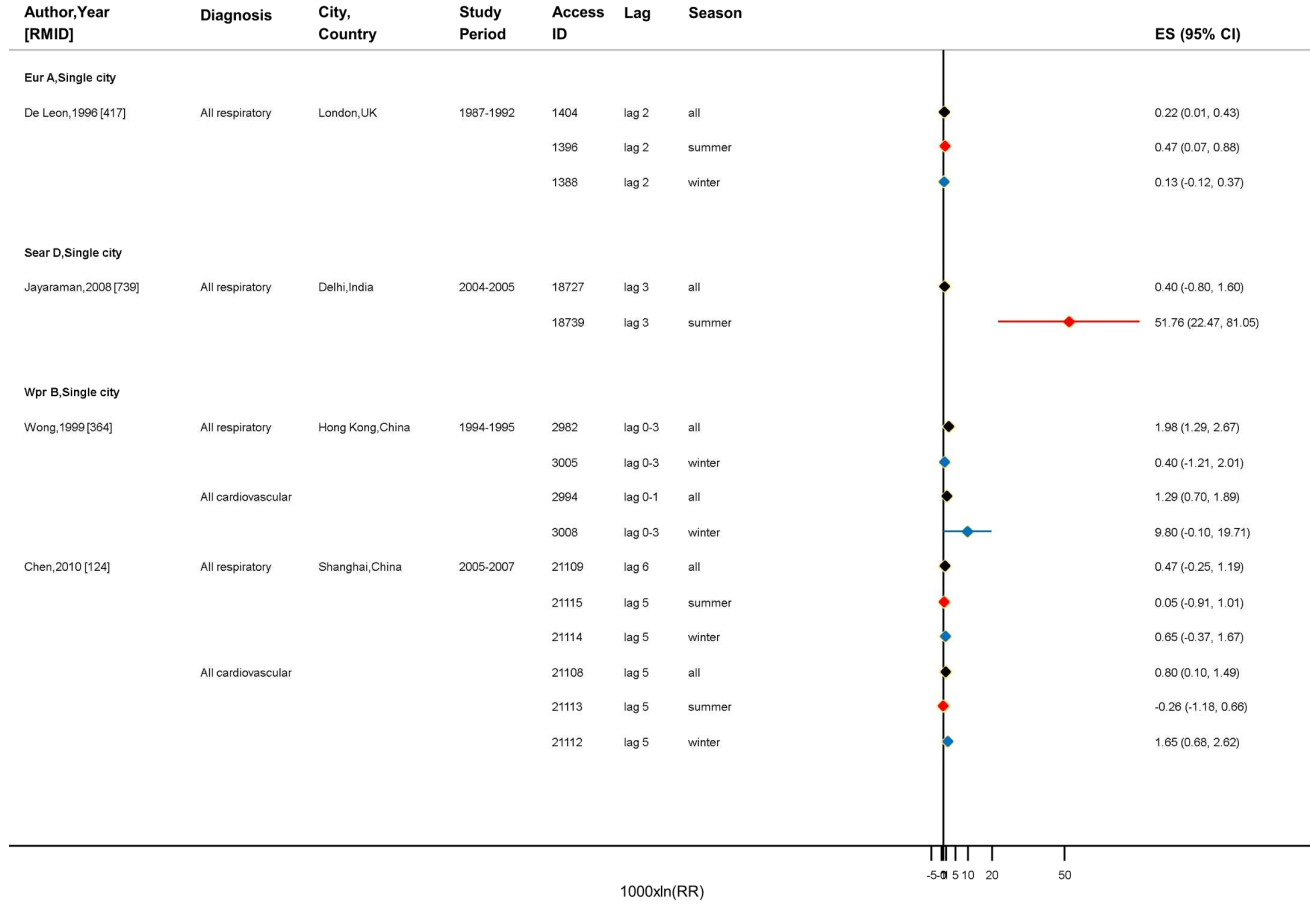


Figure S24: Ranking of NO₂ estimates for all-cause mortality in all-ages by mean levels of 24 hour NO₂ (multi-city studies shown using black bars)

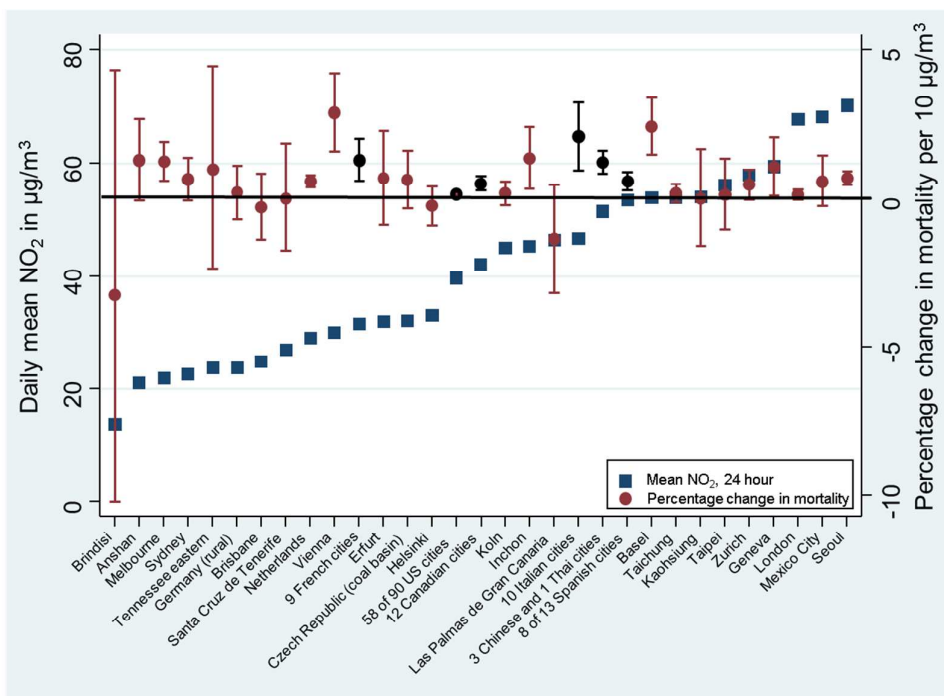


Figure S25: Ranking of NO₂ estimates for all-cause mortality in all-ages by mean levels of PM₁₀ (multi-city studies shown using black bars)

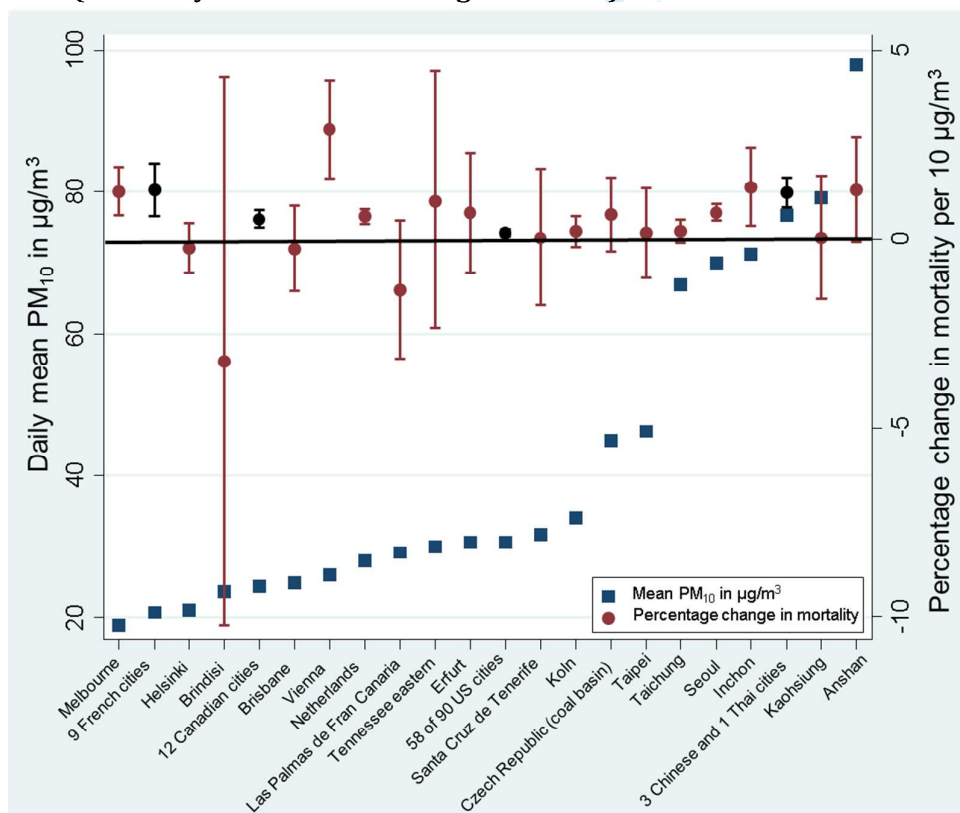


Figure S26: Ranking of NO₂ estimates for all-cause mortality in all-ages by the NO₂/PM₁₀ concentration ratio (multi-city studies shown using black bars)

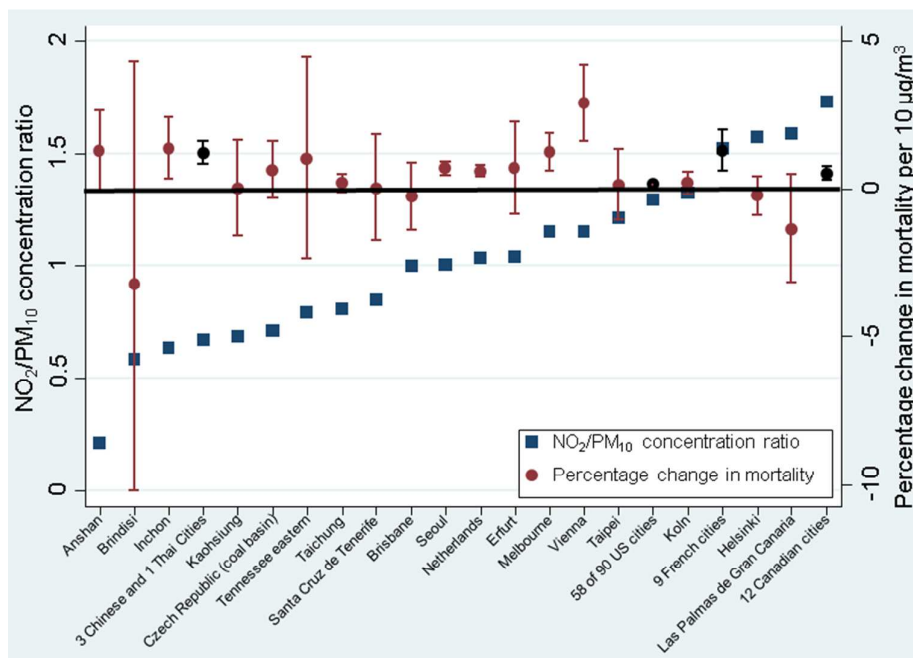
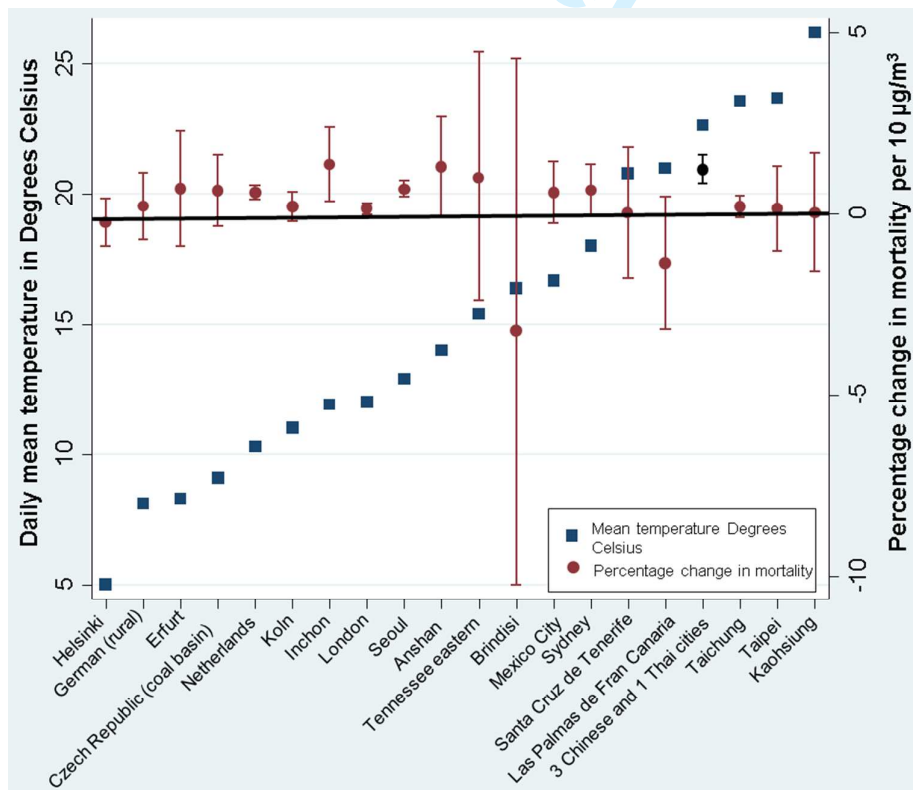


Figure S27: Ranking of NO₂ estimates for all-cause mortality in all-ages by daily mean temperature (multi-city studies shown using black bars)



Reference List

Listed in order of Reference Manager ID (RMID)

- (1) Ostro BD, Hurley S, Lipsett MJ. Air pollution and daily mortality in the Coachella Valley, California: A study of PM10 dominated by coarse particles. *Environ Res* 1999; 81(NO-3):231-238.
RMID: 3
- (2) Kan H, Chen BC. Air pollution and daily mortality in Shanghai: A time-series study. *Arch Environ Health* 2003; 58(6):360-367.
RMID: 76
- (3) Galan I, Tobias A, Banegas JR, Aranguiz E. Short-term effects of air pollution on daily asthma emergency room admissions. *Eur Respir J* 2003; 22(5):802-808.
RMID: 123
- (4) Chen RJ, Chu C, Tan JG, Cao JS, Song WM, Xu XH et al. Ambient air pollution and hospital admission in Shanghai, China. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 2010; 181(1-3):234-240.
RMID: 124
- (5) Kan H, Jia J, Chen BH. Acute stroke mortality and air pollution: New evidence from Shanghai, China. *Journal of Occupational Health* 2003; 45(5):321-323.
RMID: 130
- (6) Simpson R, Williams G, Petroeschovsky A, Best T, Morgan G, Denison L et al. The short-term effects of air pollution on daily mortality in four Australian cities. *Aust N Z J Public Health* 2005; 29(3):205-212.
RMID: 133
- (7) Simpson R, Williams G, Petroeschovsky A, Best T, Morgan G, Denison L et al. The short-term effects of air pollution on hospital admissions in four Australian cities. *Aust N Z J Public Health* 2005; 29(3):213-221.
RMID: 134
- (8) Burnett RT, Brook J, Dann T, Delocla C, Philips O, Cakmak S et al. Association between particulate- and gas-phase components of urban air pollution and daily mortality in eight Canadian cities. *Inhal Toxicol* 2000; 12:15-39.
RMID: 135
- (9) Kan H, Jia J, Chen BH. The association of daily diabetes mortality and outdoor air pollution in Shanghai, China. *Journal of Environmental Health* 2004; 67(3):21-25.
RMID: 150
- (10) Moolgavkar SH. Air pollution and daily mortality in two U. S. counties: Season-specific analyses and exposure-response relationships. *Inhal Toxicol* 2003; 15(9):877-907.
RMID: 162
- (11) Moolgavkar SH. Air pollution and daily mortality in three US counties. *Environ Health Perspect* 2000; 108(8):777-784.
RMID: 163
- (12) Hoek G, Brunekreef B, Verhoeff A, van Wijnen J, Fischer P. Daily mortality and air pollution in the Netherlands. *J Air Waste Manage Assoc* 2000; 50(8):1380-1389.
RMID: 175

- 1
2
3 (13) Chock DP, Winkler SL. A study of the association between daily mortality and ambient air
4 pollutant concentrations in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. *J Air Waste Manage Assoc* 2000;
5 50(8):1481-1500.
6 RMID: 177
7
- 8 (14) Bremner SA, Anderson HR, Atkinson RW, McMichael AJ, Strachan DP, Bland JM et al.
9 Short-term associations between outdoor air pollution and mortality in London 1992-4.
10 *Occupational & Environmental Medicine* 1999; 56(4):237-244.
11 RMID: 182
12
- 13 (15) Gouveia N, Fletcher T. Respiratory diseases in children and outdoor air pollution in Sao
14 Paulo, Brazil: a time series analysis. *Occupational & Environmental Medicine* 2000;
15 57(7):477-483.
16 RMID: 207
17
- 18 (16) Loomis DP, Castillejos M, Gold DR, McDonnell W, Borja-Aburto VH. Air pollution and
19 infant mortality in Mexico City. *Epidemiol* 1999; 10(2):118-123.
20 RMID: 210
21
- 22 (17) Borja-Aburto VH, Castillejos M, Gold DR, Bierzwinski S, Loomis D. Mortality and ambient
23 fine particles in southwest Mexico City, 1993-1995. *Environ Health Perspect* 1998;
24 106(12):849-855.
25 RMID: 214
26
- 27 (18) Michelozzi P, Forastiere F, Fusco D, Perucci CA, Ostro B, Ancona C et al. Air pollution and
28 daily mortality in Rome, Italy. *Occupational & Environmental Medicine* 1998; 55(9):605-
29 610.
30 RMID: 219
31
- 32 (19) Farhat SCL, Paulo RLP, Shimoda TM, Conceicao GMS, Lin CA, Braga ALF et al. Effect of air
33 pollution on pediatric respiratory emergency room visits and hospital admissions.
34 *Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research* 2005; 38(2):227-235.
35 RMID: 235
36
- 37 (20) Kelsall JE, Samet JM, Zeger SL, Xu J. Air pollution and mortality in Philadelphia, 1974-1988.
38 *Am J Epidemiol* 1997; 146(9):750-762.
39 RMID: 236
40
- 41 (21) Touloumi G, Katsouyanni K, Zmirou D, Schwartz J, Spix C, De Leon AP et al. Short-term
42 effects of ambient oxidant exposure on mortality: a combined analysis within the APHEA
43 project. *Air Pollution and Health: a European Approach. Am J Epidemiol* 1997;
44 146(2):177-185.
45 RMID: 240
46
- 47 (22) Ostro BD, Sanchez JM, Aranda C, Eskeland GS. Air pollution and mortality: results from a
48 study of Santiago, Chile. *J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol* 1996; 6(1):97-114.
49 RMID: 256
50
- 51 (23) Wong CM, Vichit-Vadakan N, Kan HD, Qian ZM. Public Health and Air Pollution in Asia
52 (PAPA): A multicity study of short-term effects of air pollution on mortality. *Environ*
53 *Health Perspect* 2008; 116(9):1195-1202.
54 RMID: 313
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 (24) Kan H, Jia J, Chen B. A time-series study on the association of stroke mortality and air
4 pollution in Zhabei, Shanghai. *Journal of Hygiene Research* 2006; 33(1):36-38.
5 RMID: 349
6
7 (25) Anderson HR, Ponce dL, Bland JM, Bower JS, Emberlin J, Strachan DP. Air pollution,
8 pollens, and daily admissions for asthma in London 1987- 92. *Thorax* 1998; 53(10):842-
9 848.
10 RMID: 380
11
12 (26) Sunyer J, Spix C, Quenel P, Ponce-de-Leon A, Barumandzadeh T, Touloumi G et al. Urban
13 air pollution and emergency admissions for asthma in four European cities: The APHEA
14 project. *Thorax* 1997; 52(9):760-765.
15 RMID: 398
16
17 (27) Brook JR, Burnett RT, Dann TF, Cakmak S, Goldberg MS, Fan XH et al. Further
18 interpretation of the acute effect of nitrogen dioxide observed in Canadian time-series
19 studies. *Journal of Exposure Science and Environmental Epidemiology* 2007; 17:S36-S44.
20 RMID: 485
21
22 (28) Andersen ZJ, Wahlin P, Raaschou-Nielsen O, Scheike T, Loft S. Ambient particle source
23 apportionment and daily hospital admissions among children and elderly in Copenhagen.
24 *Journal of Exposure Science and Environmental Epidemiology* 2007; 17(7):625-636.
25 RMID: 519
26
27 (29) Peters A, Breitner S, Cyrus J, Stolzel M, Pitz M, Wolke G et al. The influence of improved air
28 quality on mortality risks in Erfurt, Germany. *Research Report - Health Effects Institute*
29 [137], 5-77. 2009.
30 Ref Type: Report
31 RMID: 621
32
33 (30) Samoli E, Nastos PT, Paliatso AG, Katsouyanni K, Priftis KN. Acute effects of air pollution
34 on pediatric asthma exacerbation: Evidence of association and effect modification.
35 *Environ Res* 2011; 111(3):418-424.
36 RMID: 872
37
38 (31) Hagen JA, Nafstad P, Skrondal A, Bjorkly S, Magnus P. Associations between outdoor air
39 pollutants and hospitalization for respiratory diseases. *Epidemiol* 2000; 11(2):136-140.
40 RMID: 1071
41
42 (32) Cifuentes L, Vega J, Kopfer K, Lava LB. Effect of the fine fraction of particulate matter
43 versus the coarse mass and other pollutants on daily mortality in Santiago, Chile. *J Air*
44 *Waste Manage Assoc* 2000; 50(8):1287-1298.
45 RMID: 1152
46
47 (33) Ballester F, Tenias JM, Perez-Hoyos S. Air pollution and emergency hospital admissions
48 for cardiovascular diseases in Valencia, Spain. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 2001;
49 55(1):57-65.
50 RMID: 1184
51
52 (34) Moolgavkar SH. Air pollution and hospital admissions for diseases of the circulatory
53 system in three US metropolitan areas. *J Air Waste Manage Assoc* 2000; 50(7):1199-1206.
54 RMID: 1196
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 (35) Wichmann HE, Spix C, Tuch T, Wolke G, Peters A, Heinrich J et al. Daily Mortality and Fine
4 and Ultrafine Particles in Erfurt, Germany Part I: Role of Particle Number and Particle
5 Mass. 98. 2000. Health Effects Institute.
6 Ref Type: Report
7 RMID: 1205
8
- 9 (36) Zeghnoun A, Czernichow P, Beaudeau P, Hautemaniere A, Froment L, Le Tertre A et al.
10 Short-term effects of air pollution on mortality in the cities of Rouen and Le Havre, France,
11 1990-1995. Arch Environ Health 2001; 56(4):327-335.
12 RMID: 1374
13
- 14 (37) Wong CM, Atkinson RW, Anderson HR, Hedley AJ, Ma S, Chau PYK et al. A tale of two cities:
15 Effects of air pollution on hospital admissions in Hong Kong and London compared.
16 Environ Health Perspect 2002; 110(1):67-77.
17 RMID: 1429
18
- 19 (38) Hong Y-C, Lee J-T, Kim H, Kwon H-J. Air pollution: A new risk factor in ischemic stroke
20 mortality. Stroke 2002; 33(9):2165-2169.
21 RMID: 1448
22
- 23 (39) Lee JT, Kim H, Song HY, Hong YC, Cho YS, Shin SY et al. Air pollution and asthma among
24 children in Seoul, Korea. Epidemiol 2002; 13(4):481-484.
25 RMID: 1466
26
- 27 (40) D'Ippoliti D, Forastiere F, Ancona C, Agabiti N, Fusco D, Michelozzi P et al. Air pollution
28 and myocardial infarction in Rome - A case- crossover analysis. Epidemiol 2003;
29 14(5):528-535.
30 RMID: 1509
31
- 32 (41) Kan HD, Chen BH. A case-crossover analysis of air pollution and daily mortality in
33 Shanghai. Journal of Occupational Health 2003; 45(2):119-124.
34 RMID: 1531
35
- 36 (42) Oftedal B, Nafstad P, Magnus P, Bjorkly S, Skrondal A. Traffic related air pollution and
37 acute hospital admission for respiratory diseases in Drammen, Norway 1995-2000. Eur J
38 Epidemiol 2003; 18(7):671-675.
39 RMID: 1556
40
- 41 (43) Lee JT, Kim H, Cho YS, Hong YC, Ha EH, Park H. Air pollution and hospital admissions for
42 ischemic heart diseases among individuals 64+years of age residing in Seoul, Korea. Arch
43 Environ Health 2003; 58(10):617-623.
44 RMID: 1622
45
- 46 (44) Yang QY, Chen Y, Krewski D, Burnett RT, Shi YL, McGrail KM. Effect of short-term exposure
47 to low levels of gaseous pollutants on chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
48 hospitalizations. Environ Res 2005; 99(1):99-105.
49 RMID: 1638
50
- 51 (45) Kwon H-J, Cho S-H. Air pollution and daily mortality in Seoul. Korean Journal of
52 Preventative Medicine 1999; 32(2):191-199.
53 RMID: 1643
54
- 55 (46) Chang JH, et al. Effect of air pollution on daily clinic treatments for respiratory
56 cardiovascular disease in central Taiwan, 1997-1999. Zhonghua Occupational Medicine
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 Journal 2002; 9(2):111-120.
4 RMID: 1645
- 5
6 (47) Ballester F, Rodriguez P, Iniguez C, Saez M, Daponte A, Galan I et al. Air pollution and
7 cardiovascular admissions association in Spain: results within the EMECAS project. J
8 Epidemiol Community Health 2006; 60(4):328-336.
9 RMID: 1646
- 10
11 (48) Samoli E, Aga E, Touloumi G, Nislotis K, Forsberg B, Lefranc A et al. Short-term effects of
12 nitrogen dioxide on mortality: an analysis within the APHEA project. Eur Respir J 2006;
13 27(6):1129-1137.
14 RMID: 1671
- 15
16 (49) Wellenius GA, Bateson TF, Mittleman MA, Schwartz J. Particulate air pollution and the rate
17 of hospitalization for congestive heart failure among Medicare beneficiaries in Pittsburgh,
18 Pennsylvania. Am J Epidemiol 2005; 161(11):1030-1036.
19 RMID: 1924
- 20
21 (50) Qian Z, He Q, Lin HM, Kong L, Liao D, Yang N et al. Short-term effects of gaseous pollutants
22 on cause-specific mortality in Wuhan, China. J Air Waste Manag Assoc 2007; 57(7):785-
23 793.
24 RMID: 1945
- 25
26 (51) Andersen ZJ, Wahlin P, Raaschou-Nielsen O, Ketzel M, Scheike T, Loft S. Size distribution
27 and total number concentration of ultrafine and accumulation mode particles and hospital
28 admissions in children and the elderly in Copenhagen, Denmark. Occup Environ Med
29 2008; 65(7):458-466.
30 RMID: 1950
- 31
32 (52) Breitner S, Stolzel M, Cyrus J, Pitz M, Wolke G, Kreyling W et al. Short-Term Mortality
33 Rates during a Decade of Improved Air Quality in Erfurt, Germany. Environ Health
34 Perspect 2009; 117(3):448-454.
35 RMID: 1954
- 36
37 (53) Chen GH, Song GX, Jiang LL, Zhang YH, Zhao NQ, Chen BH et al. Short-term effects of
38 ambient gaseous pollutants and particulate matter on daily mortality in Shanghai, China.
39 Journal of Occupational Health 2008; 50(1):41-47.
40 RMID: 1956
- 41
42 (54) Ren YJ, Li XY, Chen K, Liu QM, Xiang HQ, Jin DF et al. [A case-crossover study on air
43 pollutants and the mortality of stroke]. Zhonghua Liu Xing Bing Xue Za Zhi = Zhonghua
44 Liuxingbingxue Zazhi 2008; 29(9):878-881.
45 RMID: 2001
- 46
47 (55) Barnett AG, Williams GM, Schwartz J, Neller AH, Best TL, Petroeschevsky AL et al. Air
48 pollution and child respiratory health - A case-crossover study in Australia and new
49 Zealand. American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine 2005; 171(11):1272-
50 1278.
51 RMID: 2039
- 52
53 (56) Lin M, Stieb DM, Chen Y. Coarse particulate matter and hospitalization for respiratory
54 infections in children younger than 15 years in Toronto: A case-crossover analysis.
55 Pediatrics 2005; 116(2):E235-E240.
56 RMID: 2040
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 (57) Chen RJ, Pan GW, Kan HD, Tan JG, Song WM, Wu ZY et al. Ambient air pollution and daily
4 mortality in Anshan, China: A time-stratified case-crossover analysis. *Science of the Total*
5 *Environment* 2010; 408(24):6086-6091.
6 RMID: 2052
7
- 8 (58) Park AK, Hong YC, Kim H. Effect of changes in season and temperature on mortality
9 associated with air pollution in Seoul, Korea. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 2011;
10 65(4):368-375.
11 RMID: 2067
12
- 13 (59) Burnett RT, Stieb D, Brook JR, Cakmak S, Dales R, Raizenne M, Vincent R, Dann T.
14 Associations between short-term changes in nitrogen dioxide and mortality in Canadian
15 cities. *Arch Environ Health*. 2004; 59(5):228-36.
16 RMID: 3000
17
- 18 (60) HEI Public Health and Air Pollution in Asia Program. (2010) Public Health and Air
19 Pollution in Asia (PAPA): Coordinated Studies of Short-Term Exposure to Air Pollution
20 and Daily Mortality in Four Cities. HEI Research Report 154. Health Effects Institute,
21 Boston, MA.
22 RMID: 3003
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60



PRISMA 2009 Checklist

Section/topic	#	Checklist item	Reported on page #
TITLE			
Title	1	Identify the report as a systematic review, meta-analysis, or both.	1
ABSTRACT			
Structured summary	2	Provide a structured summary including, as applicable: background; objectives; data sources; study eligibility criteria, participants, and interventions; study appraisal and synthesis methods; results; limitations; conclusions and implications of key findings; systematic review registration number.	2
INTRODUCTION			
Rationale	3	Describe the rationale for the review in the context of what is already known.	4
Objectives	4	Provide an explicit statement of questions being addressed with reference to participants, interventions, comparisons, outcomes, and study design (PICOS).	4
METHODS			
Protocol and registration	5	Indicate if a review protocol exists, if and where it can be accessed (e.g., Web address), and, if available, provide registration information including registration number.	4
Eligibility criteria	6	Specify study characteristics (e.g., PICOS, length of follow-up) and report characteristics (e.g., years considered, language, publication status) used as criteria for eligibility, giving rationale.	4 and Supplementary Material
Information sources	7	Describe all information sources (e.g., databases with dates of coverage, contact with study authors to identify additional studies) in the search and date last searched.	4 and Supplementary Material
Search	8	Present full electronic search strategy for at least one database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated.	4 and Supplementary Material
Study selection	9	State the process for selecting studies (i.e., screening, eligibility, included in systematic review, and, if applicable, included in the meta-analysis).	4 and Supplementary Material
Data collection process	10	Describe method of data extraction from reports (e.g., piloted forms, independently, in duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators.	5 and Supplementary Material
Data items	11	List and define all variables for which data were sought (e.g., PICOS, funding sources) and any assumptions and simplifications made.	5 and Supplementary



PRISMA 2009 Checklist

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

			Material
Risk of bias in individual studies	12	Describe methods used for assessing risk of bias of individual studies (including specification of whether this was done at the study or outcome level), and how this information is to be used in any data synthesis.	5-6
Summary measures	13	State the principal summary measures (e.g., risk ratio, difference in means).	5
Synthesis of results	14	Describe the methods of handling data and combining results of studies, if done, including measures of consistency (e.g., I^2) for each meta-analysis.	5-6 and Supplementary Material

Page 1 of 2

Section/topic	#	Checklist item	Reported on page #
Risk of bias across studies	15	Specify any assessment of risk of bias that may affect the cumulative evidence (e.g., publication bias, selective reporting within studies).	5-6
Additional analyses	16	Describe methods of additional analyses (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression), if done, indicating which were pre-specified.	11
RESULTS			
Study selection	17	Give numbers of studies screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally with a flow diagram.	6-7
Study characteristics	18	For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up period) and provide the citations.	5-7 and Supplementary Material
Risk of bias within studies	19	Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12).	7-11 and Supplementary Material
Results of individual studies	20	For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot.	7-11 and Supplementary Material
Synthesis of results	21	Present results of each meta-analysis done, including confidence intervals and measures of consistency.	7-11 and Supplementary Material
Risk of bias across studies	22	Present results of any assessment of risk of bias across studies (see Item 15).	See previous related paper – reference 12 in

For peer review only - <http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml>



PRISMA 2009 Checklist

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

For peer review only

			manuscript for publication bias in full dataset. Data from the subset of studies examined in current manuscript were insufficient to permit assessment of publication bias.
Additional analysis	23	Give results of additional analyses, if done (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression [see Item 16]).	None
DISCUSSION			
Summary of evidence	24	Summarize the main findings including the strength of evidence for each main outcome; consider their relevance to key groups (e.g., healthcare providers, users, and policy makers).	11
Limitations	25	Discuss limitations at study and outcome level (e.g., risk of bias), and at review-level (e.g., incomplete retrieval of identified research, reporting bias).	12-13
Conclusions	26	Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence, and implications for future research.	12-14
FUNDING			
Funding	27	Describe sources of funding for the systematic review and other support (e.g., supply of data); role of funders for the systematic review.	15

From: Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG, The PRISMA Group (2009). Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses: The PRISMA Statement. PLoS Med 6(6): e1000097. doi:10.1371/journal.pmed1000097

For more information, visit: www.prisma-statement.org.

BMJ Open

Distinguishing the associations between daily mortality and hospital admissions and nitrogen dioxide from those of particulate matter: a systematic review and meta-analysis.

Journal:	<i>BMJ Open</i>
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2015-010751.R2
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	16-Apr-2016
Complete List of Authors:	Mills, Inga; Public Health England, Centre for Radiation, Chemical and Environmental Hazards Atkinson, Richard; St George's University, Population Health Research Institute Anderson, H; St Georges, University of London, Population Health Research Institute Maynard, Robert; University of Birmingham Strachan, David; St George's University, 6. Division of Community Health Sciences
Primary Subject Heading:	Epidemiology
Secondary Subject Heading:	Occupational and environmental medicine, Epidemiology, Public health
Keywords:	nitrogen dioxide, time series, mortality, hospital admissions, systematic review, meta-analysis

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts

only

1
2
3 **Type of manuscript:** original article (systematic review and meta-analysis)
4
5

6 **Distinguishing the associations between daily mortality and hospital admissions and**
7 **nitrogen dioxide from those of particulate matter: a systematic review and meta-analysis.**
8

9
10 IC Mills¹, RW Atkinson², HR Anderson^{2,3}, RL Maynard, DP Strachan².
11

12 1 - Public Health England, Centre for Radiation, Chemical and Environmental Hazards, UK

13 2 - Population Health Research Institute and MRC-PHE Centre for Environment and Health, St
14 George's, University of London, London, UK

15 3 - MRC-PHE Centre for Environment and Health, King's College London, UK
16
17
18

19 **Corresponding author:**

20 I C Mills

21 Public Health England

22 Centre for Radiation Chemicals and Environmental Hazards (CRCE)

23 Environmental Change Department

24 Air Pollution and Climate Change Group

25 Chilton

26 Oxfordshire, OX11 0RQ

27 United Kingdom

28 Tel: +44 (0)1235 825146

29 Fax: +44 (0) 1235 833891

30 Email: inga.mills@phe.gov.uk
31
32
33
34
35
36

37 **Keywords:** nitrogen dioxide, mortality, hospital admissions, systematic review, meta-analysis

38 **Word count:** 4577
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Abstract

Objectives

To quantitatively assess time-series studies of daily nitrogen dioxide (NO₂) and mortality and hospital admissions which also controlled for particulate matter (PM) to determine whether or to what extent the NO₂-associations are independent of PM.

Design

A systematic review and meta-analysis

Methods

Time-series studies published in peer-review journals worldwide up to May 2011 which reported both single- and two-pollutant model estimates for NO₂ and PM were ascertained from bibliographic databases (PubMed, EMBASE, and Web of Science) and reviews. Random-effects summary estimates were calculated globally and stratified by different geographical regions, and effect modification was investigated.

Outcome measures

Mortality and hospital admissions for various cardiovascular or respiratory diseases in different age groups in the general population.

Results

Sixty eligible studies were identified, and meta-analysis was done on 23 outcomes. Two-pollutant model study estimates generally showed that the NO₂-associations were independent of PM mass. For all-cause mortality, a 10 µg/m³ increase in 24 hour NO₂ was associated with a 0.78% (95% CI: 0.47, 1.09) increase in the risk of death, which reduced to 0.60% (0.33, 0.87) after control for PM. Heterogeneity between geographical region-specific estimates was removed by control for PM (I² from 66.9% to 0%). Estimates of PM and daily mortality assembled from the same studies were greatly attenuated after control for NO₂: from 0.51% (0.29, 0.74) to 0.18% (-0.11, 0.47) per 10 µg/m³ PM₁₀ and 0.74% (0.34, 1.14) to 0.54% (-0.25, 1.34) for PM_{2.5}.

Conclusions

The association between short-term exposure to NO₂ and adverse health outcomes is largely independent of PM mass. Further studies should attempt to investigate whether this is a generic PM-effect or modified by the source and physicochemical characteristic of PM. This finding strengthens the argument for NO₂ having a causal role in health effects.

Strengths and limitations of this study

- This is, to date, the most comprehensive, quantitative systematic review of the time-series literature on NO₂ published worldwide to evaluate the two-pollutant model estimates of mortality or hospital admissions and short-term exposure to NO₂ adjusted for particulate air pollution.
- It reports meta-analytical estimates both globally and for different geographical regions, as well as an assessment of heterogeneity between the region-specific estimates.
- The protocol-led approach to the identification of studies and estimates for use in meta-analysis minimised selection bias at each stage of the review.
- Meta-analysis was limited to studies which provided effect estimates in numerical, rather than graphical, form along with sufficient quantitative data to enable standardisation of estimates.
- Further work is needed to understand reasons for the heterogeneity observed and to quantitatively assess the extent to which PM may be associated with health independently of NO₂.

INTRODUCTION

Outdoor air pollution has long been established as a hazard to human health, with particulate matter (PM) regarded as the most plausible toxicant in the mixture of ambient air pollutants.¹⁻⁵ The epidemiological evidence has consistently shown adverse associations between chronic and short-term exposure to PM and mortality and morbidity from cardiovascular and respiratory disease, and this is supported by experimental evidence.⁶ Whilst the epidemiological evidence also shows relationships between nitrogen dioxide (NO₂) and adverse health effects, concerns have been expressed repeatedly about the causal nature of these associations.⁷⁻¹¹ It has been asserted that the NO₂-associations do not reflect adverse effects of NO₂ itself, but rather the health effects of other air pollutants, mainly PM or other components of the complex mixture of traffic-related air pollutants. Primarily, this is due to the strong correlations between NO₂ and other combustion derived air pollutants, especially PM. The extent of these correlations varies from city-to-city and over time, due to variations in emission sources. Scepticism also exists because of limited experimental evidence (controlled human exposure and animal toxicology studies) for NO₂, which, to date, has focused largely on respiratory endpoints and have generally employed concentrations of NO₂ well above current ambient levels.⁷⁻⁹ In light of the uncertainties regarding NO₂ and the stronger evidence for associations between PM and health, many researchers and policymakers adopted a view that the epidemiological associations of NO₂ reflect adverse health effects of PM.

In an earlier paper we reviewed the time-series evidence associating daily concentrations of NO₂ with daily mortality and emergency hospital admissions.¹² In this study we assess the subset of time-series studies, reporting all-year estimates of NO₂ from both single- and two-pollutant models adjusted for PM to determine whether the NO₂-associations are attenuated after adjustment for PM.

METHODS

The full method and a priori protocols governing the identification of studies and effect estimates for the systematic review have been described previously,¹²⁻¹⁴ but a synopsis, along with aspects unique to this review, is provided below.

Identification of studies for review

Three bibliographic databases were searched to identify peer-reviewed time-series studies of NO₂ and daily mortality or hospital admissions indexed up to May 2011. No restriction on language was applied. The literature search strategy is described in the online supplementary material, and the following inclusion criteria were used: papers must (i) have had a minimum of one year of data; (ii) been based on the general population; (iii) have controlled for important confounding factors, including season and meteorological factors; (iv) have reported sufficient quantitative information, in numeric format, to enable the calculation of standardised effect estimates and standard errors for use in quantitative analysis. Two authors of the review – ICM and RWA – undertook the literature search.

Data extraction and coding

Data from each relevant study were entered into a Microsoft Access database (Microsoft Office 2010, Microsoft Corporation). These included:

- a) citation details of each paper
- b) all-year single- and two-pollutant model estimates of NO₂ adjusted for PM.
- c) single- and two-pollutant model estimates of PM adjusted for NO₂ reported in studies providing data for NO₂.
- d) season-specific estimates of NO₂, including those adjusted for PM, from studies reporting all-year estimates.
- e) descriptive (outcome, diagnosis (International Classification of Diseases codes), age etc.) and quantitative data (pollution increment and averaging time etc.) associated with each estimate, and needed for calculating standardised estimates expressed as the percentage change (and 95% confidence interval (CI)) in the mean number of daily events associated with a 10 µg/m³ increase in NO₂ (or PM).
- f) correlations between concentrations of NO₂ and PM.
- g) effect modifiers for investigating of sources of heterogeneity in all-year estimates

Time-series studies often report results for different time lags (in days) between exposure and health events, and they vary in the lag for the reported results. We identified for each outcome/disease/age/averaging time combination from each study a pair of estimates of NO₂, that is from a single-pollutant model and a corresponding estimate adjusted for PM, for the same lag to enable comparison of the NO₂-association before and after adjustment for PM. To avoid selection bias we developed an a priori protocol for identifying the principal lag for each outcome/disease/age/averaging time combination for use in our review. This was the lag highlighted by the author or stated a priori, and if this was not clear, because several lagged model estimates were reported, we chose (i) the lag with the highest statistical significance, regardless of the estimate being positive or negative, or (ii) the lag with the largest estimate, again, irrespective of its direction. If only results from cumulative or distributed lag models, i.e. lags averaged over several days, were reported in a study, this was used. In some instances, a different lag was investigated in two-pollutant models. In such cases, the lagged estimate from the two-pollutant model was coded according to the same algorithm, and the (additional) corresponding single-pollutant estimate for the same lag was coded in our database.

Processing of data also included classifying each study into the geographical region, as the WHO region, in which the study was conducted, as well as categorising, by size, the various metrics of PM controlled for in two-pollutant models: see supplementary material for details.

Statistical analyses

A similar procedure to that outlined in our earlier paper was used for meta-analysis,¹² but with some modifications in order to identify from each study a pair of estimates of NO₂ for each pollutant/outcome combination. We applied an a priori protocol to select estimates for meta-

analysis to avoid selection bias and duplication of studies from the same population. We gave priority to estimates from multi-city studies over estimates from single-city studies and the results from any one city appeared only once in a meta-analysis. If results from more than one multi-city study within a WHO region were available we selected, in order of priority, the multi-city estimate from the study: (i) with the most cities/greatest geographical coverage; (ii) the most recently published; (iii) the most recent study time period. If a multi-city study did not report a summary estimate across the cities examined, for analysis, we treated estimates from these studies in the same manner as estimates from single-city studies. We selected estimates from single-city studies only if they did not appear in multi-city studies. For cities not included in a multi-city study summary result, we selected, in order of priority: (i) the most recently published, and (ii) the most recent study time period.

Meta-analysis was conducted when ≥ 4 estimates were available for an outcome/disease/age/averaging time combination - including where a multi-city estimate was available - and summary estimates were calculated using a random-effects model.¹⁵ We used a staged approach to meta-analysis, with single-city estimates pooled within WHO region prior to the pooled single-city and selected multi-city estimates being pooled to produce a global estimate and WHO region-specific summary estimates. Heterogeneity between WHO region summary estimates was assessed using the I^2 statistic¹⁶, with I^2 statistics $>50\%$ regarded as being evidence of high heterogeneity.¹⁷

Meta-analysis was undertaken for:

- a) single-pollutant NO_2 estimates relating to two-pollutant models
- b) corresponding NO_2 estimates adjusted for any PM metric:
 - i) if within a study, several estimates of NO_2 adjusted for different individual PM metrics were available, a NO_2 estimate was selected according to the following order of priority of PM metric used in adjustment: PM_{10} , $\text{PM}_{2.5}$, Black Smoke, $\text{PM}_{10-2.5}$.
 - ii) if having applied the protocol, a NO_2 estimate was not selected for a city because several were available due to different PM metrics used to adjust the NO_2 effect in different studies, the NO_2 estimate was chosen in the order of priority of the PM metrics listed above.
- c) We conducted additional meta-analyses for NO_2 adjusted for specific metrics of particles, for example NO_2 adjusted for PM_{10} , and separately for $\text{PM}_{2.5}$, and so on, to determine whether the NO_2 -associations show different sensitivity to control for different PM metrics.

All analyses were conducted in STATA (STATA/SE 11. StataCorp Texas).

RESULTS

Sixty studies provided estimates of both (i) NO₂, single-pollutant and (ii) NO₂ adjusted for PM: a list of references is provided in the supplementary material. Table 1 presents a summary of these 60 time-series studies stratified by the PM metric controlled for in regression models, broad disease categories, WHO regions in which the studies were conducted, single- and multi-city study designs, and by averaging time (24 hour and 1 hour).

There were 36 and 24 studies of daily mortality or hospital admissions, respectively, and 13 studies used a multi-city design. The majority of the studies were conducted in the WHO regions European A and Western Pacific region B and most used 24 hour NO₂. Forty of the 60 studies controlled for the effects of daily PM₁₀ in the regression models for NO₂, and a much smaller number of studies used other particle size fractions or constituents of PM. Eight studies of mortality and two of hospital admissions reported estimates of NO₂, each adjusted for a different PM metric. None of the studies investigated the influence of carbon on the NO₂-associations, and four studies controlled for the effects of ultrafine particles.

Table 1: Summary of time-series studies of daily mortality or hospital admissions and NO₂ adjusted for particulate matter (PM)

Outcome	Total		Multi-city study		Single-city study	
	Mortality	Hospital admissions	Mortality	Hospital admissions	Mortality	Hospital admissions
Total	36	24	9	4	27	20
PM ₁₀	23	17	6	2	17	15
PM _{2.5}	7	1	3	1	4	0
PM _{10-2.5}	4	0	3	0	1	0
BS	5	4	3	2	2	2
NO ₂ + PM ^a	3	1	0	0	3	1
PNC	3	1	0	0	3	1
Carbon	0	0	0	0	0	0
TSP	4	2	0	1	4	1
Visibility	2	1	2	1	0	0
>1 PM metric	0	1	0	0	0	1
Disease ^b	27	1	7	0	20	1
All-cause	27	1	7	0	20	1
Cardiovascular	17	11	4	2	13	9
Respiratory	7	17	3	3	4	14
WHO Region ^c	8	4	3	0	5	4
American A	8	4	3	0	5	4
European A	9	12	3	2	6	10
Western Pacific B	14	5	2	0	12	5
American B	4	2	0	0	4	2
Western Pacific A	1	2	1	2	0	0
South East Asia B	2	0	2	0	0	0
Averaging time	29	21	6	3	23	18
24 hours	29	21	6	3	23	18
Maximum 1 hour	7	5	3	2	4	3

a - The eight categories of PM metrics listed in the table above have been generated by grouping different measures of particles. PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} refer to the mass per cubic metre of particles of generally less than 10 µm, 2.5 µm diameter, respectively, in the ambient air. BS: Black Smoke; PNC: Particle Number Concentration; TSP: Total Suspended Particles.

b - Respiratory includes all-respiratory diseases, asthma, COPD, COPD (including asthma), lower respiratory infections, and upper respiratory diseases; Cardiovascular includes all-cardiovascular diseases, cardiac disease, heart failure, ischaemic heart disease, dysrhythmia, and stroke.

c - WHO regions: A: very low child and adult mortality; B: low child mortality and low adult mortality; C: low child mortality and high adult mortality; D: high child mortality and high adult mortality.

NO₂ and all-cause mortality

Figure 1 shows all available (32 pairs) single- and two-pollutant estimates for 24 hour NO₂ and daily all-cause mortality in all ages. In the majority of studies daily NO₂ was positively and significantly associated with increases in the risk of death including after controlling for daily PM. In many of the studies the NO₂ estimates were not greatly reduced in size, changed direction, or lose statistical significance after adjustment for PM. In general, the NO₂ estimates appeared robust to adjustment for PM at both high and low correlations between concentrations of NO₂ and PM.

Fifteen (of 32) pairs of estimates for 24 hour NO₂ and all-cause mortality, which represented 26 cities from five WHO regions, were selected for meta-analysis (Figure S1). The random-effects single-pollutant summary estimate for all-cause mortality was 0.78% (95% CI: 0.47, 1.09) per 10 µg/m³ increase in NO₂. There was evidence of high heterogeneity (I²=66.9%) between the WHO region-specific estimates which ranged from 0.48% for WHO region America A to 1.41% for South East Asia B (Table S1). The overall estimate was comparable to the single-pollutant summary estimate of 0.71% (95% CI: 0.43, 1.00) calculated from the larger body of time-series evidence analysed in our previous paper.¹² After adjustment for daily PM, all-cause mortality remained positively and significantly associated with 24 hour NO₂: 0.60% (95% CI: 0.33, 0.87) per 10 µg/m³ increase in NO₂, and there was no evidence of heterogeneity (I²=0%) between the region-specific estimates.

Control for specific PM metrics did not greatly alter the relationship of 24 hour NO₂ with all-cause mortality (Table 2). With the exception of NO₂ adjusted for PM₁₀, and to a lesser extent PM_{2.5}, meta-analyses for NO₂ adjusted for the remaining PM metrics were limited to findings from the multi-city Canadian study by Burnett et al¹⁸ – see Figure 1.

Six pairs of estimates were available for meta-analysis for all-cause mortality and 1 hour NO₂ adjusted for PM (Figure S2). Thirty of the 36 cities represented by these estimates were from Europe. Meta-analysis of 4 pairs of estimates resulted in an overall estimate of 0.32% (95% CI: -0.02, 0.66) for a 10 µg/m³ increment in 1 hour NO₂ and 0.20% (95% CI: -0.24, 0.65) following adjustment for PM (Table S2). High heterogeneity was observed between the WHO region-specific estimates. In contrast with findings for 24 hour measures, the summary estimate for 1 hour NO₂ for WHO region European A was little affected by adjustment for PM₁₀ (or Black Smoke) –Table S2. Table 3 provides meta-analysis results for all-cause mortality and 1 hour NO₂ adjusted for different PM metrics. Control for PM₁₀ led to attenuation of the estimate and loss of statistical significance, whilst the association was robust to control for Black Smoke and visibility (measured as black suspended particles, bsp).

Table 2: Random-effects summary estimates (as percentage change (95% confidence intervals)) for mortality or hospital admissions associated with a 10 µg/m³ increase 24 hour average pollution

	All SC/MC ^a	Selected SC/MC (cities) ^b	24 hour NO ₂		24 hour PM	
			Single-pollutant	Adjusted for PM	Single-pollutant	Adjusted for NO ₂
All-cause mortality, all ages						
PM ₁₀	13/3	4/1 (21)	0.92 (0.58, 1.72)	0.85 (0.52, 1.18)	0.51 (0.29, 0.74)	0.18 (-0.11, 0.47)
PM _{2.5}	2/3	2/1 (14)	0.53 (0.42, 0.64)	0.57 (0.24, 0.89)	0.74 (0.34, 1.14)	0.54 (-0.25, 1.34)
PM _{10-2.5}	0/3	0/1 (12)	0.62 (0.19, 1.06)	0.73 (0.28, 1.18)	0.65 (-0.10, 1.42)	0.31 (-0.49, 1.11)
Visibility	0/1	0/1 (12)	0.60 (0.34, 0.87)	0.66 (0.33, 1.00)	40.93 (23.39, 60.97)*	12.42 (-4.47, 32.29)*
All cardiovascular mortality, all ages						
PM ₁₀	10/0	4/0 (8)	0.99 (0.49, 1.49)	0.87 (0.28, 1.46)	0.48 (0.18, 0.78)	0.19 (-0.21, 0.59)
All respiratory mortality, all ages						
PM ₁₀	7/0	2/0 (5)	1.44 (0.63, 2.27)	1.15 (0.47, 1.84)	0.58 (0.22, 0.93)	0.13 (-0.18, 0.44)
All respiratory hospital admissions, children (5-14 years)						
PM ₁₀	0/1	0/1 (5)	5.95 (1.74, 10.33)	6.56 (3.08, 10.17)	-	-
Cardiac hospital admissions, all ages						
PM ₁₀	2/1	2/1 (7)	0.93 (0.46, 1.40)	0.75 (-0.13, 1.64)	-	-
BS	0/1	0/1 (4)	0.68 (0.17, 1.20)	0.36 (-0.65, 1.38)	-	-
TSP	0/1	0/1 (6)	1.03 (0.45, 1.61)	1.08 (0.43, 1.72)	-	-

a -Numbers of available pairs of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates from all studies

b -Numbers of pairs of pooled (from single-city estimates) and multi-city estimates used to calculate the overall summary estimate across WHO regions. Estimates were selected for meta-analysis from all available. The number of cities represented by the summary estimates is given in brackets.

* The results for visibility (measured as Coefficient of Haze (COH units)) are not comparable to other PM results.

Table 3: Random-effects summary estimates (as percentage change (95% confidence intervals)) for mortality or hospital admissions associated with a 10 µg/m³ increase in air pollution

	All SC/MC ^a	Selected SC/MC (cities) ^b	1 hour NO ₂		24 hour PM	
			Single-pollutant	Adjusted for PM	Single-pollutant	Adjusted for NO ₂
All-cause mortality, all ages						
PM ₁₀	2/1	2/1 (32)	0.22 (-0.15, 0.60)	0.10 (-0.40, 0.61)	0.52 (0.29, 0.75)	0.48 (0.31, 0.66)
BS	0/2	0/1 (30)	0.30 (0.22, 0.38)	0.33 (0.23, 0.43)	0.60 (0.30, 0.90)	0.26 (0.00, 0.52)
Visibility	0/1	0/1 (4)	0.63 (0.21, 1.05)	0.52 (0.05, 1.00)	35.70 (3.97, 77.12)*	10.24 (-20.03, 51.97)*
All cardiovascular mortality, all ages						
PM ₁₀	1/1	0/1 (29)	0.40 (0.29, 0.51)	0.35 (0.21, 0.49)	0.76 (0.47, 1.05)	0.17 (-0.10, 0.44)
BS	1/1	0/1 (29)	0.40 (0.29, 0.51)	0.44 (0.31, 0.57)	0.62 (0.35, 0.90)	0.32 (0.05, 0.59)
All respiratory mortality, all ages						
PM ₁₀	0/1	0/1 (29)	0.38 (0.17, 0.59)	0.37 (0.08, 0.66)	0.71 (0.22, 1.20)	0.20 (-0.29, 0.69)
BS	0/1	0/1 (29)	0.38 (0.17, 0.59)	0.26 (-0.12, 0.64)	0.84 (0.11, 1.58)	0.57 (-0.34, 1.48)
All respiratory hospital admissions, children (< 5 years)						
PM ₁₀	1/1	1/1 (6)	0.77 (-0.59, 2.15)	0.13 (-0.09, 0.35)	-	-
PM _{2.5}	0/1	0/1 (4)	1.62 (0.41, 2.84)	4.85 (0.41, 9.50)	-	-
All respiratory hospital admissions, elderly (65 + years)						
Visibility	0/1	0/1 (4)	1.42 (0.79, 2.06)	1.21 (0.47, 1.95)	-	-
Cardiac hospital admissions, elderly						
Visibility	0/1	0/1 (4)	1.21 (0.84, 1.58)	0.73 (0.31, 1.16)	-	-

See Table 2 for footnotes

* The results for visibility (measured as black suspended particles (10⁻⁴.m⁻¹)) are not comparable to other PM results.

NO₂ and mortality from specific causes

NO₂ estimates adjusted for PM were available for several specific causes of death in all ages: all cardiovascular (Figures S3 and S4), all respiratory (Figure S5), stroke (Figure S6), cardiac (Figure S7), ischaemic heart disease, dysrhythmia, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease including asthma, and lower respiratory infections (Figure S8). Sufficient numbers of estimates for meta-analysis were available for all cardiovascular (Table S3), all respiratory (Table S4), and stroke (Table S5) mortality.

Eight studies providing 14 pairs of estimates showed positive associations between all cardiovascular deaths and 24 hour NO₂ including after adjustment mainly for PM₁₀ (Figure S3). However, attenuation of estimates and loss of statistical significance was observed in the few studies with control for PM_{2.5} or Black Smoke. Meta-analysis of 10 pairs of estimates found a 1.07% (95% CI: 0.43, 1.72) increase in the risk of death from all cardiovascular diseases per 10 µg/m³ increase in 24 hour NO₂ (Table S3 and Figure S9). This was attenuated (0.82% (95% CI 0.22, 1.42)) (Table S3) following adjustment for PM, but comparable to our earlier result (0.88% (95% CI: 0.63, 1.13)).¹² Control of the NO₂-association with all cardiovascular mortality for specific PM metrics showed an association which was robust to adjustment for PM₁₀ (Table 2). There were too few estimates to permit meta-analysis for other PM metrics controlled for in the studies. The available data for 1 hour NO₂ and all cardiovascular mortality was sparse and limited to two studies representing 29 European cities which showed positive NO₂-associations that were robust to adjustment for both PM₁₀ and Black Smoke (Table 3 and Figure S4).

Evidence for all respiratory mortality and 24 hour NO₂ adjusted for PM came from six cities (Figure S5). Meta-analysis produced a 1.42% (95% CI: 0.64, 2.21) increased risk of all respiratory deaths per 10 µg/m³ increase in 24 hour NO₂ (Table S4 and Figure S10). The corresponding estimate adjusted for particles was attenuated (1.13% (95% CI: 0.46, 1.81)) but was comparable with the single-pollutant estimate (1.09% (95% CI: 0.75, 1.42)) derived from the larger body of time-series evidence examined in our previous paper.¹² There was no evidence of heterogeneity (I²=0%) between the geographic specific estimates either before or after adjustment for PM (Table S4). Evidence for associations between all respiratory mortality and 1 hour NO₂ came solely from the multi-city APHEA II study of 29 European cities,¹⁹ which showed a positive association that was robust to adjustment for PM₁₀ but not Black Smoke (Table 3).

PM and mortality

Meta-analyses were undertaken separately for PM adjusted for the different averaging times of NO₂ to allow comparison with the relevant meta-analyses for NO₂ using data from the same studies, cities and time periods. Figure 2 shows positive, single-pollutant associations between various mass metrics of PM and all-cause mortality. In the majority of studies, attenuation of estimates was observed following control for 24 hour NO₂. Estimates for ultrafine particles and all-cause mortality were robust to adjustment for 24 hour NO₂ (Figure S11), but the data came

1
2
3 from three studies conducted in the same city, Erfurt, Germany. Results of meta-analysis for all-
4 cause mortality and PM metrics are shown in Tables 2 and 3 for adjustment for 24 hour and 1
5 hour NO₂, respectively. In contrast to the results for NO₂, the summary estimates for PM were
6 attenuated, in most cases by more than half and confidence intervals overlapped zero. Evidence
7 of high heterogeneity between region-specific summary estimates for PM₁₀ and all-cause
8 mortality was identified (Table S6). Summary estimates for deaths from all cardiovascular or all
9 respiratory diseases and PM were also sensitive to control for NO₂ (Tables 2 and 3; study
10 estimates in Figures S12-S13; Tables S7 and S8 for region-specific results).

11 ***NO₂ and hospital admissions***

12 Few cause- and age-specific combinations of hospital admissions for 24 hour or 1 hour NO₂ with
13 control for PM had sufficient numbers of estimates for meta-analysis - all respiratory diseases in
14 children and the elderly, asthma in children, and cardiac disease in all ages and the elderly - and
15 half were based solely on a multi-city estimate from a single study.

16
17 Positive associations were identified between all respiratory hospital admissions in different
18 age groups and 24 hour or 1 hour NO₂, which remained after control for PM (Tables 2 and 3;
19 Figures S14-S15 for available study estimates).

20
21 Evidence for the association between hospitalisation for asthma in different ages and daily NO₂
22 adjusted for PM came from seven studies (Figures S16-S17), six of which were conducted in
23 Europe. Sufficient estimates for meta-analysis were only available for asthma admissions in
24 children and 24 hour NO₂ adjusted for any particles (measured as Black Smoke, PM₁₀ and PNC):
25 a 2.81% (95% CI: -1.28, 7.06) increase in risk per 10 µg/m³ 24 hour NO₂ was attenuated
26 following adjustment for particles (2.24% (95% CI: -1.12, 5.71)).

27
28 Five studies provided evidence for the relationship between 24 hour NO₂ adjusted for PM and
29 hospitalisation for cardiac disease in all ages (Figure S18) and the elderly (Figure S19). Meta-
30 analysis for the all age category (Table 2) identified positive estimates which were attenuated
31 and confidence intervals overlapped zero after control for PM₁₀ and Black Smoke. One multi-city
32 study of four Australian cities provided evidence for the relationship between 1 hour NO₂ and
33 cardiac admissions in the elderly. The association (1.21% (95% CI: 0.84, 1.58)) was weakened
34 by control for BSP (an indicator of fine particles), but remained statistically significant (0.73%
35 (95% CI: 0.31, 1.16)).

36 ***Sources of variation in NO₂ estimates***

37
38 We examined season-specific NO₂ estimates of mortality from studies which reported all-year
39 estimates to explore possible effect modification by season. Some studies, mainly from Western
40 Europe, Canada and the USA, reported stronger associations between daily mortality and NO₂ in
41 the summer months (Figure S20-S22). The extent of the correlations between concentrations of
42 NO₂ and PM in the different seasons is unclear because very few studies reported these data,
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 and only one study reported season-specific estimates adjusted for PM. Similarly, limited
4 evidence is available on which to base an assessment of seasonal variation of associations
5 between hospitalisation for cardiovascular and respiratory diseases and 24 hour NO₂ (Figure
6 S23).
7
8

9
10 We explored reasons for the observed high heterogeneity by ranking study estimates for all-
11 cause mortality and 24 hour NO₂ (from the full dataset)¹² by different potential effect modifiers
12 (Figures S24-S27). None of the variables used to represent the pollution and meteorological
13 environments in the cities examined accounted for the observed between-study variability.
14

15 **DISCUSSION**

16
17 Sixty time-series studies of NO₂ were used to determine whether NO₂ is associated with daily
18 mortality or hospital admissions independently of daily PM. In general, our results demonstrate
19 that after controlling for PM, daily NO₂ remained significantly associated with increases in the
20 risk of adverse health outcomes. The evidence appears clearest for daily deaths from all-causes
21 and from all cardiovascular and all respiratory diseases, and for all respiratory hospital
22 admissions, outcomes for which more co-pollutant estimates were available. Robustness of the
23 NO₂-associations to control for PM was observed at both high and low correlations between NO₂
24 and PM, and no clear relationship could be discerned between the correlations and changes in
25 the size of the adjusted NO₂ estimates. In contrast to the results for NO₂, the associations
26 between daily PM and the main mortality outcomes (all-cause, all cardiovascular, all
27 respiratory) were very sensitive to the inclusion of NO₂ in two-pollutant models.
28
29
30
31
32

33
34 Two/multi-pollutant models are increasingly being used to draw conclusions about whether or
35 not NO₂ is independently associated with adverse health outcomes. This comprehensive review
36 provides systematic evaluation and formal meta-analysis of the full body of two-pollutant
37 estimates of NO₂ adjusted for PM, across several cause- and age-specific health outcomes, both
38 globally and by different geographical regions. Whilst earlier reviews^{7-8, 13, 20-23} included some
39 assessment of these data, they were either limited in scope to specific health outcomes and/or
40 examined together two- and multi-pollutant model NO₂ estimates, or did not undertake meta-
41 analysis whatsoever. Another key strength of this review is the protocol-led approach to
42 identifying and assembling studies and estimates, which aimed to minimise selection bias in the
43 different stages of the review.
44
45
46
47

48
49 The subset of studies of NO₂ analysed in this paper were generally comparable to the studies
50 examined in our earlier paper in terms of the magnitudes of summary estimates and overlap in
51 confidence intervals.¹² For example, the single-pollutant summary estimates for all-cause
52 mortality, the outcome with the most data, were similar across both datasets, suggesting that
53 the studies reporting two-pollutant model estimates were typical of the wider body of time-
54 series evidence of NO₂.
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 Whilst evidence of NO₂-associations which are robust to control for PM mass have been
4 identified, it is possible that there may be some residual confounding by PM. The components of
5 PM - primary combustion particles, for example ultrafine particles or Black Carbon - which have
6 been proposed as the real causal agents of the NO₂-associations were not included in co-
7 pollutant models of NO₂ because concentration data for these pollutants were either unavailable
8 or sparse, reflecting the fact that these PM metrics are not routinely measured. PM₁₀ was by far
9 the most used metric - in 67% of the studies. Summary estimates of NO₂ were generally robust
10 to adjustment for PM₁₀. However, PM₁₀ may not adequately reflect the toxic component of PM
11 because it reflects a number of sources, which do not include combustion / traffic, that are not
12 shared with NO₂. Where the data permitted meta-analysis, robustness of the NO₂ associations to
13 adjustment for PM_{2.5} and Black Smoke was observed. Few data were available to permit an
14 assessment of the extent to which the NO₂-associations are sensitive to control for combustion
15 derived particles such as Black Carbon or ultrafine particles. This has also been noted by
16 others.^{7-8,24}

17
18
19
20
21
22
23 Given that the sources and composition of PM vary by location, and hence its toxicity, it cannot
24 be assumed that PM represents the same thing in each study (city/country). In view of the
25 differential toxicity of PM, it is preferable to examine individual studies that used more than one
26 particle metric to investigate possible confounding of the NO₂ associations by PM when
27 answering the research question, because they 'tested' the robustness of the NO₂-associations to
28 different fractions / components of the ambient aerosol in the same location. Unfortunately,
29 such studies were few in number (8), but their findings support the view that the associations of
30 NO₂ with major health outcomes are robust to adjustment for PM measured in different ways.

31
32
33
34
35 We observed confounding of the associations between daily PM and mortality outcomes by NO₂.
36 This suggests that NO₂, rather than the PM metrics examined, is a better predictor of the
37 observed mortality effects in the cities examined. An alternative interpretation may be that daily
38 variation in NO₂ in the cities better represents the mortality effects of daily variations in the
39 complex urban air pollution mixture or an unknown toxic entity than the metrics of PM used in
40 the analyses. Some caution is however needed in drawing conclusions about the analysis of PM
41 estimates because it only reflects a subset of the available studies on PM. Whether the results
42 are a feature of the subset of studies examined is unclear, and formal meta-analysis of the full
43 body of PM estimates, similar to the current review, is warranted. This may provide further
44 insights into whether the different fractions/component of PM might show different sensitivity
45 to adjustment for NO₂.

46
47
48
49
50
51
52 Our results for PM are in contrast to the predominant views in the literature: although
53 confounding of the PM-mortality associations by NO₂ has been observed in some time-series
54 studies^{19, 25-26} and noted in reviews⁶, the general consensus is that the PM-mortality estimates
55 are robust to adjustment for co-pollutants⁶. The associations have been regarded as reflecting a
56 causal relationship, and experimental evidence has been used to support this. There is a lack of
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 experimental evidence for NO₂ at current ambient concentrations and for cardiovascular
4 endpoints, and this has contributed to uncertainty regarding whether NO₂ is causally related to
5 health.
6

7
8 We also found evidence of high heterogeneity between the geographic specific summary
9 estimates of NO₂, which suggests that it cannot be assumed that the results for one city (region)
10 represent the results for all cities (regions). For all-cause mortality and 24 hour NO₂, the high
11 heterogeneity between WHO region-specific estimates was completely removed after control
12 for PM (I² from 66.9% to 0%), suggesting that some study estimates were a bit extreme in
13 comparison with others in the meta-analysis, but were less so after adjustment for PM.
14 Geographical variation in effect estimates may be due to variations in population characteristics
15 and in pollution sources, mixtures, and ambient concentrations. However, none of the variables
16 used to represent the pollution and meteorological environments in the cities examined
17 accounted for the high between-study variability we observed. Further work is therefore
18 required to investigate potential explanations for the heterogeneity.
19
20
21
22
23

24
25 Results from the studies published since our literature search cut-off are summarised and
26 discussed in Appendix 1 of the supplementary material. The studies indicate that, in general, the
27 associations between NO₂ and mortality and hospital admissions remain after control for PM.
28 This is in keeping with the findings set-out in this paper.
29

30
31 In addition to the issue of confounding, studies have examined the potential for factors (for
32 example, season, socio-economic status, age, etc.) to modify the relationship between daily NO₂
33 and mortality or hospital admissions. Few studies have however examined modification of the
34 associations of NO₂ with health by particulate air pollution. The available evidence suggests that
35 the size of an NO₂ association may be dependent on concentrations of PM₁₀.¹⁹ However, studies
36 have also observed the potential for daily NO₂ to modify the relationship between PM and
37 mortality.³³ The few available data on this issue come largely from the US and Europe, but
38 interaction between NO₂ and PM (on cardiac hospitalisation) has also been observed in Hong
39 Kong.³⁴ Further research on this aspect of the NO₂-PM issue is needed.
40
41
42
43
44

45 Our review supports the conclusions of recent narrative reviews,⁷⁻⁸ but also provides meta-
46 analytical estimates based on two-pollutant model estimates of NO₂ from the worldwide data.
47 Taken together with the recent quantitative reviews of cohort studies on long-term exposure to
48 NO₂ and mortality²⁷⁻²⁸ and of short-term exposure to NO₂ and respiratory symptoms in children
49 with asthma from panel studies,^{8,29} the evidence suggests a need for re-evaluation of the
50 approach to health risk assessment (hazard identification and health impact assessment) for air
51 pollution, an activity which has long been dominated by PM.³⁰ The current review suggests that
52 the relationship between temporal variations in PM and mortality may not be as robust to
53 control for NO₂ as previously thought. We note also that attenuation of PM-mortality estimates
54 following control for NO₂ has been observed in long-term exposure studies.³¹⁻³² These findings
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 could have implications for the calculation of health impacts attributable to these pollutants and
4 for possible double counting of effects.
5
6

7 In summary, we identified evidence of associations between NO₂ and adverse health outcomes
8 that are independent of PM mass. However, there was limited evidence on adjustment of the
9 NO₂-associations for primary combustion particles which are thought to be responsible for the
10 NO₂-associations. Therefore, some uncertainty remains regarding possible confounding and
11 health impact assessments should reflect this.
12
13

14
15
16 **FUNDING:** This work was supported by Public Health England (formerly Health Protection
17 Agency).
18
19

20
21 **COMPETING INTERESTS:** None.
22

23 **CONTRIBUTORS:** All authors (ICM, RWA, HRA, RM, DS) contributed to the design of the study,
24 to the drafting of the paper and have seen and approved the final version.
25

26 Two authors of the review – ICM and RWA – undertook the literature search.

27 ICM read all papers, checked data prior to meta-analysis, and carried out all analyses.

28 RWA produced the statistical code in STATA used by ICM in the analyses.

29 ICM is responsible for the overall content as lead author of the paper.
30
31

32 **DATA SHARING STATEMENT:** No additional data are available.
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

REFERENCES

1. Schwartz, J. Particulate air pollution and daily mortality: a synthesis. *Public Health Rev* 1991/92;19(1-4):39-60.
2. Schwartz J. Air pollution and daily mortality: a review and meta-analysis. *Environ Res* 1994;64(1):36-52
3. Schwartz J, Dockery DW, Neas LM. Is daily mortality associated specifically with fine particles? *J Air Waste Manage Assoc* 1996;46(10):927-939.
4. Lippmann M. Human health risks of airborne particles: historical perspective. In Schneider T (ed.). *Air Pollution in the 21st Century – Priority Issues and Policy*. Studies in Environmental Science 72. 1998. The Netherlands, Elsevier, pp. 49-85.
5. Anderson HR. Air pollution and mortality: a history. *Atmos Environ* 2009;43(1):142-152.
6. U.S. EPA. Final Report: *Integrated Science Assessment for Particulate Matter*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-08/139F. <http://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/risk/recordisplay.cfm?deid=216546&CFID=39659091&CFTOKEN=38401757>, December 2015.
7. U.S. EPA. *Integrated Science Assessment for Oxides of Nitrogen – Health Criteria* (Second External Review Draft, 2015). U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-14/006. <http://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/isa/recordisplay.cfm?deid=288043>, December 2015.
8. World Health Organization (WHO) Regional Office for Europe. *Review of Evidence on Health Aspects of Air Pollution – REVIHAAP Project: Final technical Report*. 2013. <http://www.euro.who.int/en/health-topics/environment-and-health/air-quality/publications/2013/review-of-evidence-on-health-aspects-of-air-pollution-revihaap-project-final-technical-report>, December 2015.
9. Health Protection Agency (HPA). *Report of a Workshop to Identify Needs for Research on the Health Effects of Nitrogen Dioxide – London, 2-3 March 2011*. HPA-CRCE-026. 2011. <http://www.hpa.org.uk/Publications/Radiation/CRCEScientificAndTechnicalReportSeries/HPACRCE026/>, December 2015.
10. Committee on the Medical Effects of Air Pollutants (COMEAP). *Statement and supporting papers on Quantification of the Effects of Long-term Exposure to Nitrogen Dioxide on Respiratory Morbidity in Children*. 2009. <http://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/20140505104658/http://www.comeap.org.uk/documents/statements/39-page/linking/86-quantification-of-the-effects-of-long-term-exposure-to-nitrogen-dioxide>, December 2015.
11. Seaton A and Dennekamp M. Hypothesis: Ill health associated with low concentrations of nitrogen dioxide – an effect of ultrafine particles? *Thorax* 2003;58(12):1012-1015.
12. Mills IC, Atkinson RW, Kang S, et al. Quantitative systematic review of the associations between short-term exposure to nitrogen dioxide and mortality and hospital admissions. *BMJ Open*. 2015;5:e006946. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2014-006946

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
13. Anderson HR, Atkinson RW, Bremner SA, et al. Quantitative Systematic Review of Short Term Associations Between Ambient Air Pollution (Particulate Matter, Ozone, Nitrogen Dioxide, Sulphur Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide), and Mortality and Morbidity. Report to the United Kingdom Department of Health. 2007.
<https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/quantitative-systematic-review-of-short-term-associations-between-ambient-air-pollution-particulate-matter-ozone-nitrogen-dioxide-sulphur-dioxide-and-carbon-monoxide-and-mortality-and-morbidity>, June 2015.
 14. Atkinson RW, Kang S, Anderson HR, et al. Epidemiological time series studies of PM_{2.5} and daily mortality and hospital admissions: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Thorax* 2014;69(7):660-665.
 15. DerSmionian R and Liard N. Meta-analysis in clinical trials. *Control Clinical Trials* 1986; 7(3):177-188.
 16. Huedo-Medina TB, Sanchez-Meca J, Marin-Martinez F, et al. Assessing Heterogeneity in Meta-Analysis: *Q* Statistic or *I*² Index? *Psychol Methods* 2006;11(2):193-206.
 17. Higgins JPT, Green S (Editors). *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* Version 5.1.0 [updated March 2011]. The Cochrane Collaboration. Available from: www.cochrane-handbook.org, April 2015.
 18. Burnett RT, Stieb D, Brook JR, et al. Associations between short-term changes in nitrogen dioxide and mortality in Canadian cities. *Arch Environ Health* 2004;59(5):228-36.
 19. Samoli E, Aga E, Touloumi G, et al. Short-term effects of nitrogen dioxide on mortality: an analysis within the APHEA project. *European Respiratory Journal* 2006;27(6):1129-1138.
 20. Stieb DM, Judek S, Burnett RT. Meta-analysis of time-series studies of air pollution and mortality: effects of gases and particles and the influence of cause of death, age, and season. *J Air Waste Manag Assoc* 2002;52(4):470-484.
 21. Stieb DM, Judek S, Burnett RT. Meta-analysis of time-series studies of air pollution and mortality: update in relation to the use of generalized additive models. *J Air Waste Manag Assoc* 2003;53(3):258-261.
 22. Committee on the Medical Effects of Air Pollutants (COMEAP). *Cardiovascular Disease and Air Pollution*. 2006. Available at: www.gov.uk/government/collections/comeap-reports, November 2015.
 23. U.S. EPA. *Integrated Science Assessment for Oxides of Nitrogen – Health Criteria (Final Report)*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-08/071, 2008. Available at: <http://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/isa/recordisplay.cfm?deid=194645>, December 2015.
 24. Clean Air Scientific Advisory Committee (CASAC). *Review of the EPA's Integrated Science Assessment for Oxides of Nitrogen – Health Criteria (First External Review Draft – November 2013)*. Available at: [http://yosemite.epa.gov/sab/sabproduct.nsf/15E4619D3CD3409A85257CF30069387D/\\$File/EPA-CASAC-14-002+unsigned.pdf](http://yosemite.epa.gov/sab/sabproduct.nsf/15E4619D3CD3409A85257CF30069387D/$File/EPA-CASAC-14-002+unsigned.pdf), April 2015.

- 1
 - 2
 - 3
 - 4
 - 5
 - 6
 - 7
 - 8
 - 9
 - 10
 - 11
 - 12
 - 13
 - 14
 - 15
 - 16
 - 17
 - 18
 - 19
 - 20
 - 21
 - 22
 - 23
 - 24
 - 25
 - 26
 - 27
 - 28
 - 29
 - 30
 - 31
 - 32
 - 33
 - 34
 - 35
 - 36
 - 37
 - 38
 - 39
 - 40
 - 41
 - 42
 - 43
 - 44
 - 45
 - 46
 - 47
 - 48
 - 49
 - 50
 - 51
 - 52
 - 53
 - 54
 - 55
 - 56
 - 57
 - 58
 - 59
 - 60
25. Wong CM, Vichit-Vadakan N, Kan H, et al. Public health and air pollution in Asia (PAPA): a multicity study of short-term effects of air pollution on mortality. *Environ Health Perspect* 2008;116:1195-202.
26. Brook JR, Burnett RT, Dann TF, et al. Further interpretation of the acute effect of nitrogen dioxide observed in Canadian time-series studies. *J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol* 2007;17(Suppl 2):S36-44.
27. Faustini A, Stafoggia M, Colais P, et al. Air pollution and multiple acute respiratory outcomes. *European Respiratory Journal* 2013;42(2):304-13.
28. Hoek G, Krishnan RM, Beelen R, Peters A, Ostro B, Brunekreef B, Kaufman J. Long-term air pollution exposure and cardio-respiratory mortality: a review. *Environ Health* 2013;12:43.
29. Weinmayr G, Romeo E, De Sario M, Weiland SK, Forastiere F. Short-term effects of PM₁₀ and NO₂ on respiratory health among children with asthma or asthma-like symptoms: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Environ Health Perspect*. 2010;118(4):449-57.
30. Maynard RL. The effects on health of ambient particles: time for an agonizing reappraisal? *Cell Biol Toxicol* 2015;31(3):131-147.
31. Cesaroni G, Badaloni C, Gariazzo C, et al. Long-term exposure to urban air pollution and mortality in a cohort of more than a million adults in Rome. *Environ Health Perspect* 2013;121:324-331.
32. Jerrett M, Burnett RT, Beckerman BS, et al. Spatial analysis of air pollution and mortality in California. *AJCCM* 2013;88(5):593-9.
33. Katsouyanni K, Samet J, Anderson HR, Atkinson R, Le Tertre A, Medina S, Samoli E, Touloumi G, Burnett RT, Krewski D, Ramsay T, Dominici F, Peng RD, Schwartz J, Zanobetti A (2009) Air Pollution and Health: A European and North American Approach (APHENA). HEI Research Report 142. Health Effects Institute, Boston, MA.
34. Yu IT, Qiu H, Wang X, Tian L, Tse LA. (2013) Synergy between particles and nitrogen dioxide on emergency hospital admissions for cardiac diseases in Hong Kong. *Int J Cardiol*. 168(3):2831-6. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2013.03.082.

Legend (and footnotes) to Figures

Figure 1: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all-cause mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

Footnotes to Figure 1

—●— NO₂, single-pollutant —●— NO₂ adjusted for PM

1000xln(RR) approximates to a percentage change per 10 µg/m³

* Single-pollutant model estimate for days with both NO₂ and visibility (Coefficient of Haze, COH) data in Burnett et al, 2004 [RMID 3000].

Figure 2: All studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for all-cause mortality, all ages, PM adjusted for 24 hour NO₂

For peer review only

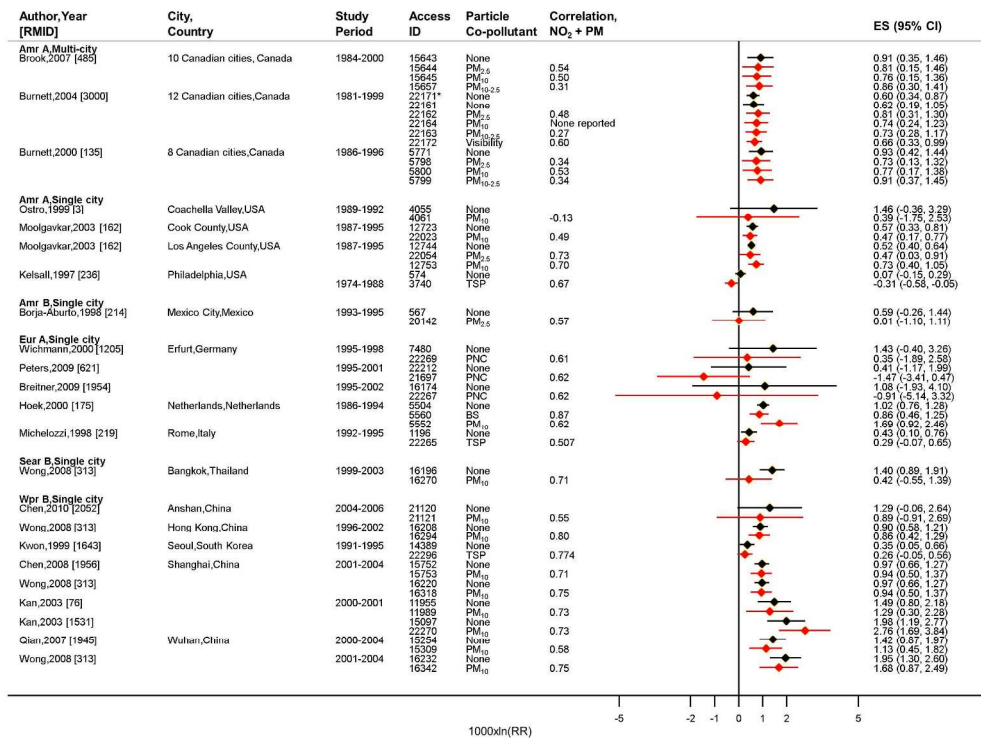


Figure 1: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all-cause mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂ 485x359mm (300 x 300 DPI)

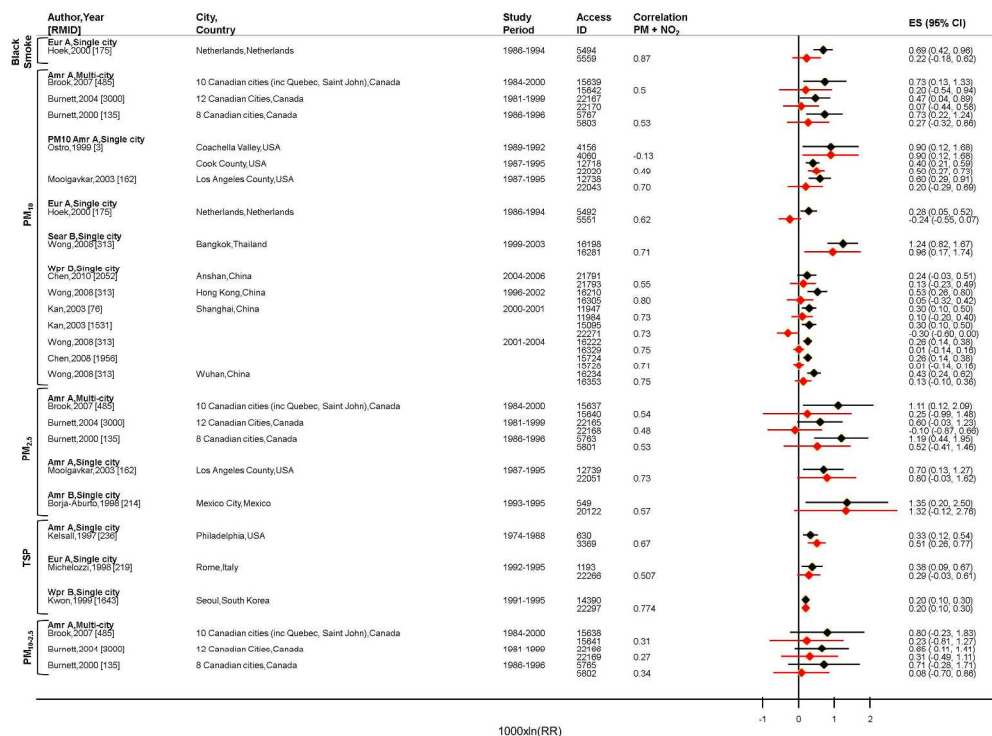


Figure 2: All studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for all-cause mortality, all ages, PM adjusted for 24 hour NO₂ 483x367mm (300 x 300 DPI)

Distinguishing the associations of short-term exposure to outdoor nitrogen dioxide with mortality and hospital admissions from those of particulate matter

IC Mills, RW Atkinson, HR Anderson, RL Maynard, DP Strachan

Online Supplementary Material

Contents list

1. Literature search criteria
2. List of countries by WHO region and mortality strata
3. Metrics of particulate matter (PM) used in the two-pollutant model analyses
4. List of tables

Table S1: Meta-analysis results for all-cause mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in 24 hour NO_2

Table S2: Meta-analysis results for all-cause mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in 1 hour NO_2

Table S3: Meta-analysis results for all cardiovascular mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in 24 hour NO_2

Table S4: Meta-analysis results for all respiratory mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in 24 hour NO_2

Table S5: Meta-analysis results for stroke mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in 24 hour NO_2

Table S6: Meta-analysis results for all-cause mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in metrics of Particulate Matter (PM) - estimates adjusted for 24 hour NO_2

Table S7: Meta-analysis results for all cardiovascular mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in metrics of Particulate Matter (PM) - estimates adjusted for 24 hour NO_2

Table S8: Meta-analysis results for all respiratory mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in metrics of Particulate Matter (PM) - estimates adjusted for 24 hour NO_2

5. List of figures

Figure S1: Studies and two-pollutant model estimates selected for meta-analysis for all-cause mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

Figure S2: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all-cause mortality, all ages, 1 hour NO₂

Figure S3: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all cardiovascular mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

Figure S4: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all cardiovascular mortality, all ages, 1 hour NO₂

Figure S5: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all respiratory mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

Figure S6: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for stroke mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

Figure S7: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for cardiac mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

Figure S8: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for COPD (including asthma), Lower Respiratory Infections (LRI), ischaemic heart disease (IHD), dysrhythmia (DYS) mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

Figure S9: Studies and two-pollutant model estimates selected for meta-analysis for all cardiovascular mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

Figure S10: Studies and two-pollutant model estimates selected for meta-analysis for all respiratory mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

Figure S11: All studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for all-cause mortality, all-ages, ultrafine particles (UFP) adjusted for 24 hour NO₂

Figure S12: All studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for all cardiovascular mortality, all-ages, PM adjusted for 24 hour NO₂

Figure S13: All studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for all respiratory mortality, all-ages, PM adjusted for 24 hour NO₂

Figure S14: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all respiratory hospital admissions, various age groups, 24 hour NO₂

Figure S15: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all respiratory hospital admissions, various age groups, 1 hour NO₂

Figure S16: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for hospital admissions for asthma, children, 24 hour NO₂

Figure S17: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for hospital admissions for asthma, various age groups, 24 hour NO₂

- 1
2
3 Figure S18: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for hospital
4 admissions for cardiac disease, all-ages, 24 hour NO₂
5
6 Figure S19: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for hospital
7 admissions for cardiac disease, elderly, 24 hour NO₂
8
9 Figure S20: All available studies providing estimates from both single-pollutant and season-
10 specific models for 24 hour NO₂ and all-cause mortality in all-ages
11
12 Figure S21: All available studies providing estimates from both single and season-specific
13 models for 24 hour NO₂ and all cardiovascular mortality in all ages
14
15 Figure S22: All available studies providing estimates from both single-pollutant and season-
16 specific models for 24 hour NO₂ and all respiratory mortality in all-ages
17
18 Figure S23: All available studies providing estimates from both single-pollutant and season-
19 specific models for 24 hour NO₂ and all respiratory and all cardiovascular hospital
20 admissions in all-ages
21
22 Figure S24: Ranking of NO₂ estimates for all-cause mortality in all-ages by mean levels of 24
23 hour NO₂ (multi-city studies shown using black bars)
24
25 Figure S25: Ranking of NO₂ estimates for all-cause mortality in all-ages by mean levels of PM₁₀
26 (multi-city studies shown using black bars)
27
28 Figure S26: Ranking of NO₂ estimates for all-cause mortality in all-ages by the NO₂/PM₁₀
29 concentration ratio (multi-city studies shown using black bars)
30
31 Figure S27: Ranking of NO₂ estimates for all-cause mortality in all-ages by daily mean
32 temperature (multi-city studies shown using black bars)
33
34

35 **6. List of references included in the review**

36
37 **7. Appendix 1 - Update literature search and commentary**
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Literature search criteria

Bibliographic databases were searched to identify peer-reviewed time-series (and case crossover) studies of the relationship between daily concentrations of NO₂ and daily mortality or hospital admissions.

Bibliographic databases searched: PubMed, EMBASE or Web of Science (which includes the Science Citation Index).

The search terms used are shown below and minor refinements were made for use in each bibliographic database.

(air pollution OR pollution OR nitric oxide* OR nitrogen dioxide?) AND (timeseries OR time series OR time-series OR daily OR case-crossover) AND (mortality OR death* OR dying OR hospital admission* OR admission* OR emergency room OR visit* OR attendance* OR 'a&e' OR 'a and e' OR accident and emergency OR general pract* OR physician* OR consultation* OR emergency department*)

No restriction on language was applied. The bibliographic databases were searched for peer-reviewed papers published up to May 2011.

List of countries by WHO Region and mortality strata

Reproduced from The World Health Report 2002 (<http://www.who.int/whr/2002/en/>, accessed 7th February 2015)

African Region

Algeria — AFR-D
 Angola — AFR-D
 Benin — AFR-D
 Botswana — AFR-E
 Burkina Faso — AFR-D
 Burundi — AFR-E
 Cameroon — AFR-D
 Cape Verde — AFR-D
 Central African Republic — AFR-E
 Chad — AFR-D
 Comoros — AFR-D
 Congo — AFR-E
 Côte d'Ivoire — AFR-E
 Democratic Republic of the Congo — AFR-E
 Equatorial Guinea — AFR-D
 Eritrea — AFR-E
 Ethiopia — AFR-E
 Gabon — AFR-D
 Gambia — AFR-D
 Ghana — AFR-D
 Guinea — AFR-D
 Guinea-Bissau — AFR-D
 Kenya — AFR-E
 Lesotho — AFR-E
 Liberia — AFR-D
 Madagascar — AFR-D
 Malawi — AFR-E
 Mali — AFR-D
 Mauritania — AFR-D
 Mauritius — AFR-D
 Mozambique — AFR-E
 Namibia — AFR-E
 Niger — AFR-D
 Nigeria — AFR-D
 Rwanda — AFR-E
 Sao Tome and Principe — AFR-D
 Senegal — AFR-D
 Seychelles — AFR-D
 Sierra Leone — AFR-D
 South Africa — AFR-E
 Swaziland — AFR-E
 Togo — AFR-D
 Uganda — AFR-E
 United Republic of Tanzania — AFR-E
 Zambia — AFR-E
 Zimbabwe — AFR-E

Region of the Americas

Antigua and Barbuda — AMR-B
 Argentina — AMR-B
 Bahamas — AMR-B
 Barbados — AMR-B
 Belize — AMR-B
 Bolivia — AMR-D
 Brazil — AMR-B
 Canada — AMR-A
 Chile — AMR-B
 Colombia — AMR-B
 Costa Rica — AMR-B
 Cuba — AMR-A
 Dominica — AMR-B
 Dominican Republic — AMR-B
 Ecuador — AMR-D
 El Salvador — AMR-B
 Grenada — AMR-B
 Guatemala — AMR-D
 Guyana — AMR-B
 Haiti — AMR-D
 Honduras — AMR-B
 Jamaica — AMR-B
 Mexico — AMR-B
 Nicaragua — AMR-D
 Panama — AMR-B
 Paraguay — AMR-B
 Peru — AMR-D
 Saint Kitts and Nevis — AMR-B
 Saint Lucia — AMR-B
 Saint Vincent and the
 Grenadines — AMR-B
 Suriname — AMR-B
 Trinidad and Tobago — AMR-B
 United States of America — AMR-A
 Uruguay — AMR-B
 Venezuela, Bolivarian
 Republic of — AMR-B

Eastern Mediterranean Region

Afghanistan — EMR-D
 Bahrain — EMR-B
 Cyprus — EMR-B
 Djibouti — EMR-D
 Egypt — EMR-D
 Iran, Islamic Republic of — EMR-B
 Iraq — EMR-D
 Jordan — EMR-B
 Kuwait — EMR-B
 Lebanon — EMR-B
 Libyan Arab Jamahiriya — EMR-B
 Morocco — EMR-D
 Oman — EMR-B
 Pakistan — EMR-D
 Qatar — EMR-B
 Saudi Arabia — EMR-B
 Somalia — EMR-D
 Sudan — EMR-D
 Syrian Arab Republic — EMR-B
 Tunisia — EMR-B
 United Arab Emirates — EMR-B
 Yemen — EMR-D

Mortality strata

A. Very low child, very low adult
 B. Low child, low adult
 C. Low child, high adult
 D. High child, high adult
 E. High child, very high adult

European Region

Albania – EUR-B
 Andorra – EUR-A
 Armenia – EUR-B
 Austria – EUR-A
 Azerbaijan – EUR-B
 Belarus – EUR-C
 Belgium – EUR-A
 Bosnia and Herzegovina – EUR-B
 Bulgaria – EUR-B
 Croatia – EUR-A
 Czech Republic – EUR-A
 Denmark – EUR-A
 Estonia – EUR-C
 Finland – EUR-A
 France – EUR-A
 Georgia – EUR-B
 Germany – EUR-A
 Greece – EUR-A
 Hungary – EUR-C
 Iceland – EUR-A
 Ireland – EUR-A
 Israel – EUR-A
 Italy – EUR-A
 Kazakhstan – EUR-C
 Kyrgyzstan – EUR-B
 Latvia – EUR-C
 Lithuania – EUR-C
 Luxembourg – EUR-A
 Malta – EUR-A
 Monaco – EUR-A
 Netherlands – EUR-A
 Norway – EUR-A
 Poland – EUR-B
 Portugal – EUR-A
 Republic of Moldova – EUR-C
 Romania – EUR-B
 Russian Federation – EUR-C
 San Marino – EUR-A
 Slovakia – EUR-B
 Slovenia – EUR-A
 Spain – EUR-A
 Sweden – EUR-A
 Switzerland – EUR-A
 Tajikistan – EUR-B
 The former Yugoslav
 Republic of Macedonia – EUR-B
 Turkey – EUR-B
 Turkmenistan – EUR-B
 Ukraine – EUR-C
 United Kingdom – EUR-A
 Uzbekistan – EUR-B
 Yugoslavia – EUR-B

South-East Asia Region

Bangladesh – SEAR-D
 Bhutan – SEAR-D
 Democratic People's
 Republic of Korea – SEAR-D
 India – SEAR-D
 Indonesia – SEAR-B
 Maldives – SEAR-D
 Myanmar – SEAR-D
 Nepal – SEAR-D
 Sri Lanka – SEAR-B
 Thailand – SEAR-B

Western Pacific Region

Australia – WPR-A
 Brunei Darussalam – WPR-A
 Cambodia – WPR-B
 China – WPR-B
 Cook Islands – WPR-B
 Fiji – WPR-B
 Japan – WPR-A
 Kiribati – WPR-B
 Lao People's
 Democratic Republic – WPR-B
 Malaysia – WPR-B
 Marshall Islands – WPR-B
 Micronesia, Federated
 States of – WPR-B
 Mongolia – WPR-B
 Nauru – WPR-B
 New Zealand – WPR-A
 Niue – WPR-B
 Palau – WPR-B
 Papua New Guinea – WPR-B
 Philippines – WPR-B
 Republic of Korea – WPR-B
 Samoa – WPR-B
 Singapore – WPR-A
 Solomon Islands – WPR-B
 Tonga – WPR-B
 Tuvalu – WPR-B
 Vanuatu – WPR-B
 Viet Nam – WPR-B

Metrics of particulate matter (PM) used in two-pollutant model analyses

Category of PM metric	Particulate pollutants which map to category
PM ₁₀	PM ₇ ; PM ₁₀ ; PM ₁₃ ; ln(PM ₇); ln (PM ₁₃); $\sqrt{(PM_{10})}$; ln(PM ₁₄);
PM _{2.5}	PM _{2.5} ; PM<1; PM _{0.5} ; Re-suspended Particulate Matter (RSPM); PM _{2.5-1}
PM _{10-2.5}	PM _{10-2.5}
Black Smoke	Black Smoke; ln(BS); sqrt(BS)
Particle Number Concentration (PNC)	10-100nm; PNC; <100nm; Nucleation <30nm; Aitken 30-100nm; Accumulation 100-290nm; NC 0.03-0.05; NC 0.05-0.1; NC 0.01-0.03; NC 0.01-0.1; PM _{2.5} NC; PM _{2.5-10} NC; PM ₁₀ NC; PNC size mode 12nm; PNC size mode 23nm; PNC size mode 57nm; PNC size mode 212nm; PNC size mode to 100nm; NC128; NC346; NC total; NC31; 10-100nm surface area
Carbon	Black Carbon (BC); Elemental Carbon (EC); Organic Carbon (OC); PM _{2.5} OC; PM _{2.5} EC; PM _{2.5} OM; Total Carbon;
Total Suspended Particles (TSP)	TSP; ln(TSP); TSP-PM ₁₀ ; PM ₂₀ ; SPM; sqrt(TSP); blackness of TSP filters
Visibility	Coefficient of haze (COH); light scattering (PM _{2.5} indicator = nephelometry measure instead of gravimetric); dry light scattering (PM<1 indicator); bsp (PM _{2.5} indicator = an indicator for particles 01-2 um (nephelometry measure instead of gravimetric)); visibility (PM _{2.5} indicator = digital photography visibility); PM _{2.5} nephelometry (PM _{2.5} indicator=(nephelometry measure*100,000-.01)/0.28.)

Table S1: Meta-analysis results for all-cause mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in 24 hour NO_2

	All SC/MC ^a	Selected SC/MC (cities) ^b	NO_2 , single-pollutant		NO_2 adjusted for PM	
			Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d	Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d
Overall, NO_2 + PM (any PM metric)^e	22/10	5/1 (26)	0.78 (0.47, 1.09)		0.60 (0.33, 0.87)	
AMR A	5/10	4/1 (16)	0.48 (0.24, 0.72)		0.55 (0.12, 0.99)	
AMR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	0.59 (-0.26, 1.45)	66.9	0.01 (-1.10, 1.12)	0
EUR A	6/0	3/0 (3)	0.71 (0.20, 1.22)		0.43 (-0.86, 1.73)	
SEAR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	1.41 (0.89, 1.93)		0.42 (-0.55, 1.40)	
WPR B	9/0	5/0 (5)	1.00 (0.54, 1.46)		0.85 (0.37, 1.33)	
NO_2 + PM (specific PM metric)^f						
NO_2 + PM ₁₀	13/3	4/1 (21)	0.92 (0.58, 1.72)	88.7	0.85 (0.52, 1.18)	72
NO_2 + PM _{2.5}	2/3	2/1 (14)	0.53 (0.42, 0.64)	0	0.57 (0.24, 0.89)	6.9
NO_2 + PM _{10-2.5}	0/3	0/1 (12)	0.62 (0.19, 1.06)	-	0.73 (0.28, 1.18)	-
NO_2 + Visibility	0/1	0/1 (12)	0.60 (0.34, 0.87)	-	0.66 (0.33, 1.00)	-
NO_2 + BS	1/0	-				
NO_2 + TSP	3/0	-	Insufficient estimates for meta-analysis			
NO_2 + PNC	3/0	-				

a -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies

b -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multicity (MC) estimates selected for meta-analysis. The number of cities represented by the estimates is given in brackets.

c - Random-effects summary estimates presented as a percentage change (95% confidence interval) in the risk of death per 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ NO_2 .

d -I² statistic for heterogeneity between WHO region specific estimates

e -Overall (global) summary estimate of NO_2 adjusted for PM and by WHO regions. Protocol for selection of PM metrics defined in Chapter 4 (Methods). Estimate numbers for Overall refer to: (i) the number of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies; (ii) for selected estimates, it is the number of pooled (from single-city estimates) and multi-city estimates used to calculate the overall summary estimate across WHO regions.

f - Overall summary estimate of NO_2 adjusted for specific metrics of PM.

AMR, region of the Americas; EUR, European region; WPR, Western Pacific region; SEAR, South East Asian region.

Table S2: Meta-analysis results for all-cause mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ increase in 1 hour NO_2

	All SC/MC ^a	Selected SC/MC (cities) ^b	NO_2 single-pollutant		NO_2 adjusted for PM	
			Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d	Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d
Overall, NO_2 + PM (any PM metric)^e	2/4	2/2 (36)	0.32 (-0.02, 0.66)		0.20 (-0.24, 0.65)	
AMR A	1/0	1/0 (1)	1.19 (0.20, 2.19)	93.8	0.78 (-0.35, 1.92)	95.2
AMR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	-0.09 (-0.19, 0.00)		-0.28 (-0.38, -0.19)	
EUR A	0/3	0/1 (30)	0.30 (0.22, 0.38)		0.27 (0.16, 0.38)	
WPR A	0/1	0/1 (4)	0.63 (0.21, 1.05)		0.52 (0.05, 1.00)	
Overall, NO_2 + PM (specific PM metric)^f						
NO_2 + PM_{10}	2/1	2/1 (32)	0.22 (-0.15, 0.60)	95.4	0.10 (-0.40, 0.61)	96.5
NO_2 + BS	0/2	0/1 (30)	0.30 (0.22, 0.38)	-	0.33 (0.23, 0.43)	-
NO_2 + Visibility	0/1	0/1 (4)	0.63 (0.21, 1.05)	-	0.52 (0.05, 1.00)	-

a -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies

b -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multicity (MC) estimates selected for meta-analysis. The number of cities represented by the estimates is given in brackets.

c - Random-effects summary estimates presented as a percentage change (95% confidence interval) in the risk of death per 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ NO_2 .

d -I² statistic for heterogeneity between WHO region specific estimates

e -Overall (global) summary estimate of NO_2 adjusted for PM and by WHO regions. Protocol for selection of PM metrics defined in Chapter 4 (Methods). Estimate numbers for Overall refer to: (i) the number of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies; (ii) for selected estimates, it is the number of pooled (from single-city estimates) and multi-city estimates used to calculate the overall summary estimate across WHO regions.

f - Overall summary estimate of NO_2 adjusted for specific metrics of PM.

AMR, region of the Americas; EUR, European region; WPR, Western Pacific region; SEAR, South East Asian region.

Table S3: Meta-analysis results for all cardiovascular mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 µg/m³ increase in 24 hour NO₂

	All SC/MC ^a	Selected SC/MC (cities) ^b	NO ₂ , single-pollutant		NO ₂ adjusted for PM	
			Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d	Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d
Overall, NO₂ + PM (any PM metric)^e	14/0	5/0 (10)	1.07 (0.43, 1.72)		0.82 (0.22, 1.42)	
AMR A	3/0	2/0 (2)	0.52 (0.37, 0.68)		0.47 (0.06, 0.88)	
AMR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	0.73 (-0.87, 2.36)	72	-0.36 (-2.47, 1.81)	58.8
EUR A	3/0	2/0 (2)	1.97 (-0.66, 4.66)		1.81 (0.67, 2.97)	
SEAR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	1.78 (0.47, 3.11)		-0.51 (-2.88, 1.92)	
WPR B	6/0	4/0 (4)	1.37 (0.87, 1.87)		1.13 (0.67, 1.58)	
Overall, NO₂ + PM (specific PM metric)^f						
NO ₂ + PM ₁₀	10/0	4/0 (8)	0.99 (0.49, 1.49)	80.1	0.87 (0.28, 1.46)	61
NO ₂ + PM _{2.5}	2/0	2/0 (2)	Insufficient estimates for meta-analysis			
NO ₂ + BS	2/0	2/0 (2)	Insufficient estimates for meta-analysis			

a -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies

b -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multicity (MC) estimates selected for meta-analysis. The number of cities represented by the estimates is given in brackets.

c - Random-effects summary estimates presented as a percentage change (95% confidence interval) in the risk of death per 10 µg/m³ NO₂.

d -I² statistic for heterogeneity between WHO region specific estimates

e -Overall (global) summary estimate of NO₂ adjusted for PM and by WHO regions. Protocol for selection of PM metrics defined in Chapter 4 (Methods). Estimate numbers for Overall refer to: (i) the number of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies; (ii) for selected estimates, it is the number of pooled (from single-city estimates) and multi-city estimates used to calculate the overall summary estimate across WHO regions.

f - Overall summary estimate of NO₂ adjusted for specific metrics of PM.

AMR, region of the Americas; EUR, European region; WPR, Western Pacific region; SEAR, South East Asian region.

Table S4: Meta-analysis results for all respiratory mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 µg/m³ increase in 24 hour NO₂

	All SC/MC ^a	Selected SC/MC (cities) ^b	NO ₂ , single-pollutant		NO ₂ adjusted for PM	
			Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d	Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d
Overall, NO₂ + PM (any PM metric)^e	8/0	3/0 (6)	1.42 (0.64, 2.21)		1.13 (0.46, 1.81)	
AMR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	1.21 (-1.43, 3.91)	0	0.61 (-2.83, 4.17)	0
SEAR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	1.05 (-0.60, 2.73)		0.32 (-2.66, 3.39)	
WPR B	6/0	4/0 (4)	1.57 (0.63, 2.51)		1.20 (0.50, 1.90)	
Overall, NO₂ + PM (specific PM metric)^f						
NO ₂ + PM ₁₀	7/0	2/0 (5)	1.44 (0.63, 2.27)	0	1.15 (0.47, 1.84)	0
NO ₂ + PM _{2.5}	1/0	1/0 (1)	Insufficient estimates for meta-analysis			

a -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies

b -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multicity (MC) estimates selected for meta-analysis. The number of cities represented by the estimates is given in brackets.

c - Random-effects summary estimates presented as a percentage change (95% confidence interval) in the risk of death per 10 µg/m³ NO₂.

d -I² statistic for heterogeneity between WHO region specific estimates

e -Overall (global) summary estimate of NO₂ adjusted for PM and by WHO regions. Protocol for selection of PM metrics defined in Chapter 4 (Methods). Estimate numbers for Overall refer to: (i) the number of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies; (ii) for selected estimates, it is the number of pooled (from single-city estimates) and multi-city estimates used to calculate the overall summary estimate across WHO regions.

f - Overall summary estimate of NO₂ adjusted for specific metrics of PM.

AMR, region of the Americas; EUR, European region; WPR, Western Pacific region; SEAR, South East Asian region.

Table S5: Meta-analysis results for stroke mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 µg/m³ increase in 24 hour NO₂

	All SC/MC ^a	Selected SC/MC (cities) ^b	NO ₂ , single-pollutant		NO ₂ adjusted for PM	
			Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d	Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d
Overall, NO₂ + PM (any PM metric)^e	8/0	2/0 (5)	1.76 (0.68, 2.85)		1.12 (0.50, 1.74)	
SEAR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	2.80 (0.70, 4.94)	25.6	1.60 (-2.20, 5.55)	0
WPR B	7/0	4/0 (4)	1.47 (0.67, 2.27)		1.11 (0.48, 1.74)	
Overall, NO₂ + PM (specific PM metric)^f						
NO ₂ + PM ₁₀	7/0	2/0 (4)	1.83 (0.76, 2.92)	9.3	1.04 (0.36, 1.73)	0
NO ₂ + TSP	1/0	1/0 (1)	Insufficient estimates for meta-analysis			

a -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies

b -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multicity (MC) estimates selected for meta-analysis. The number of cities represented by the estimates is given in brackets.

c - Random-effects summary estimates presented as a percentage change (95% confidence interval) in the risk of death per 10 µg/m³ NO₂.

d -I² statistic for heterogeneity between WHO region specific estimates

e -Overall (global) summary estimate of NO₂ adjusted for PM and by WHO regions. Protocol for selection of PM metrics defined in Chapter 4 (Methods). Estimate numbers for Overall refer to: (i) the number of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies; (ii) for selected estimates, it is the number of pooled (from single-city estimates) and multi-city estimates used to calculate the overall summary estimate across WHO regions.

f - Overall summary estimate of NO₂ adjusted for specific metrics of PM.

AMR, region of the Americas; EUR, European region; WPR, Western Pacific region; SEAR, South East Asian region.

Table S6: Meta-analysis results for all-cause mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 µg/m³ increase in metrics of Particulate Matter (PM) - estimates adjusted for 24 hour NO₂

	All SC/MC ^a	Selected SC/MC (cities) ^b	PM, single-pollutant		PM adjusted for 24 hour NO ₂	
			Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d	Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d
PM₁₀						
Overall^e	12/3	4/1 (21)	0.51 (0.29, 0.74)	82.9	0.18 (-0.11, 0.47)	71.9
AMR A	3/3	3/1 (15)	0.49 (0.31, 0.66)		0.33 (-0.04, 0.71)	
EUR A	1/0	1/0 (1)	0.28 (0.05, 0.52)		-0.24 (-0.55, 0.07)	
SEAR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	1.25 (0.82, 1.68)		0.96 (0.17, 1.76)	
WPR B	7/0	4/0 (4)	0.35 (0.22, 0.47)		0.05 (-0.06, 0.17)	
PM_{2.5}						
Overall^e	2/3	2/1 (14)	0.74 (0.34, 1.14)	19.6	0.54 (-0.25, 1.34)	23.9
AMR A	1/3	1/1 (13)	0.66 (0.23, 1.08)		0.33 (-0.54, 1.22)	
AMR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	1.36 (0.20, 2.53)		1.33 (-0.12, 2.80)	
PM_{10-2.5}	0/3	0/1 (12)	0.65 (-0.10, 1.42)	-	0.31 (-0.49, 1.11)	-
Visibility	0/1	0/1 (12)	40.93 (23.39, 60.97)	-	12.42 (-4.47, 32.29)	-
Black Smoke	1/0	-	Insufficient estimates for meta-analysis			
PNC	3/0	-	Insufficient estimates for meta-analysis			
TSP	3/0	-	Insufficient estimates for meta-analysis			

a -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies

b -Numbers of pairs single-city (SC) / multicity (MC) estimates selected for meta-analysis. The number of cities represented by the selected estimates is given in brackets.

c - Random-effects summary estimates presented as a percentage change (95% confidence interval) in the risk of death per 10 µg/m³ increase in 24 hour measures of PM. Estimates presented for 'Overall' and by WHO Region.

d -I² statistic for heterogeneity between WHO region-specific effect estimates

e -Estimate numbers for 'Overall' refer to: (i) the number of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies; (ii) for selected estimates, it is the number of pooled (from single-city estimates) and multi-city estimates used to calculate the overall summary estimate across WHO regions.

AMR, region of the Americas; Eur, European region; WPR, Western Pacific region; SEAP, South East Asian region.

Table S7: Meta-analysis results for all cardiovascular mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 µg/m³ increase in metrics of Particulate Matter (PM) - estimates adjusted for 24 hour NO₂

	All SC/MC ^a	Selected SC/MC (cities) ^b	PM, single-pollutant		PM adjusted for 24 hour NO ₂	
			Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d	Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d
PM₁₀						
Overall^e	9/0	4/0 (8)	0.48 (0.18, 0.78)	66.5	0.19 (-0.21, 0.59)	67.1
AMR A	2/0	2/0 (2)	0.43 (0.17, 0.70)		0.33 (0.03, 0.62)	
EUR A	1/0	1/0 (1)	0.19 (-0.16, 0.54)		-0.32 (-0.80, 0.17)	
SEAR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	1.90 (0.80, 3.01)		2.27 (0.24, 4.34)	
WPR B	5/0	4/0 (4)	0.48 (0.26, 0.70)		0.22 (-0.09, 0.54)	
PM_{2.5}						
	2/0	-	Insufficient estimates for meta-analysis			
Black Smoke	1/0	-				

a -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies

b -Numbers of pairs single-city (SC) / multicity (MC) estimates selected for meta-analysis. The number of cities represented by the selected estimates is given in brackets.

c - Random-effects summary estimates presented as a percentage increase (95% confidence interval) in the risk of death per 10 µg/m³ increase in 24 hour measures of PM. Estimates presented for 'Overall' and by WHO Region.

d -I² statistic for heterogeneity between WHO region-specific effect estimates

e -Estimate numbers for 'Overall' refer to: (i) the number of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies; (ii) for selected estimates, it is the number of pooled (from single-city estimates) and multi-city estimates used to calculate the overall summary estimate across WHO Regions.

AMR, region of the Americas; Eur, European region; WPR, Western Pacific region; SEAP, South East Asian region.

Table S8: Meta-analysis results for all respiratory mortality in all-ages associated with a 10 µg/m³ increase in metrics of Particulate Matter (PM) - estimates adjusted for 24 hour NO₂

	All SC/MC ^a	Selected SC/MC (cities) ^b	PM, single-pollutant		PM adjusted for 24 hour NO ₂	
			Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d	Random Effects (95% CI) ^c	I ² (%) ^d
PM₁₀						
Overall^e	6/0	2/0 (6)	0.58 (0.22, 0.93)	0	0.13 (-0.18, 0.44)	0
SEAR B	1/0	1/0 (1)	1.01 (-0.36, 2.40)		0.79 (-1.70, 3.34)	
WPR B	5/0	4/0 (4)	0.54 (0.17, 0.92)		0.12 (-0.19, 0.43)	
PM_{2.5}	1/0	-	Insufficient estimates for meta-analysis			

a -Numbers of pairs of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies

b -Numbers of pairs single-city (SC) / multicity (MC) estimates selected for meta-analysis. The number of cities represented by the selected estimates is given in brackets.

c - Random-effects summary estimates presented as a percentage increase (95% confidence interval) in the risk of death per 10 µg/m³ increase in 24 hour measures of PM. Estimates presented for 'Overall' and by WHO Region.

d -I² statistic for heterogeneity between WHO region-specific effect estimates

e -Estimate numbers for 'Overall' refer to: (i) the number of single-city (SC) / multi-city (MC) estimates available from all studies; (ii) for selected estimates, it is the number of pooled (from single-city estimates) and multi-city estimates used to calculate the overall summary estimate across WHO Regions.

WPR, Western Pacific region; SEAR, South East Asian region.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Figure S1: Studies and two-pollutant model estimates selected for meta-analysis for all-cause mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

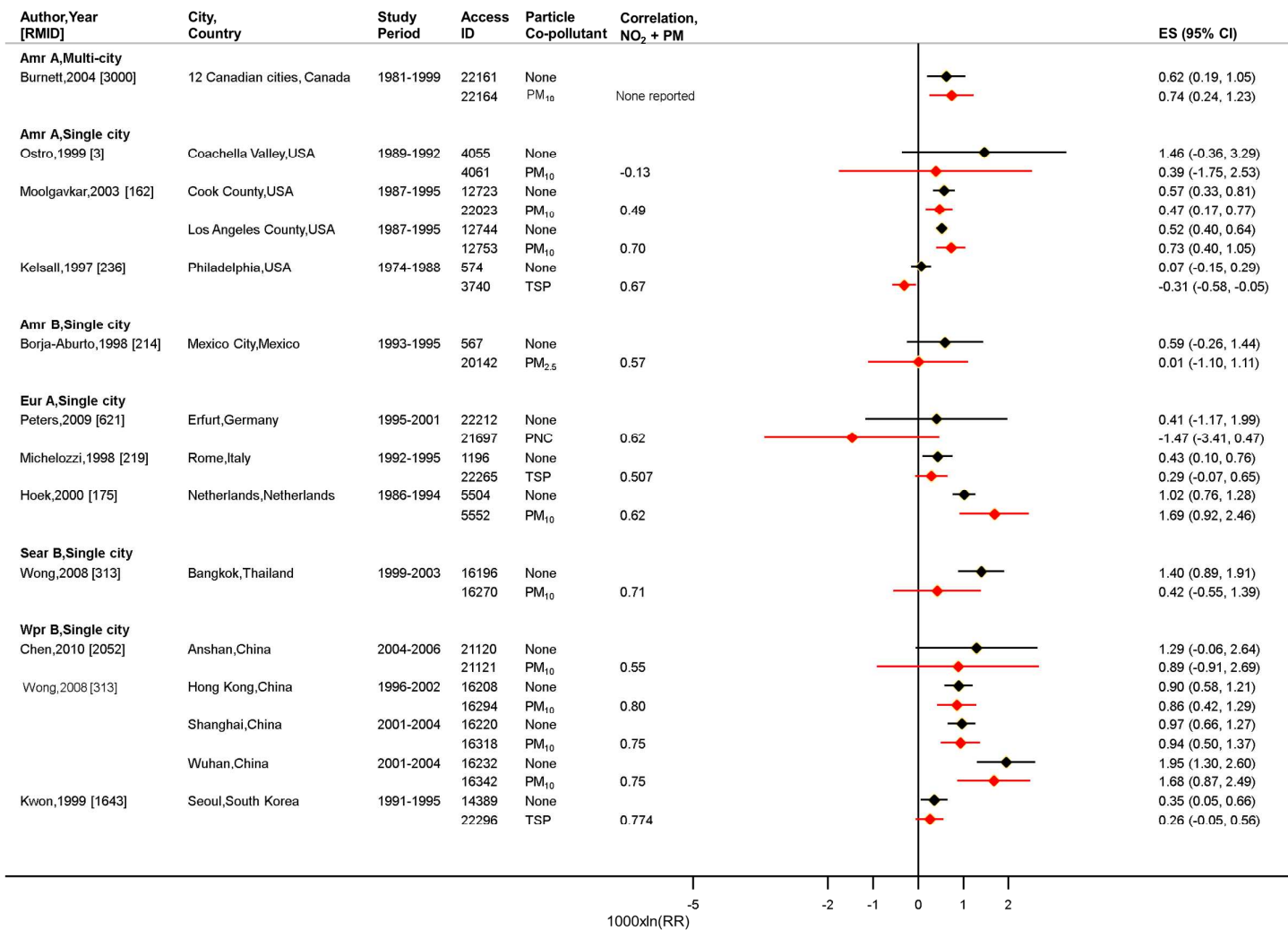


Figure S2: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all-cause mortality, all ages, 1 hour NO₂

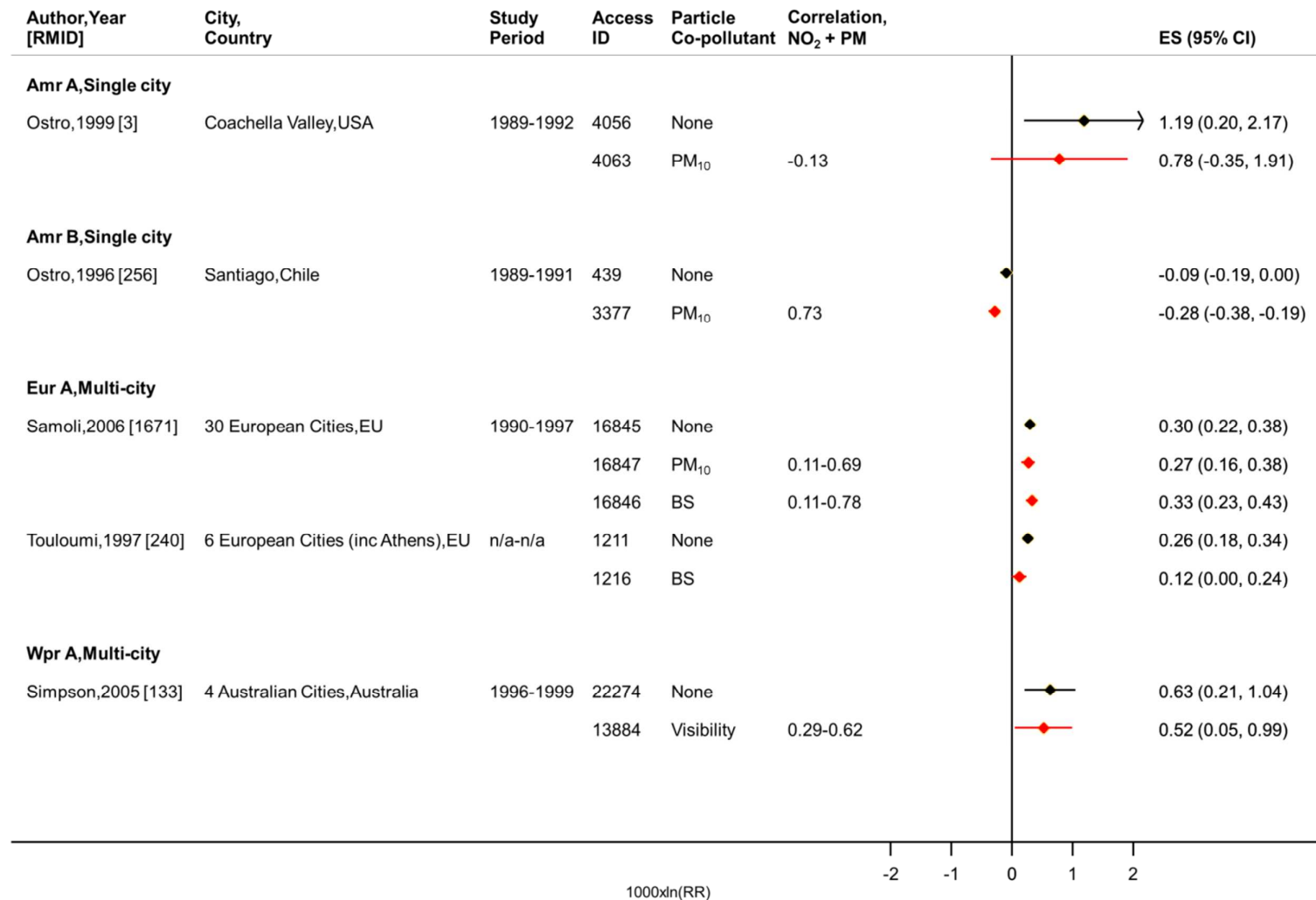


Figure S3: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all cardiovascular mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

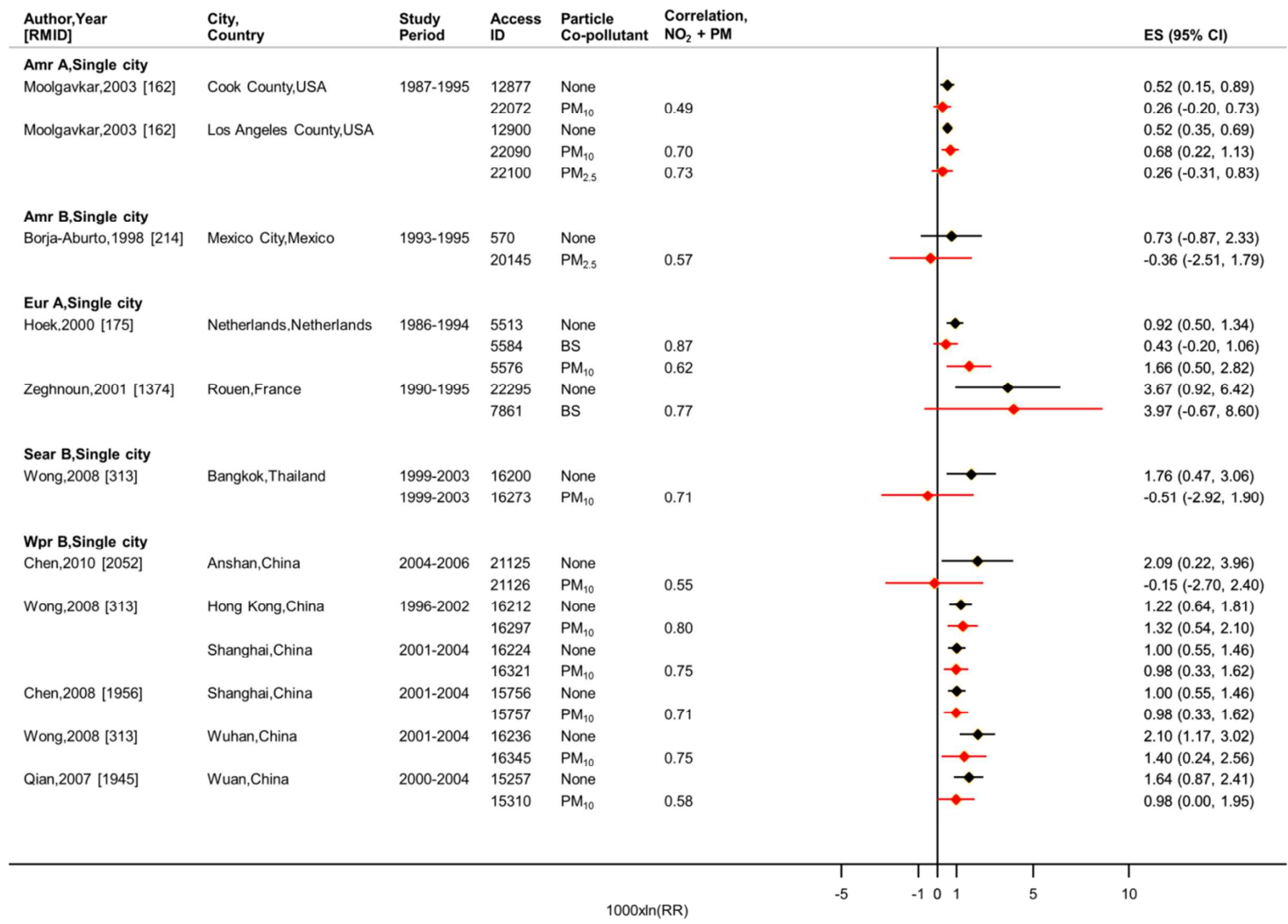


Figure S4: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all cardiovascular mortality, all ages, 1 hour NO₂

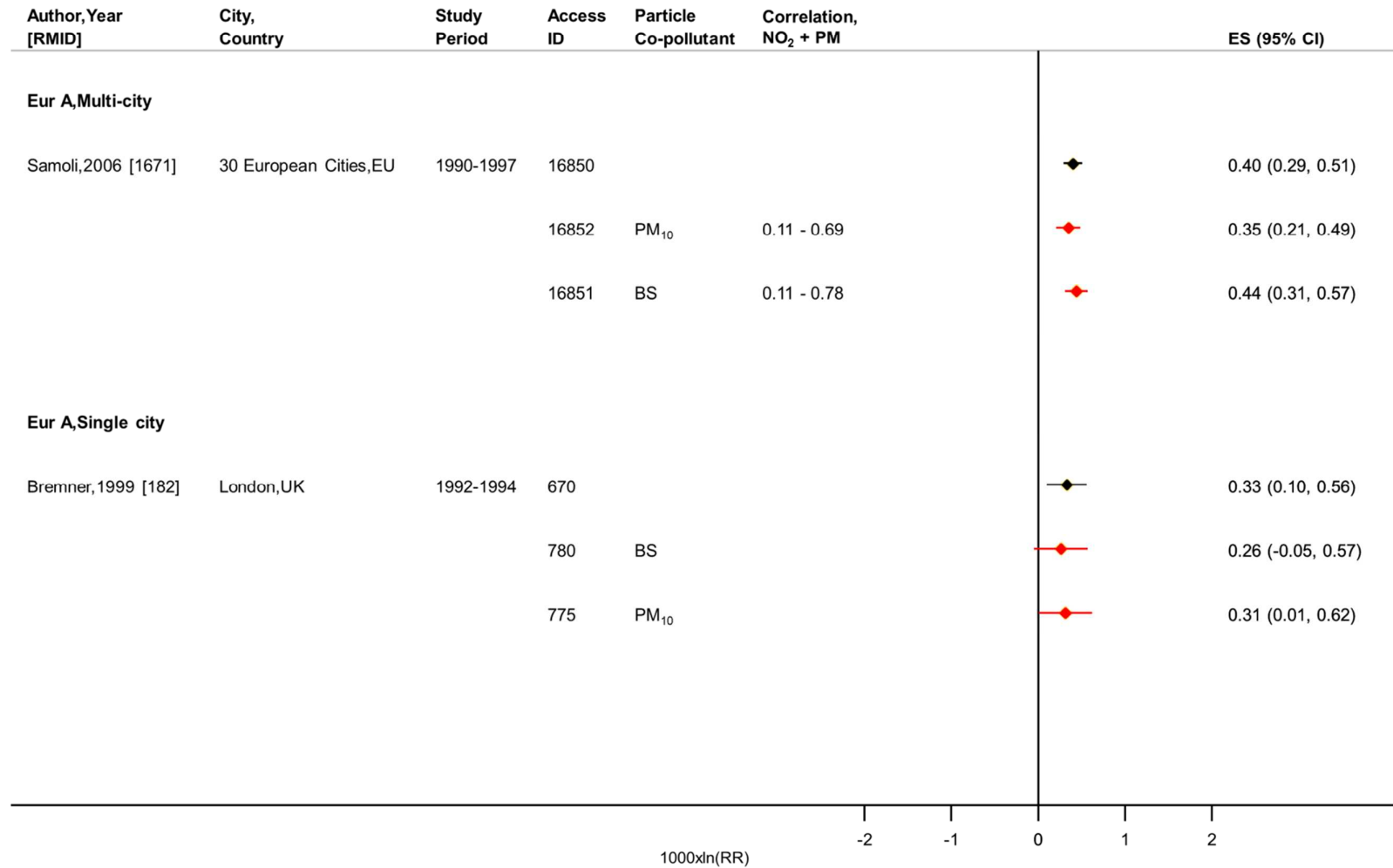


Figure S5: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all respiratory mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

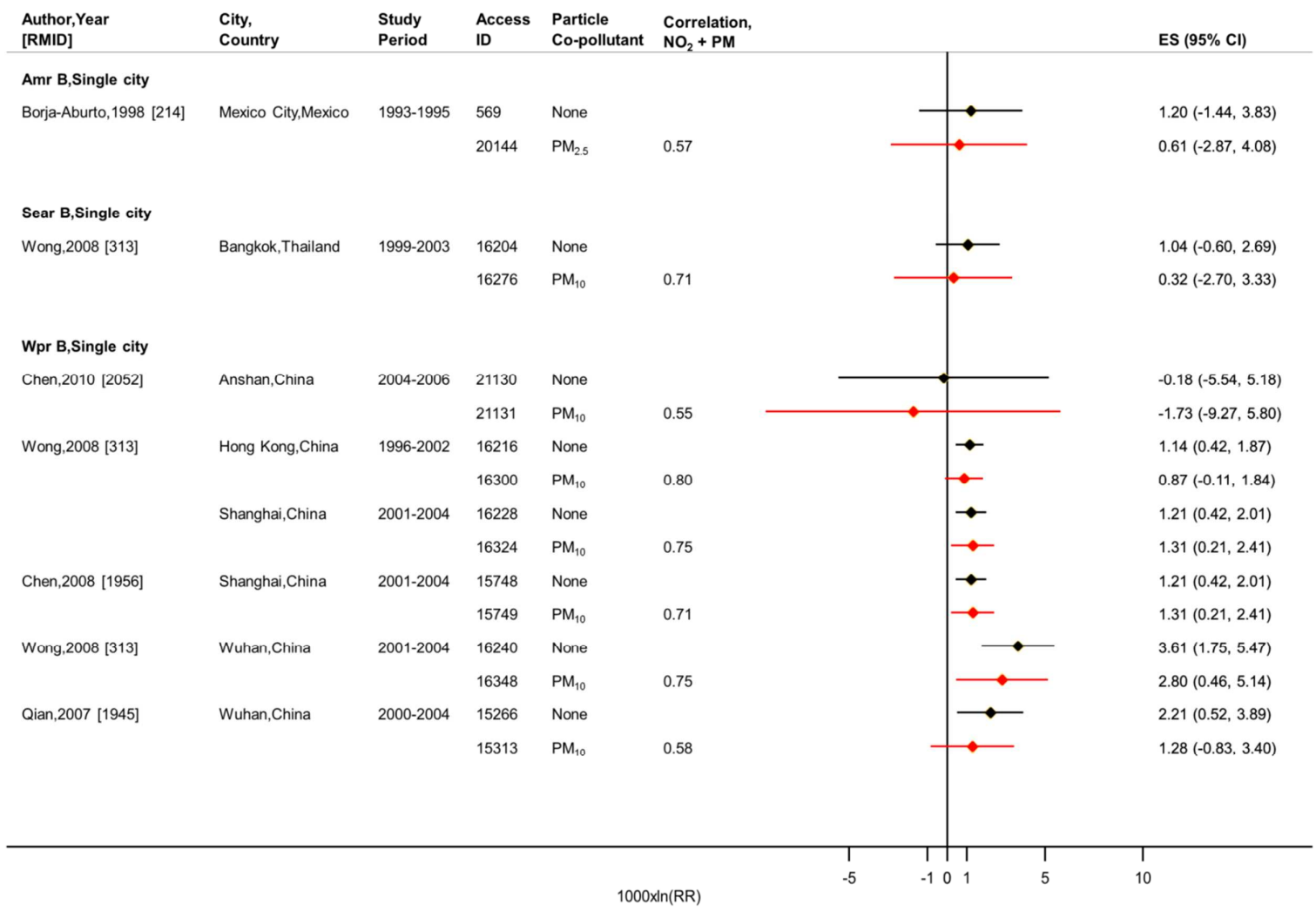
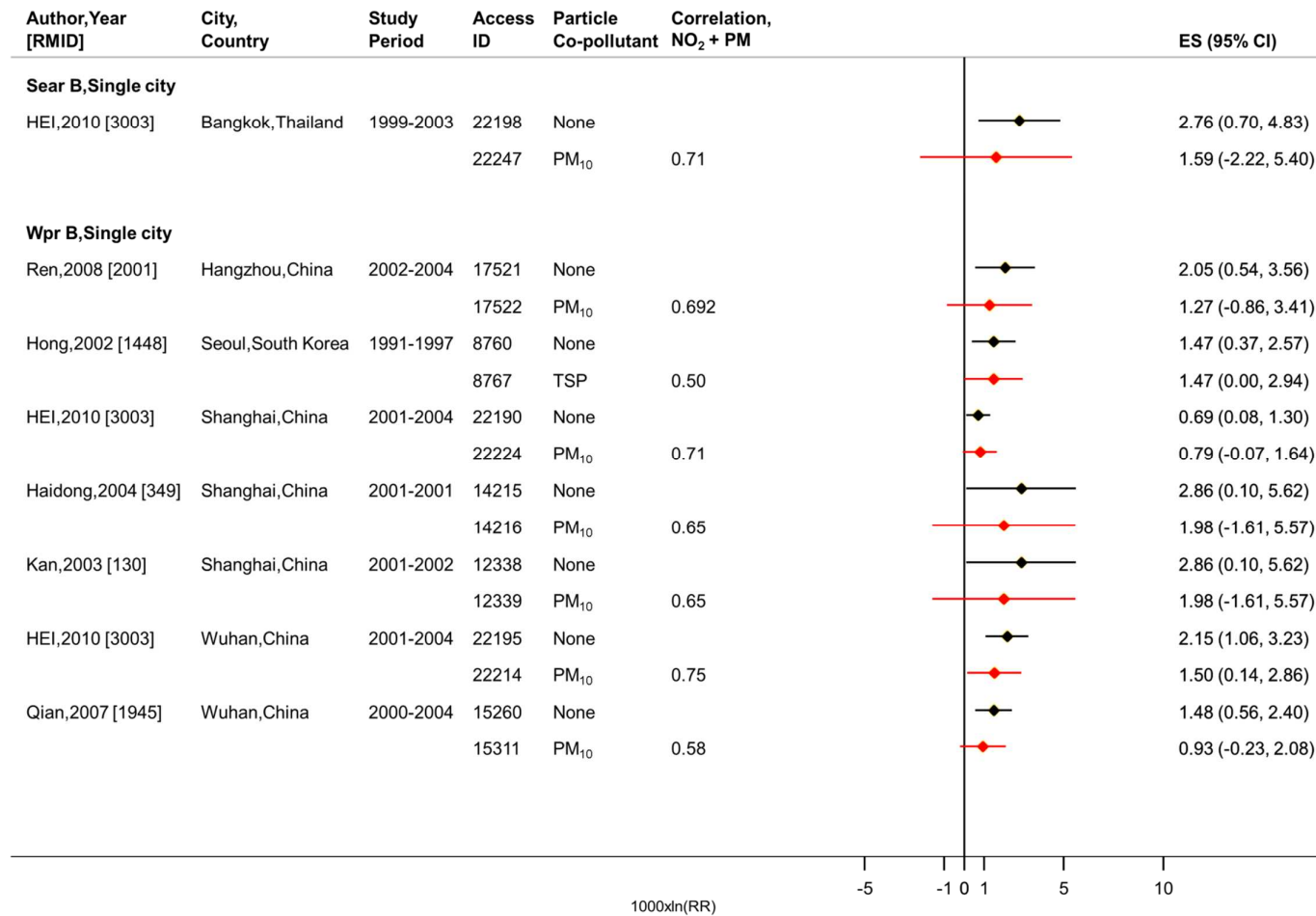


Figure S6: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for stroke mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Figure S7: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for cardiac mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

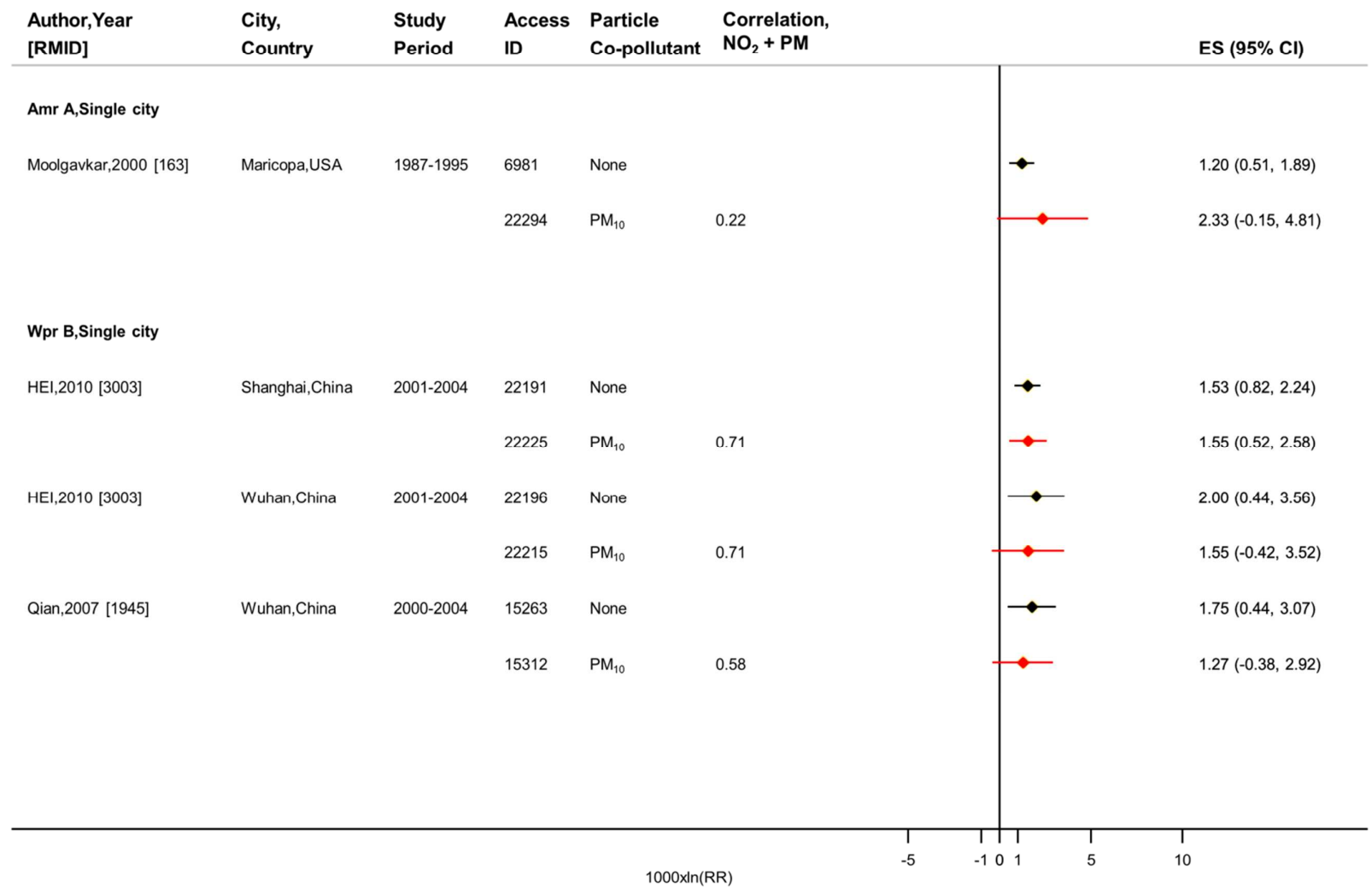


Figure S8: All available studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for COPD (including asthma), Lower Respiratory Infections (LRI), ischaemic heart disease (IHD), dysrhythmia (DYS) mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

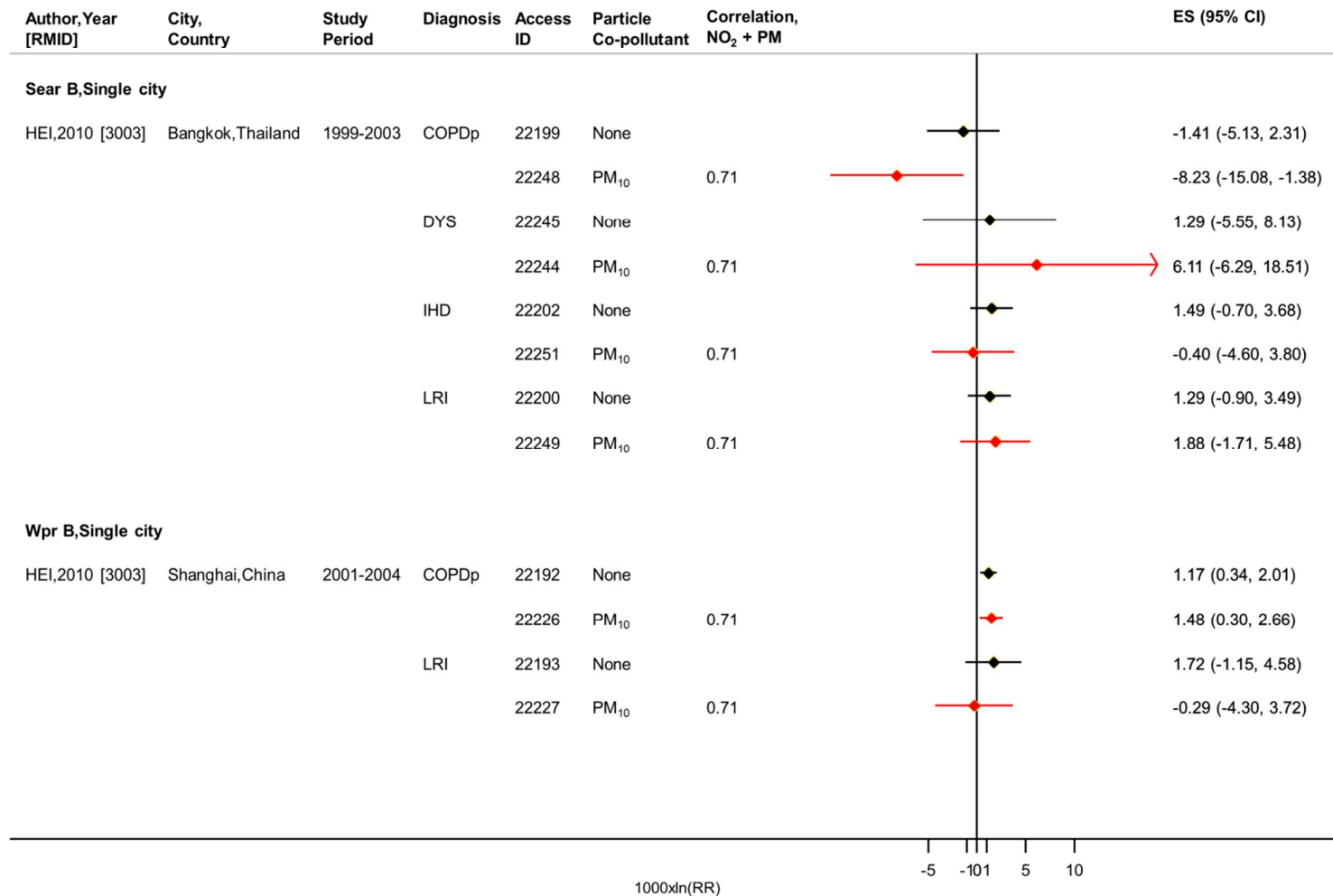


Figure S9: Studies and two-pollutant model estimates selected for meta-analysis for all cardiovascular mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂

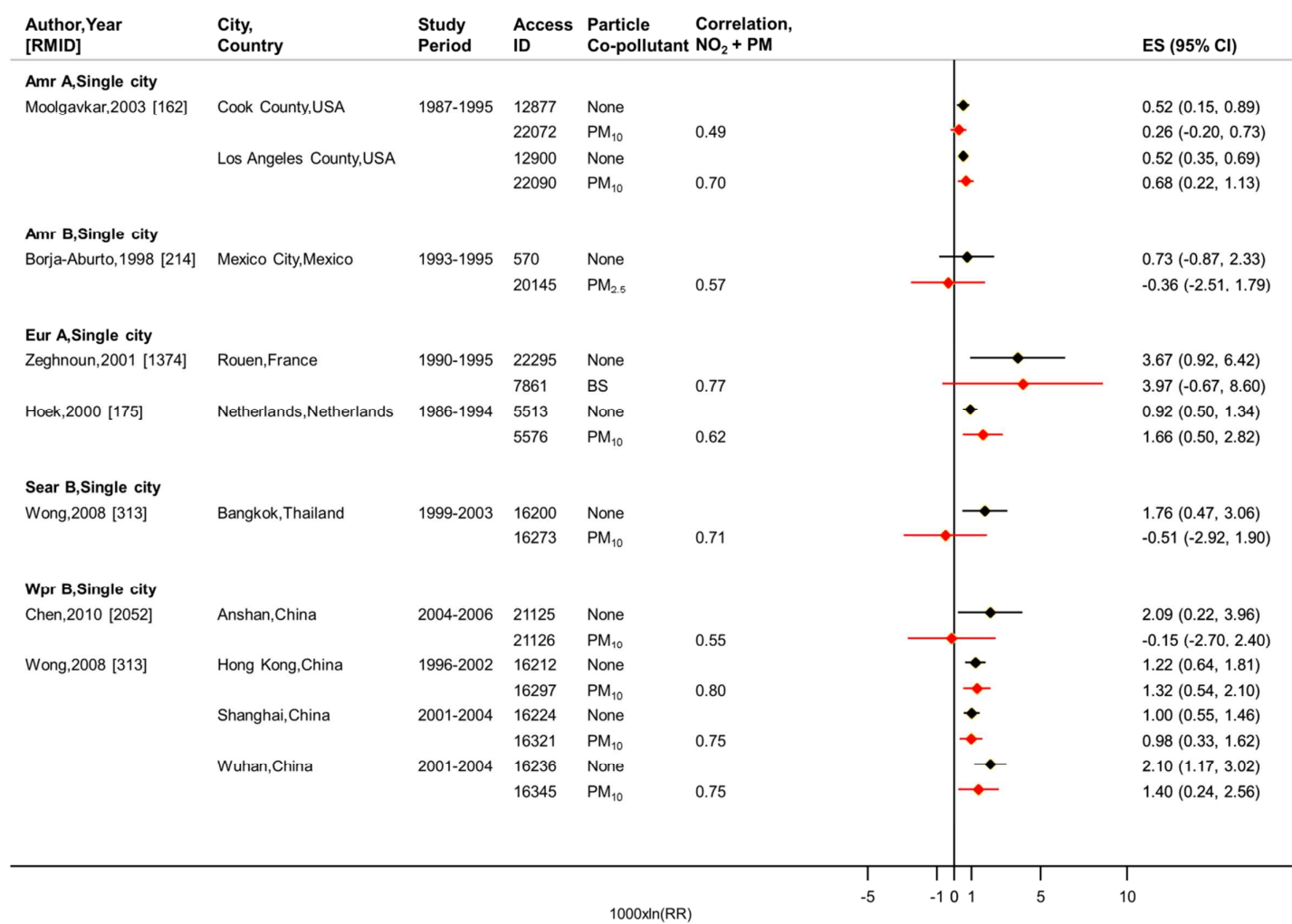
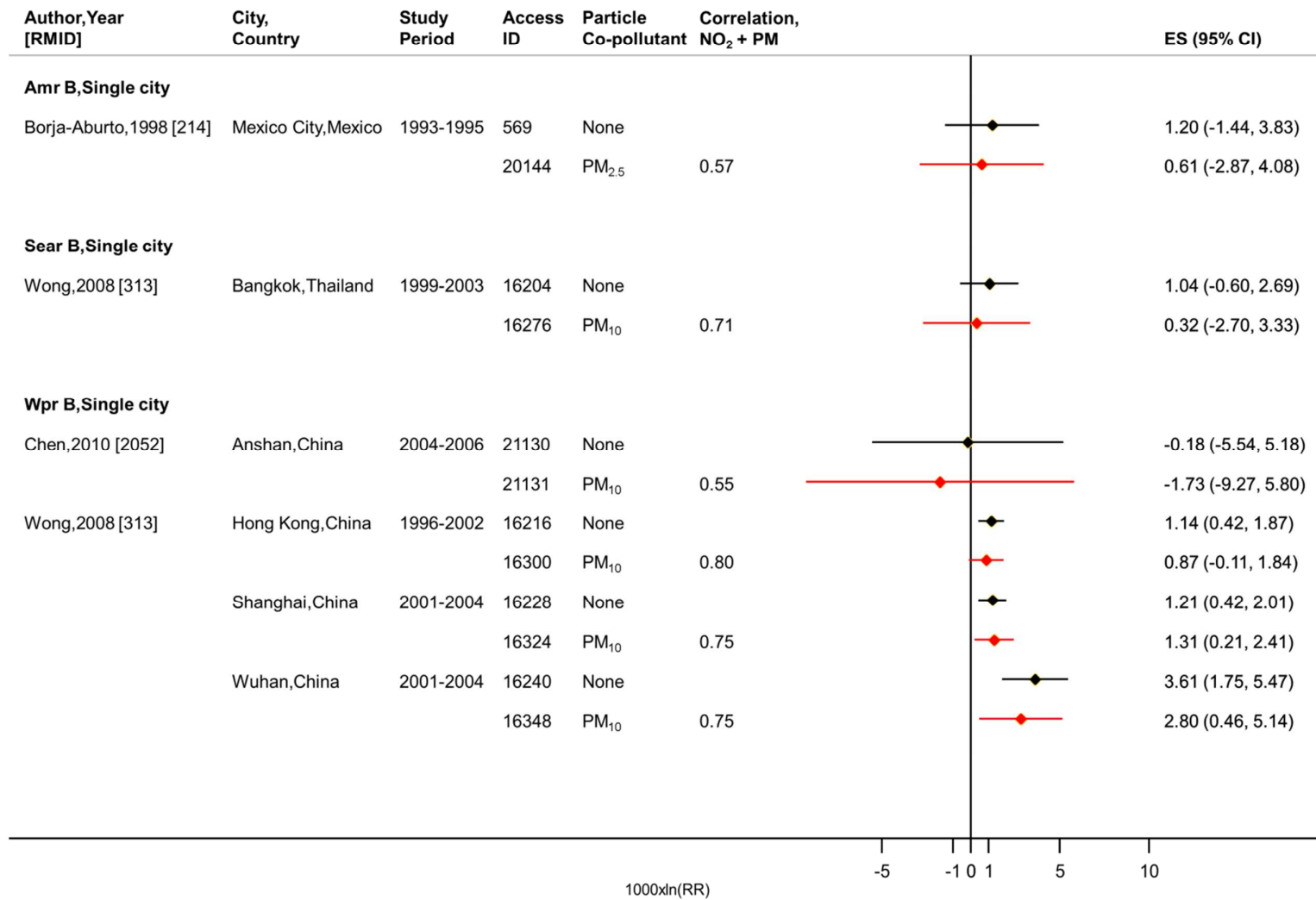


Figure S10: Studies and two-pollutant model estimates selected for meta-analysis for all respiratory mortality, all ages, 24 hour NO₂



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Figure S11: All studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for all-cause mortality, all-ages, ultrafine particles (UFP) adjusted for 24 hour NO₂

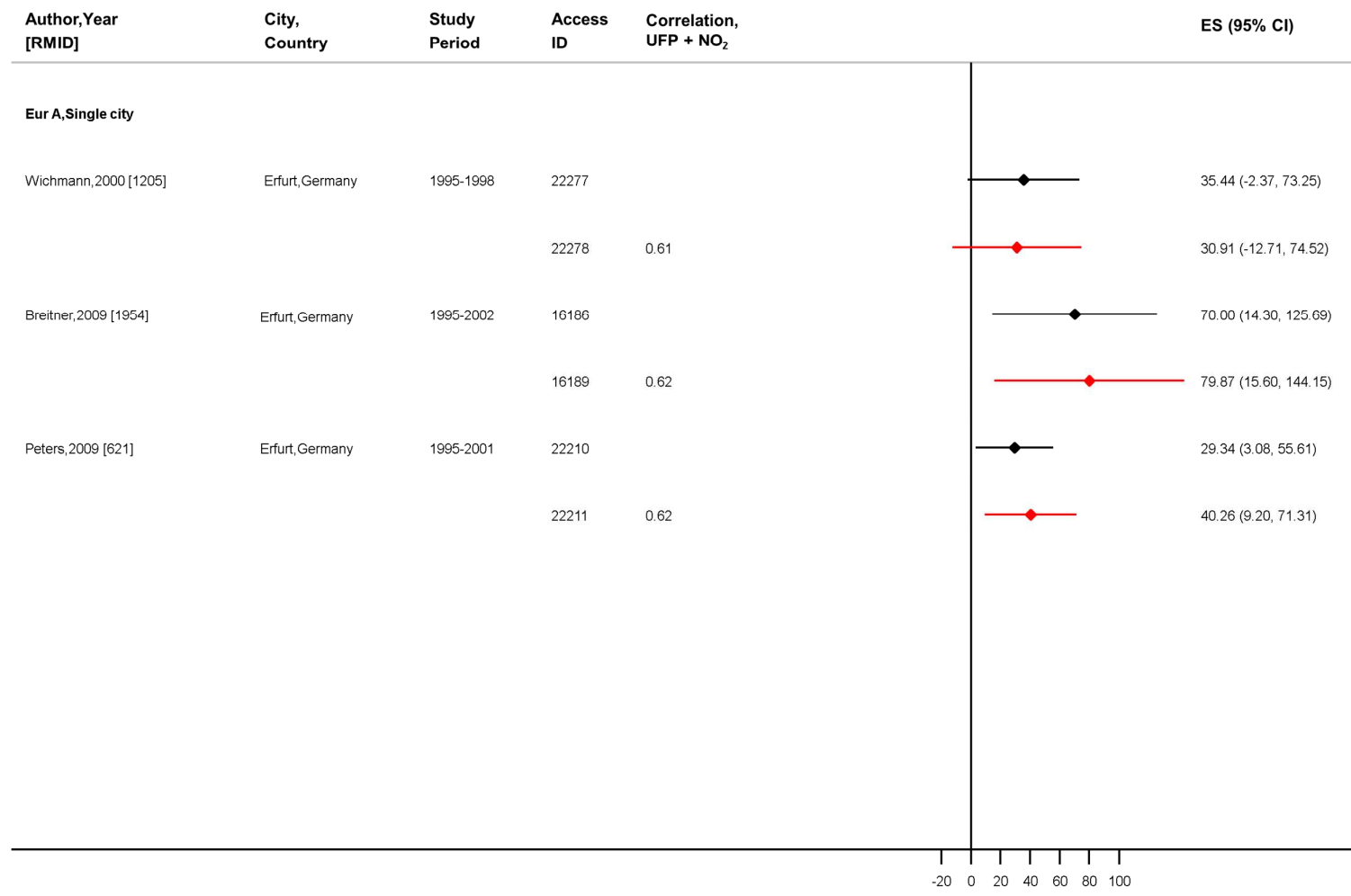


Figure S12: All studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for all cardiovascular mortality, all-ages, PM adjusted for 24 hour NO₂

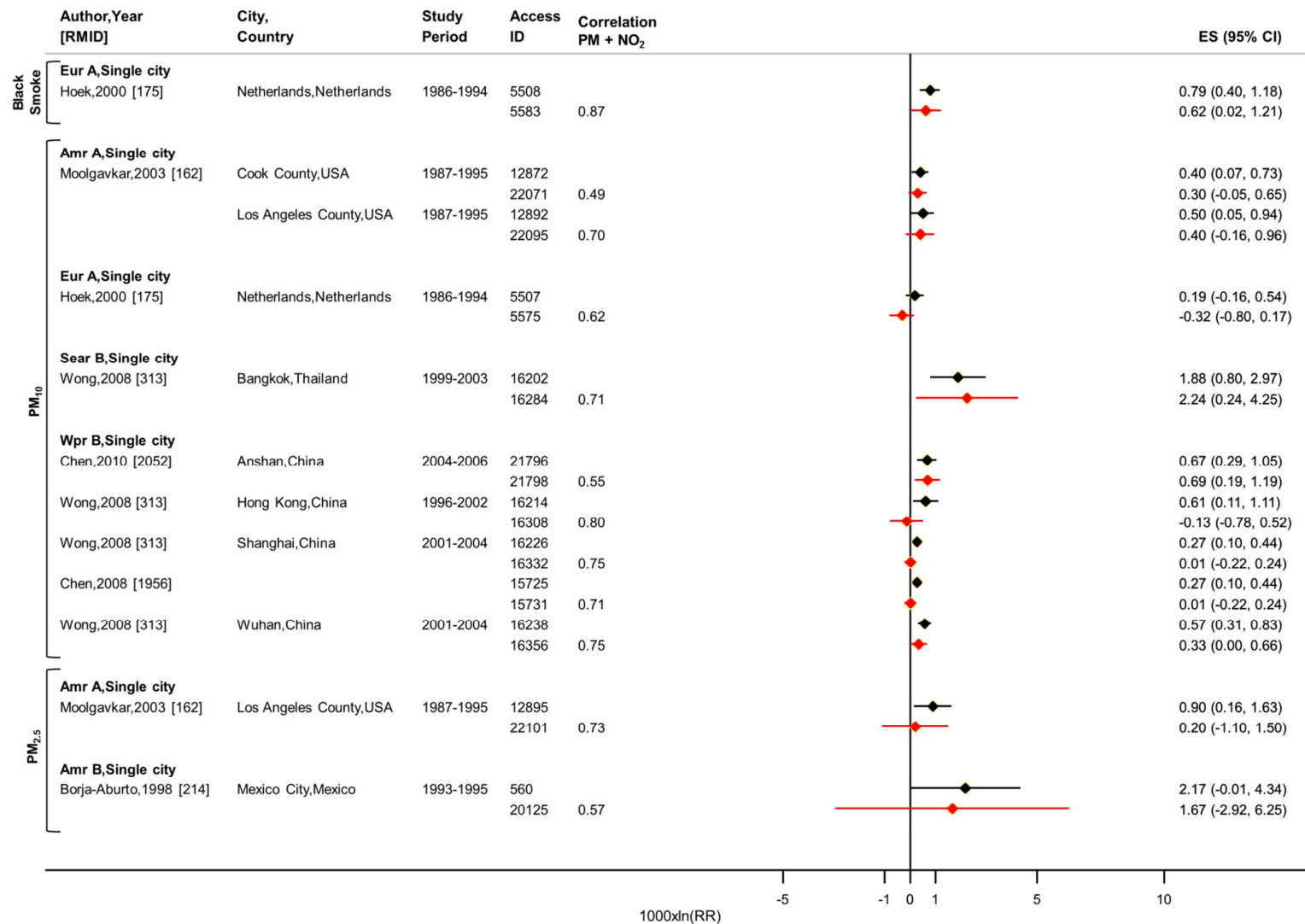


Figure S13: All studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for all respiratory mortality, all-ages, PM adjusted for 24 hour NO₂

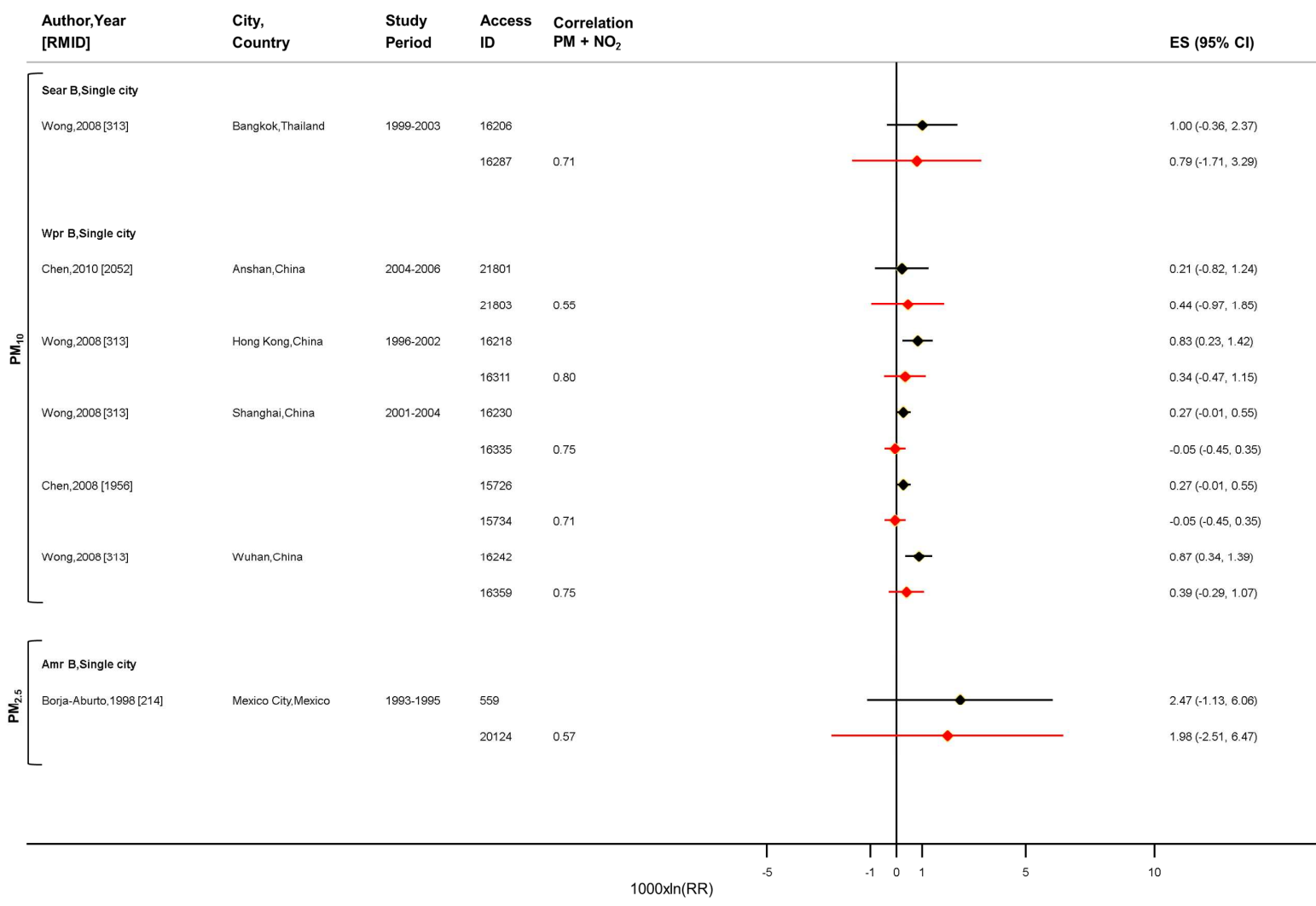
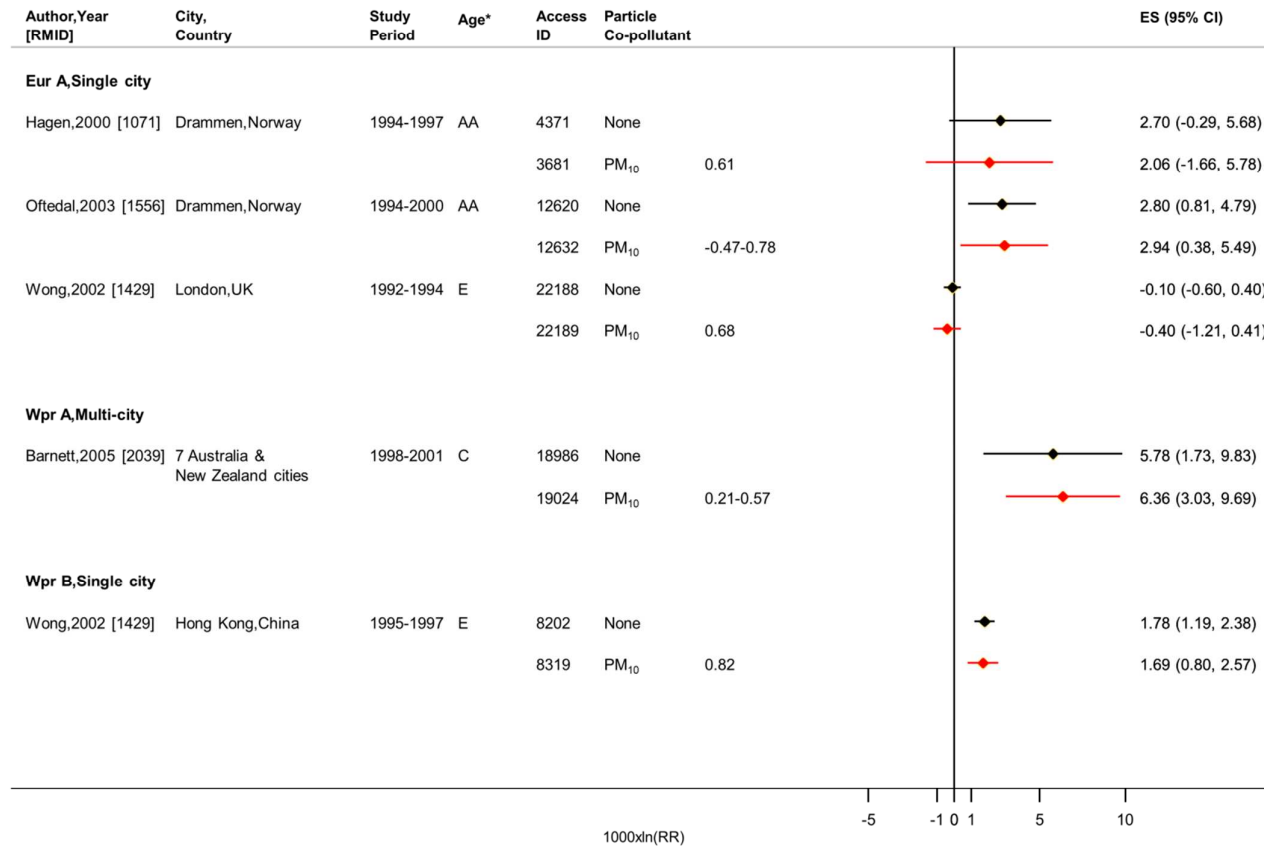
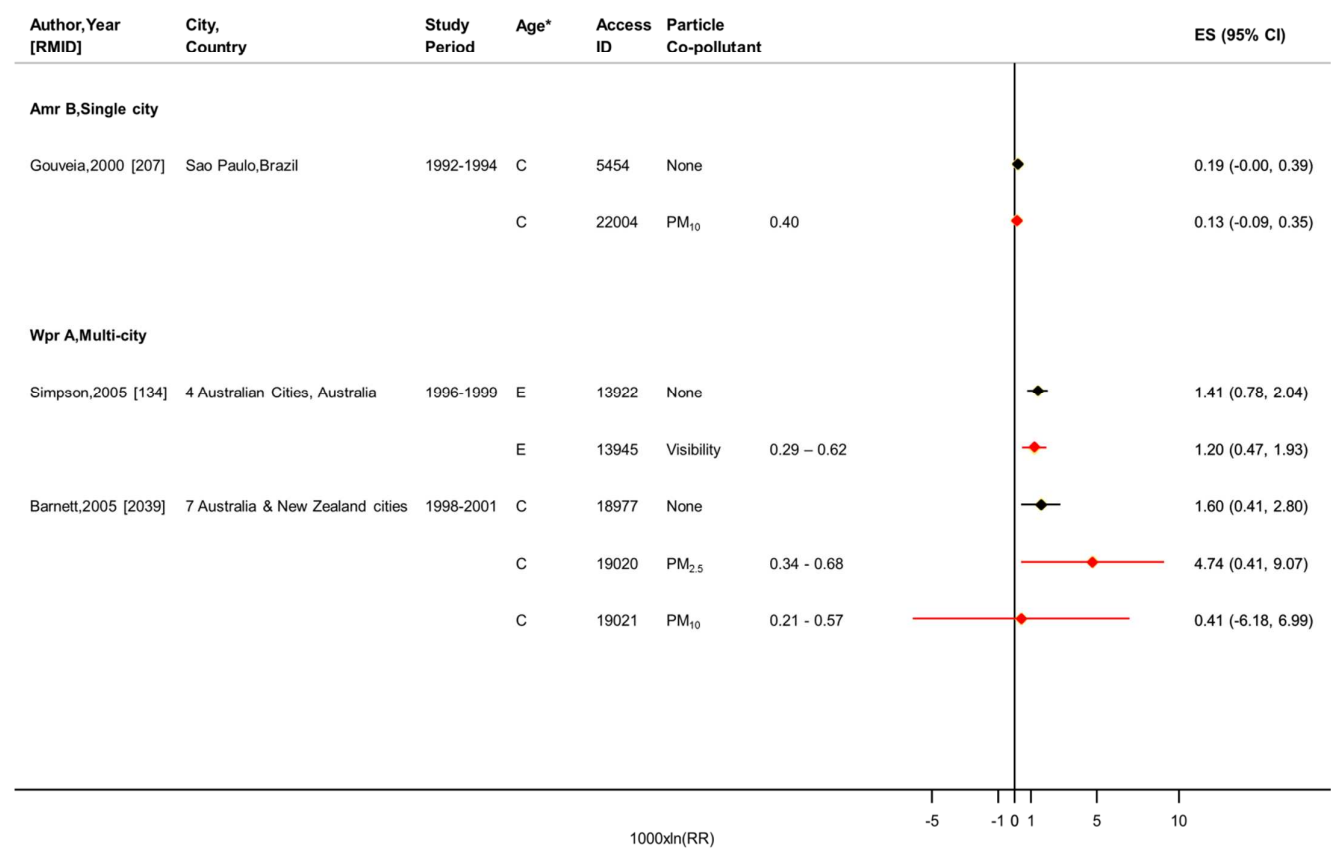


Figure S14: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all respiratory hospital admissions, various age groups, 24 hour NO₂



* Age: AA = all ages; E = Elderly; C = Children

Figure S15: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for all respiratory hospital admissions, various age groups, 1 hour NO₂



* Age: C = Children; E = Elderly

Figure S16: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for hospital admissions for asthma, children, 24 hour NO₂

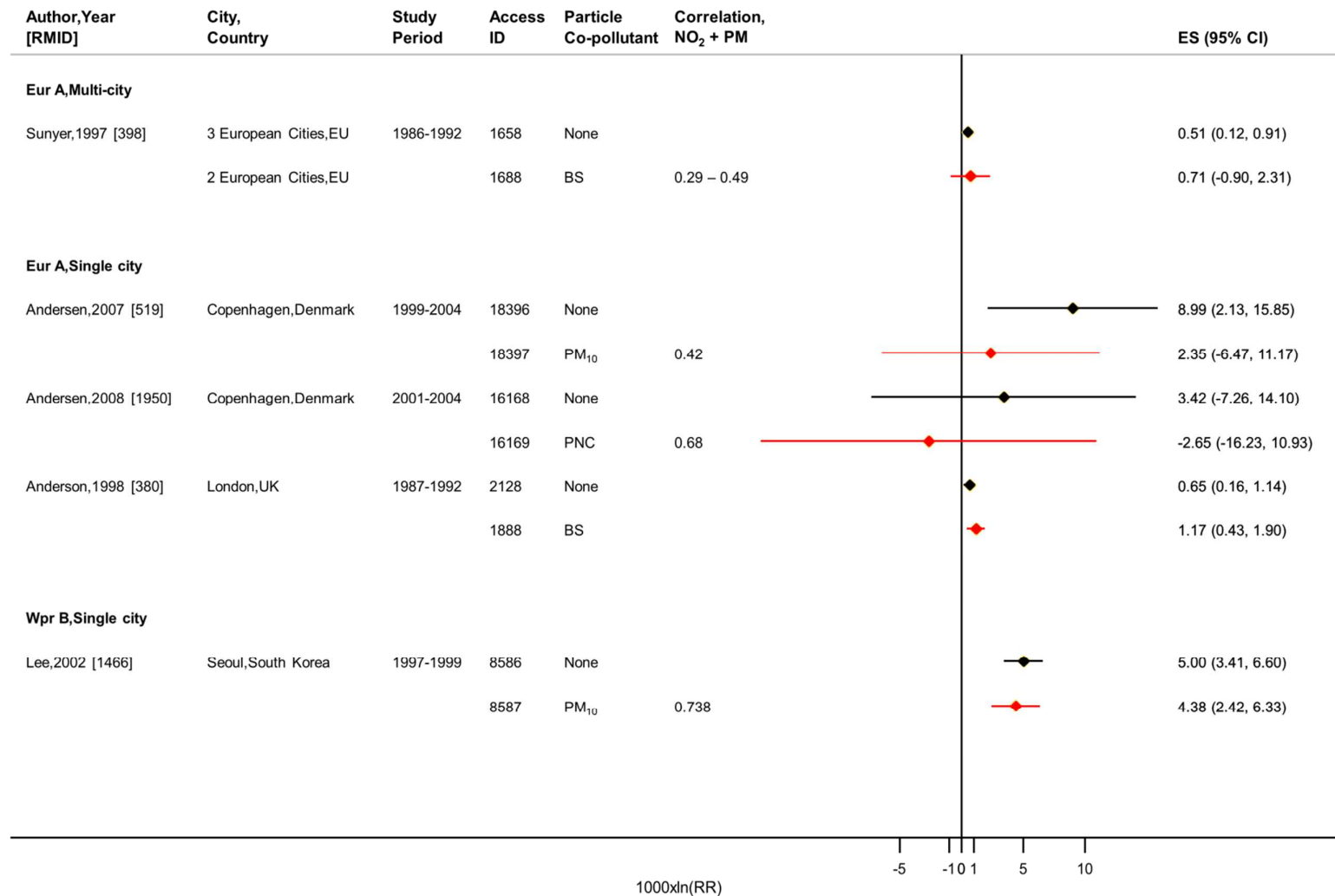
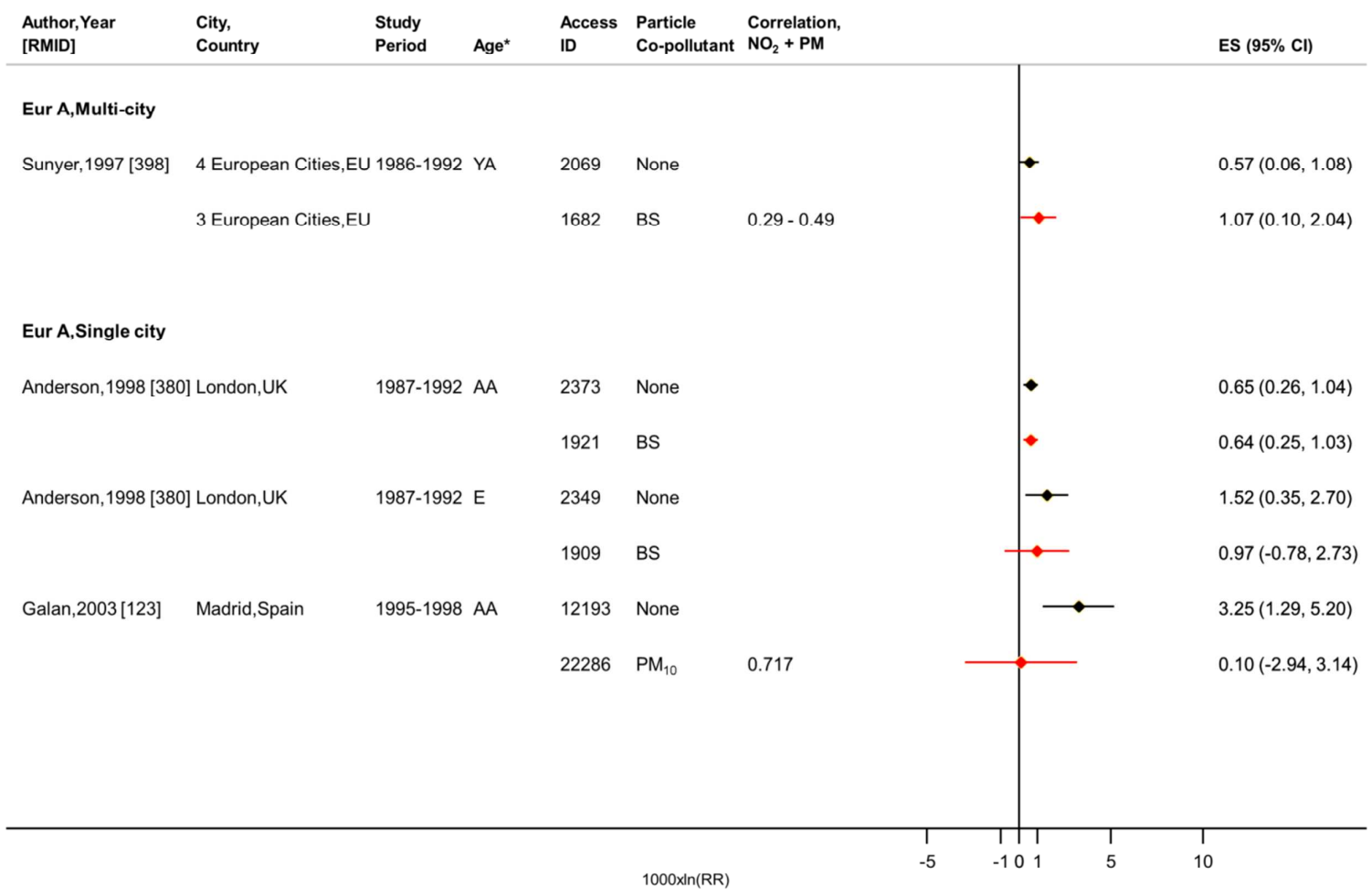
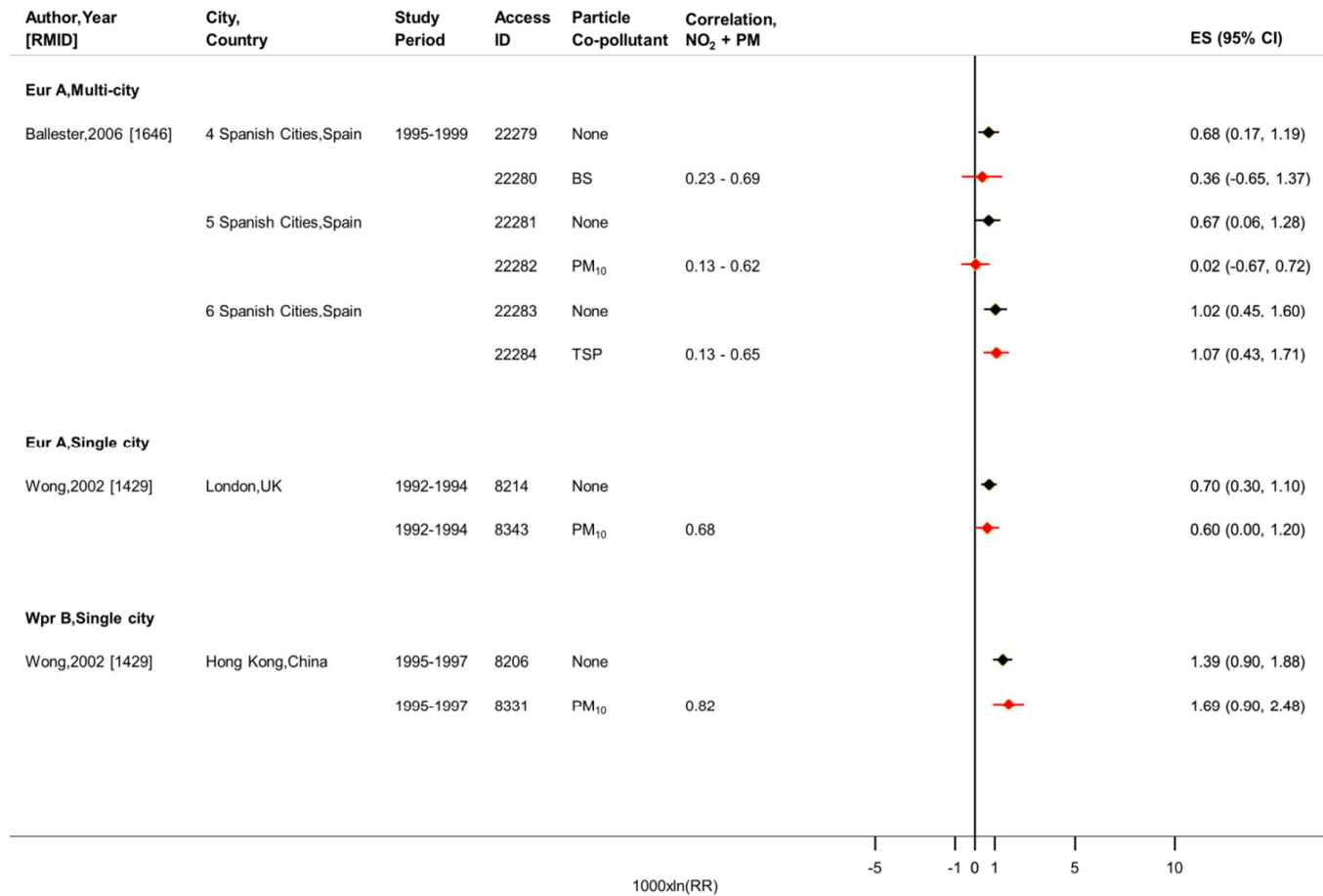


Figure S17: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for hospital admissions for asthma, various age groups, 24 hour NO₂



* Age: AA = All-ages; E = Elderly; YA = Young adults

Figure S18: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for hospital admissions for cardiac disease, all-ages, 24 hour NO₂



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Figure S19: Studies providing two-pollutant model estimates for meta-analysis for hospital admissions for cardiac disease, elderly, 24 hour NO₂

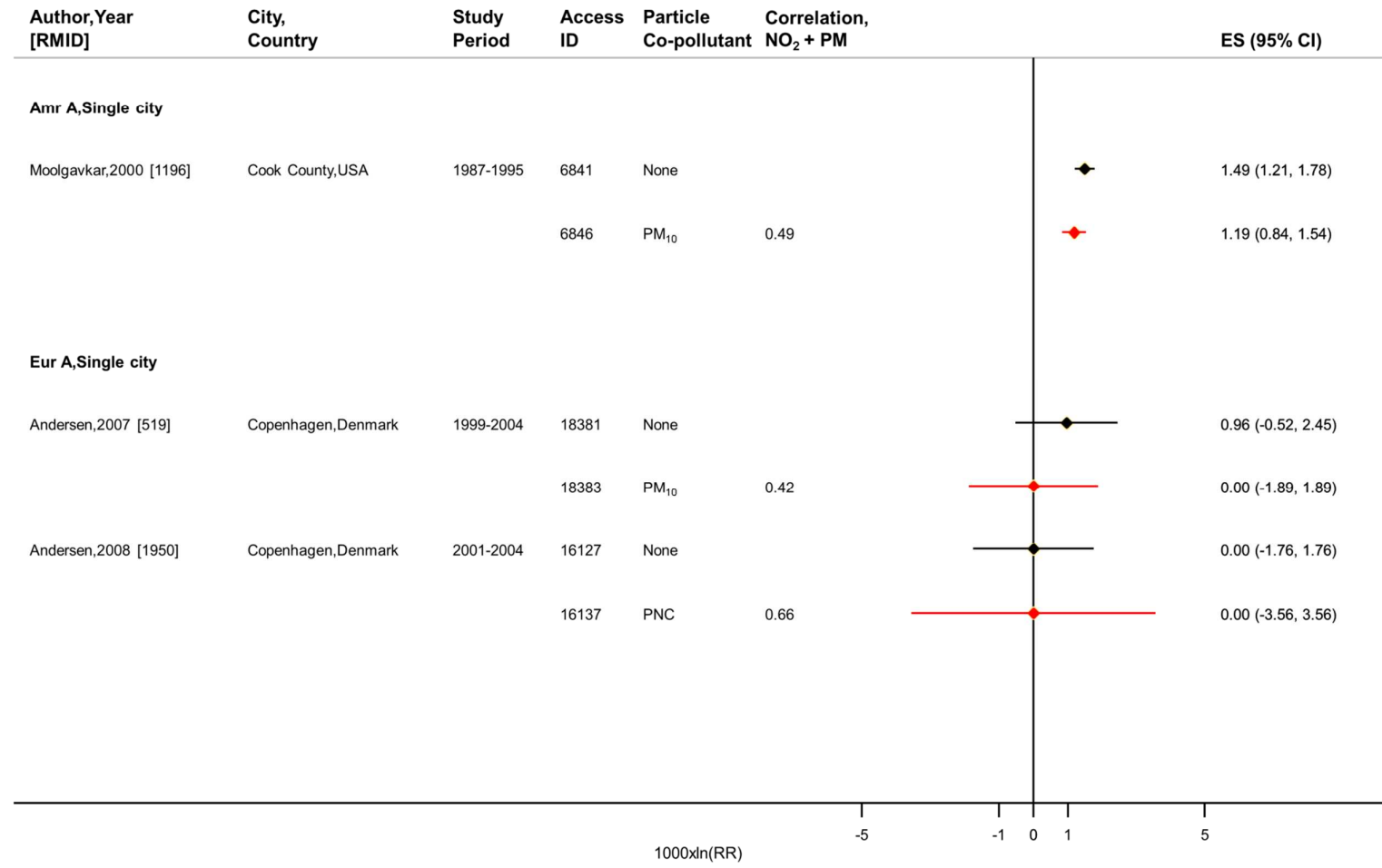


Figure S20: All available studies providing estimates from both single-pollutant and season-specific models for 24 hour NO₂ and all-cause mortality in all-ages

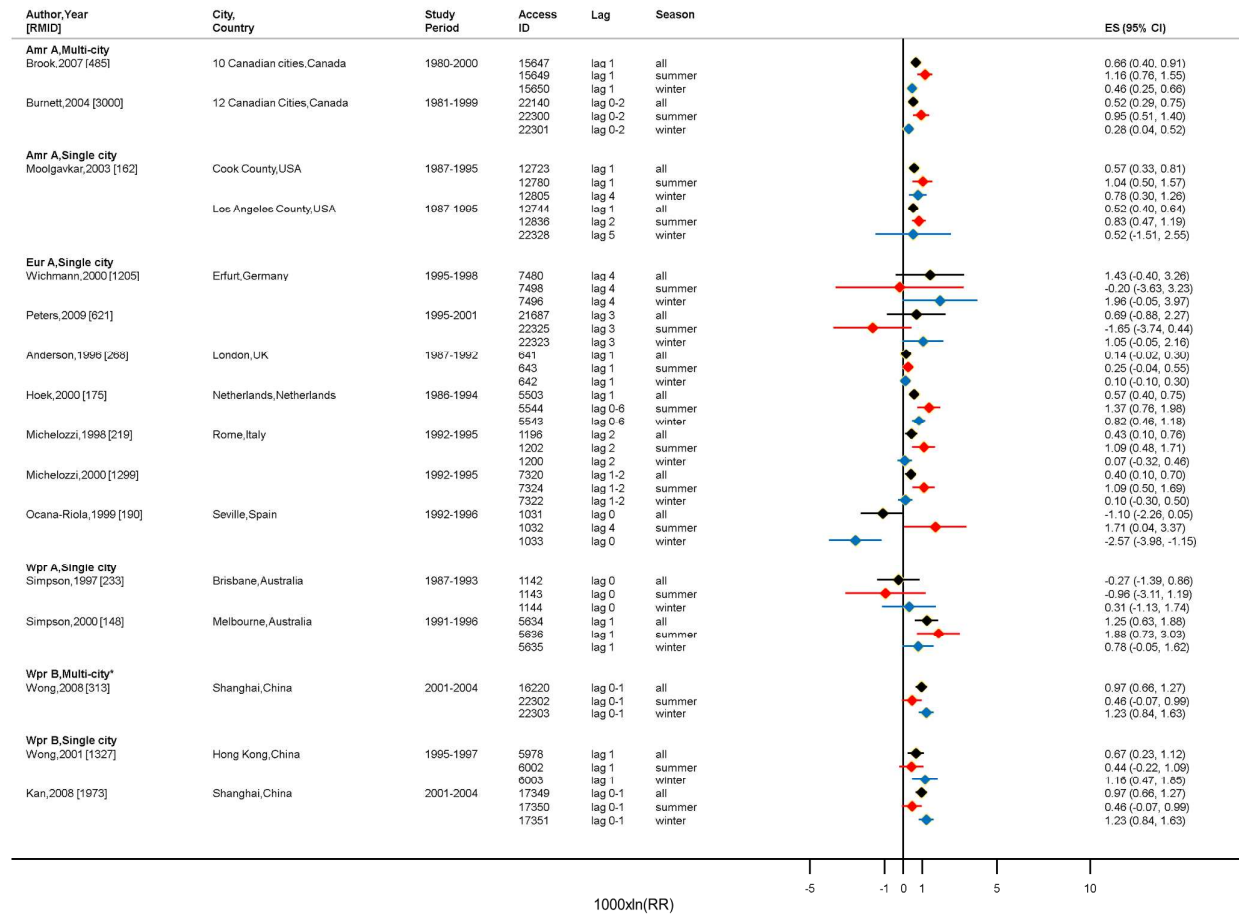


Figure S21: All available studies providing estimates from both single and season-specific models for 24 hour NO₂ and all cardiovascular mortality in all ages

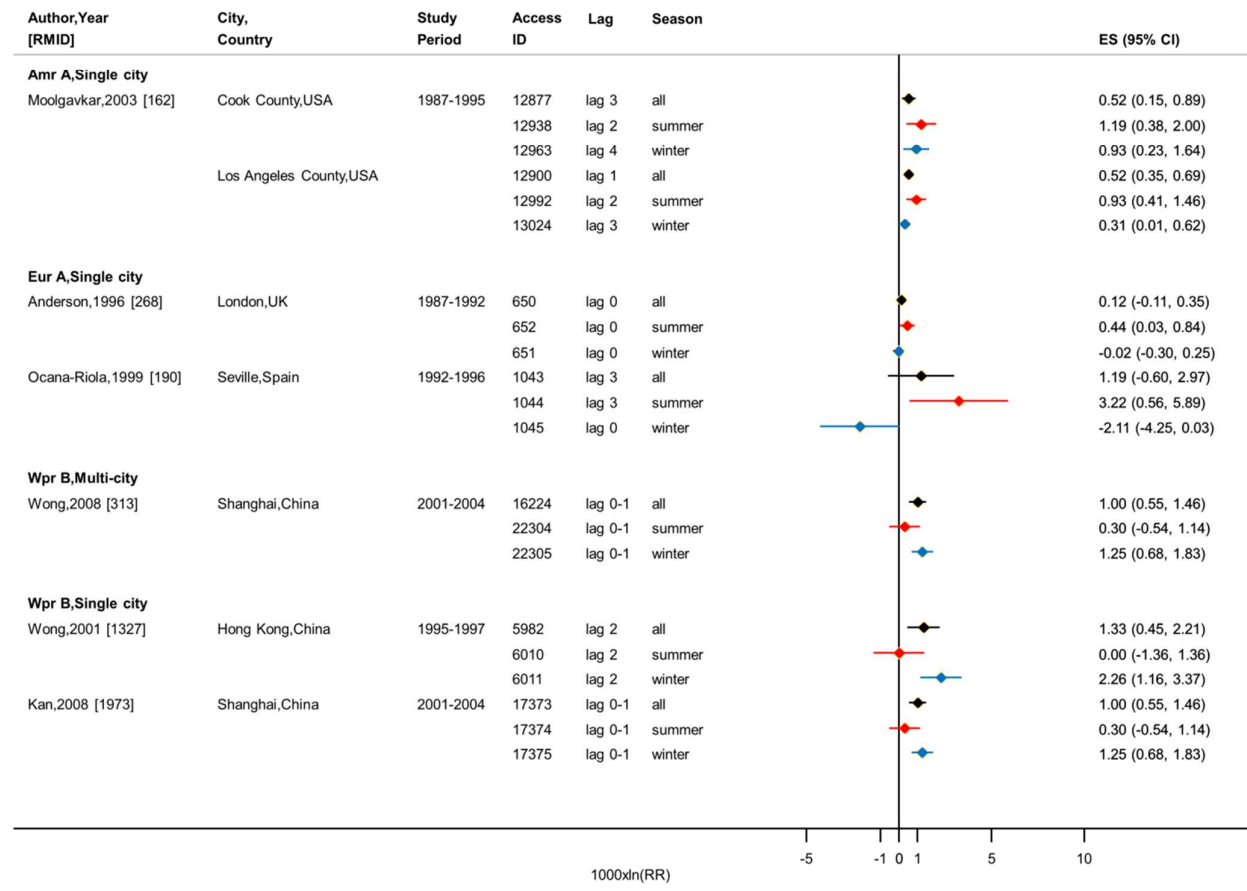
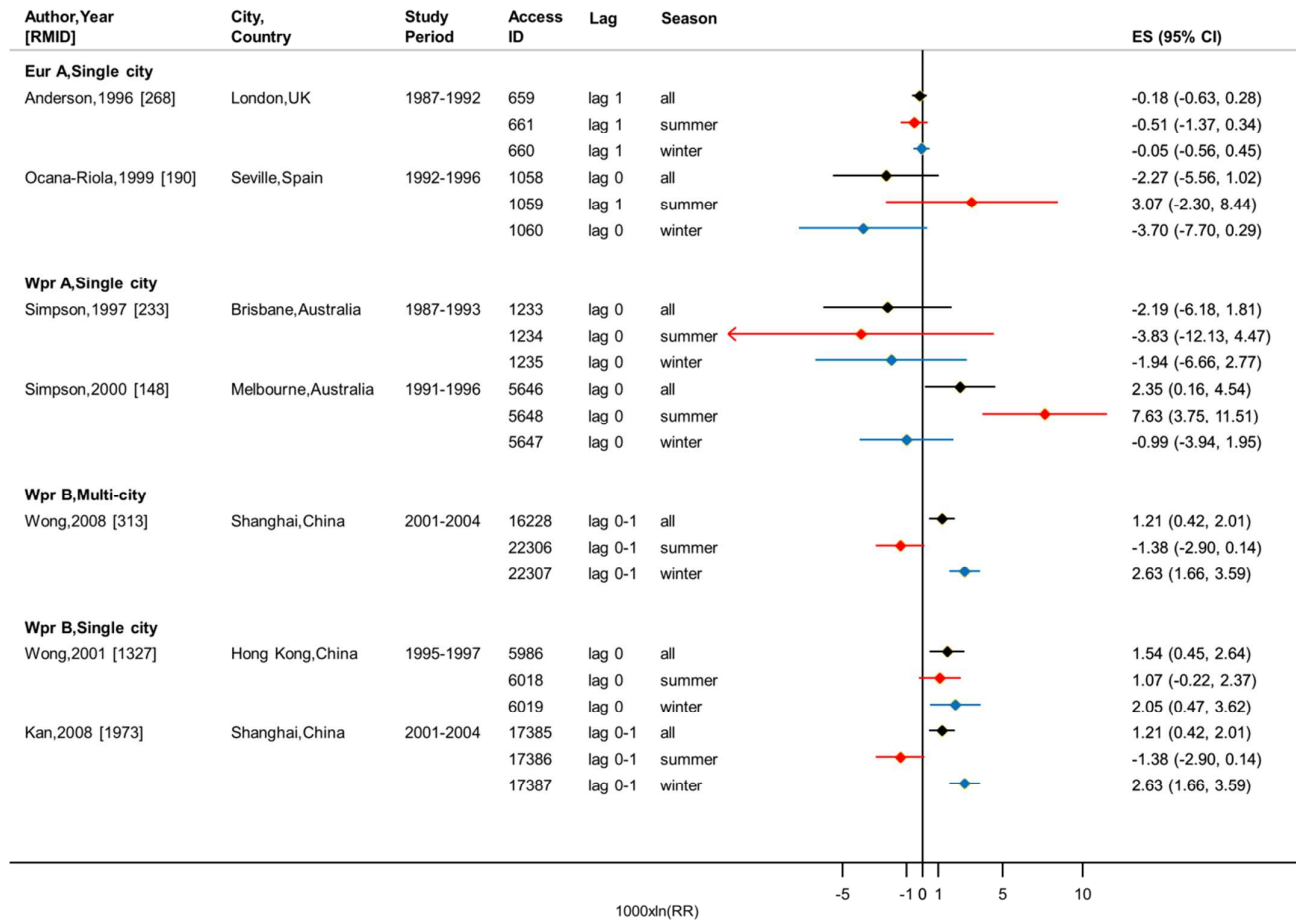


Figure S22: All available studies providing estimates from both single-pollutant and season-specific models for 24 hour NO₂ and all respiratory mortality in all-ages



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Figure S23: All available studies providing estimates from both single-pollutant and season-specific models for 24 hour NO₂ and all respiratory and all cardiovascular hospital admissions in all-ages

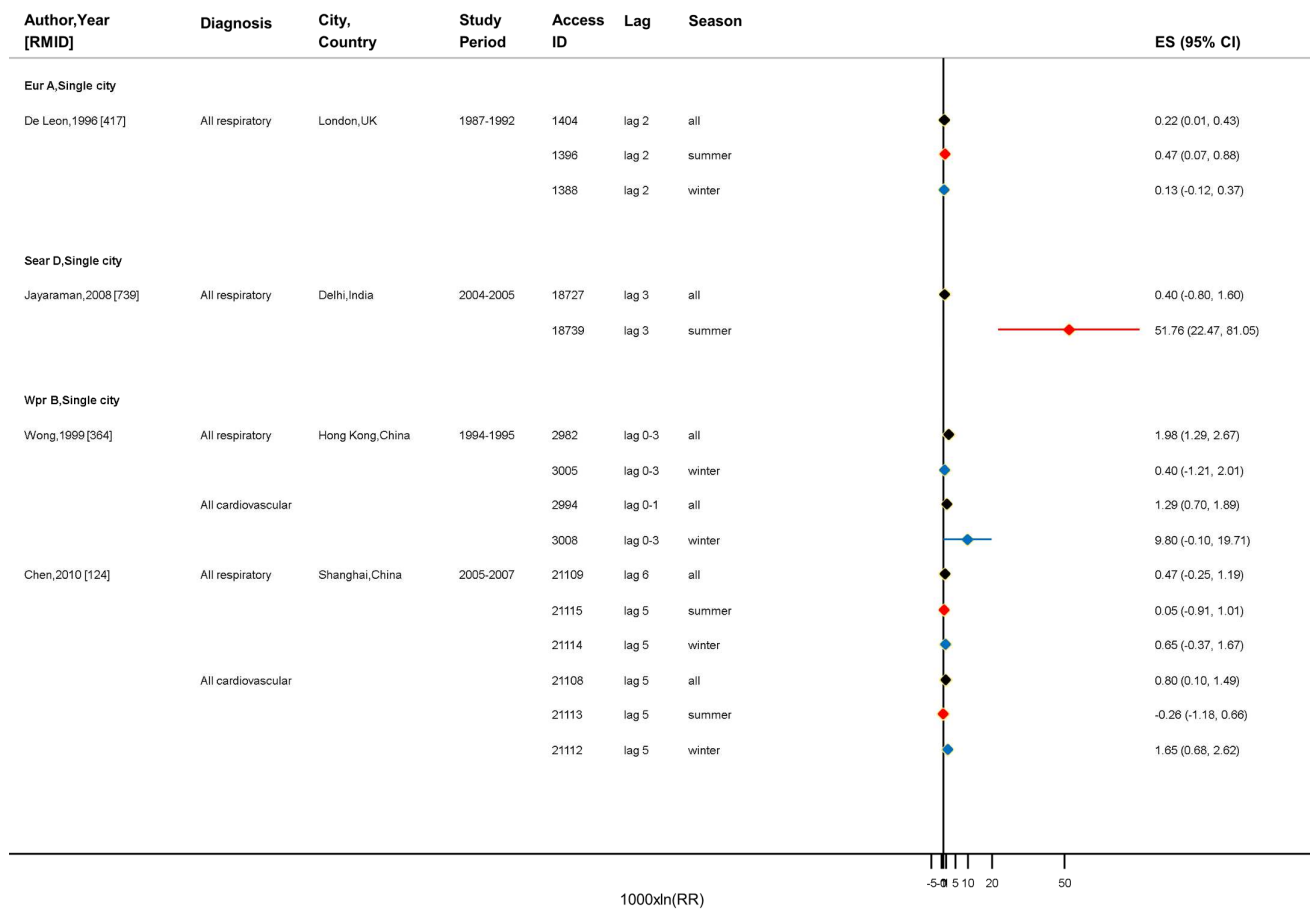


Figure S24: Ranking of NO₂ estimates for all-cause mortality in all-ages by mean levels of 24 hour NO₂ (multi-city studies shown using black bars)

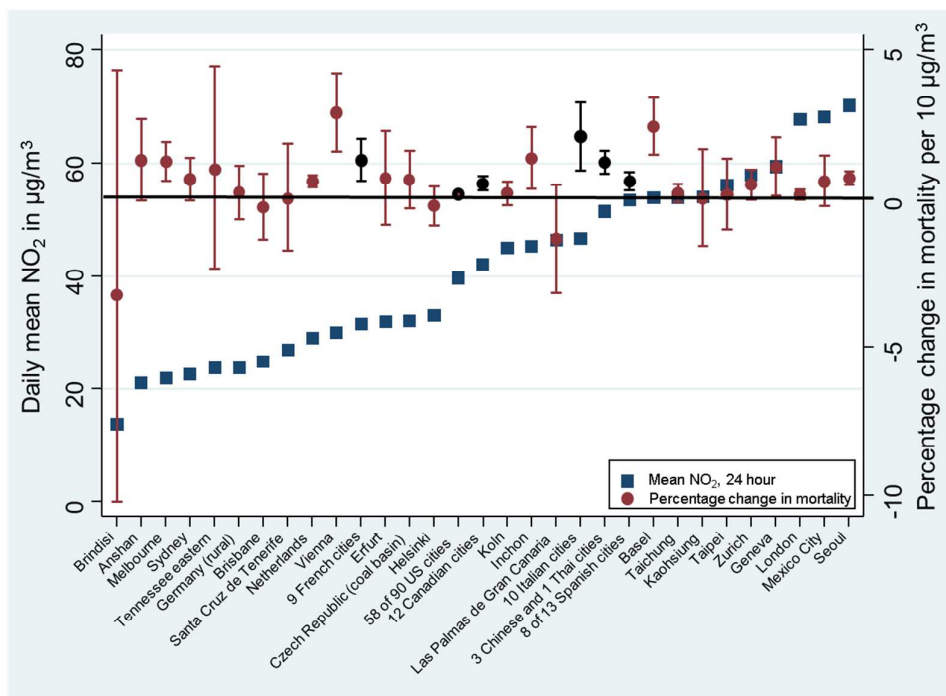


Figure S25: Ranking of NO₂ estimates for all-cause mortality in all-ages by mean levels of PM₁₀ (multi-city studies shown using black bars)

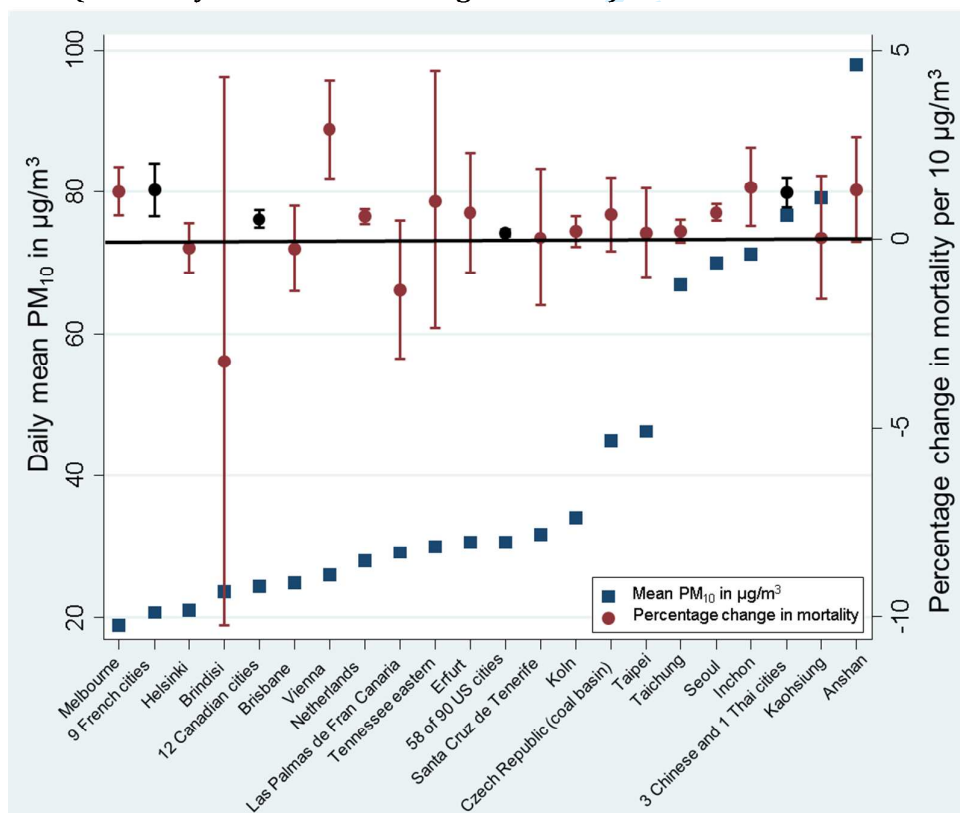


Figure S26: Ranking of NO₂ estimates for all-cause mortality in all-ages by the NO₂/PM₁₀ concentration ratio (multi-city studies shown using black bars)

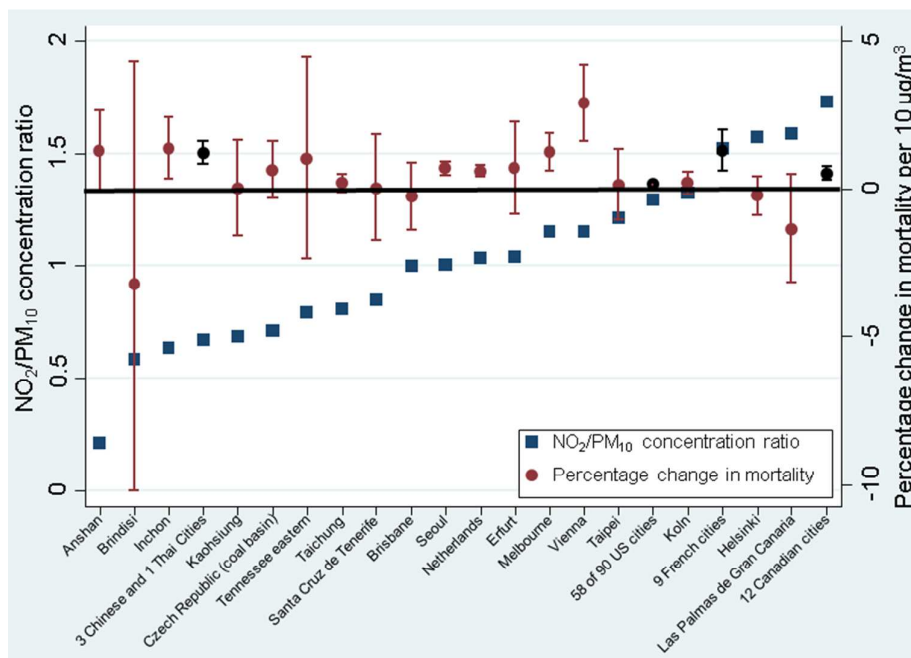
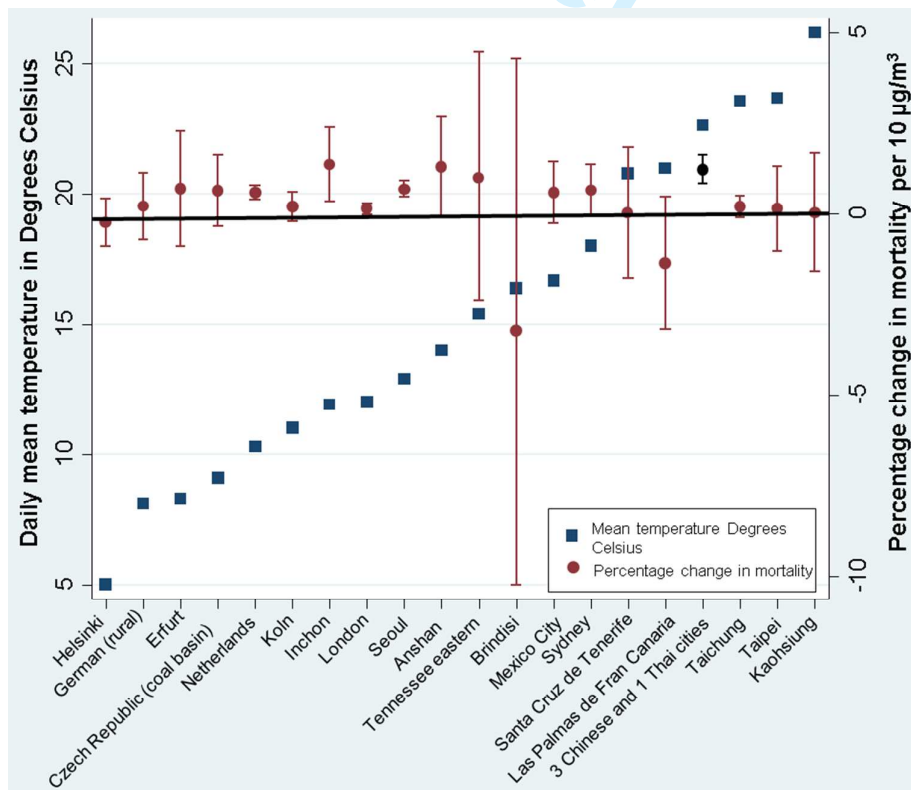


Figure S27: Ranking of NO₂ estimates for all-cause mortality in all-ages by daily mean temperature (multi-city studies shown using black bars)



Reference List

Listed in order of Reference Manager ID (RMID)

- (1) Ostro BD, Hurley S, Lipsett MJ. Air pollution and daily mortality in the Coachella Valley, California: A study of PM10 dominated by coarse particles. *Environ Res* 1999; 81(NO-3):231-238.
RMID: 3
- (2) Kan H, Chen BC. Air pollution and daily mortality in Shanghai: A time-series study. *Arch Environ Health* 2003; 58(6):360-367.
RMID: 76
- (3) Galan I, Tobias A, Banegas JR, Aranguiz E. Short-term effects of air pollution on daily asthma emergency room admissions. *Eur Respir J* 2003; 22(5):802-808.
RMID: 123
- (4) Chen RJ, Chu C, Tan JG, Cao JS, Song WM, Xu XH et al. Ambient air pollution and hospital admission in Shanghai, China. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 2010; 181(1-3):234-240.
RMID: 124
- (5) Kan H, Jia J, Chen BH. Acute stroke mortality and air pollution: New evidence from Shanghai, China. *Journal of Occupational Health* 2003; 45(5):321-323.
RMID: 130
- (6) Simpson R, Williams G, Petroeschovsky A, Best T, Morgan G, Denison L et al. The short-term effects of air pollution on daily mortality in four Australian cities. *Aust N Z J Public Health* 2005; 29(3):205-212.
RMID: 133
- (7) Simpson R, Williams G, Petroeschovsky A, Best T, Morgan G, Denison L et al. The short-term effects of air pollution on hospital admissions in four Australian cities. *Aust N Z J Public Health* 2005; 29(3):213-221.
RMID: 134
- (8) Burnett RT, Brook J, Dann T, Delocla C, Philips O, Cakmak S et al. Association between particulate- and gas-phase components of urban air pollution and daily mortality in eight Canadian cities. *Inhal Toxicol* 2000; 12:15-39.
RMID: 135
- (9) Kan H, Jia J, Chen BH. The association of daily diabetes mortality and outdoor air pollution in Shanghai, China. *Journal of Environmental Health* 2004; 67(3):21-25.
RMID: 150
- (10) Moolgavkar SH. Air pollution and daily mortality in two U. S. counties: Season-specific analyses and exposure-response relationships. *Inhal Toxicol* 2003; 15(9):877-907.
RMID: 162
- (11) Moolgavkar SH. Air pollution and daily mortality in three US counties. *Environ Health Perspect* 2000; 108(8):777-784.
RMID: 163
- (12) Hoek G, Brunekreef B, Verhoeff A, van Wijnen J, Fischer P. Daily mortality and air pollution in the Netherlands. *J Air Waste Manage Assoc* 2000; 50(8):1380-1389.
RMID: 175

- 1
2
3 (13) Chock DP, Winkler SL. A study of the association between daily mortality and ambient air
4 pollutant concentrations in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. *J Air Waste Manage Assoc* 2000;
5 50(8):1481-1500.
6 RMID: 177
7
- 8 (14) Bremner SA, Anderson HR, Atkinson RW, McMichael AJ, Strachan DP, Bland JM et al.
9 Short-term associations between outdoor air pollution and mortality in London 1992-4.
10 *Occupational & Environmental Medicine* 1999; 56(4):237-244.
11 RMID: 182
12
- 13 (15) Gouveia N, Fletcher T. Respiratory diseases in children and outdoor air pollution in Sao
14 Paulo, Brazil: a time series analysis. *Occupational & Environmental Medicine* 2000;
15 57(7):477-483.
16 RMID: 207
17
- 18 (16) Loomis DP, Castillejos M, Gold DR, McDonnell W, Borja-Aburto VH. Air pollution and
19 infant mortality in Mexico City. *Epidemiol* 1999; 10(2):118-123.
20 RMID: 210
21
- 22 (17) Borja-Aburto VH, Castillejos M, Gold DR, Bierzwinski S, Loomis D. Mortality and ambient
23 fine particles in southwest Mexico City, 1993-1995. *Environ Health Perspect* 1998;
24 106(12):849-855.
25 RMID: 214
26
- 27 (18) Michelozzi P, Forastiere F, Fusco D, Perucci CA, Ostro B, Ancona C et al. Air pollution and
28 daily mortality in Rome, Italy. *Occupational & Environmental Medicine* 1998; 55(9):605-
29 610.
30 RMID: 219
31
- 32 (19) Farhat SCL, Paulo RLP, Shimoda TM, Conceicao GMS, Lin CA, Braga ALF et al. Effect of air
33 pollution on pediatric respiratory emergency room visits and hospital admissions.
34 *Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research* 2005; 38(2):227-235.
35 RMID: 235
36
- 37 (20) Kelsall JE, Samet JM, Zeger SL, Xu J. Air pollution and mortality in Philadelphia, 1974-1988.
38 *Am J Epidemiol* 1997; 146(9):750-762.
39 RMID: 236
40
- 41 (21) Touloumi G, Katsouyanni K, Zmirou D, Schwartz J, Spix C, De Leon AP et al. Short-term
42 effects of ambient oxidant exposure on mortality: a combined analysis within the APHEA
43 project. *Air Pollution and Health: a European Approach. Am J Epidemiol* 1997;
44 146(2):177-185.
45 RMID: 240
46
- 47 (22) Ostro BD, Sanchez JM, Aranda C, Eskeland GS. Air pollution and mortality: results from a
48 study of Santiago, Chile. *J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol* 1996; 6(1):97-114.
49 RMID: 256
50
- 51 (23) Wong CM, Vichit-Vadakan N, Kan HD, Qian ZM. Public Health and Air Pollution in Asia
52 (PAPA): A multicity study of short-term effects of air pollution on mortality. *Environ*
53 *Health Perspect* 2008; 116(9):1195-1202.
54 RMID: 313
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 (24) Kan H, Jia J, Chen B. A time-series study on the association of stroke mortality and air
4 pollution in Zhabei, Shanghai. *Journal of Hygiene Research* 2006; 33(1):36-38.
5 RMID: 349
6
7 (25) Anderson HR, Ponce dL, Bland JM, Bower JS, Emberlin J, Strachan DP. Air pollution,
8 pollens, and daily admissions for asthma in London 1987- 92. *Thorax* 1998; 53(10):842-
9 848.
10 RMID: 380
11
12 (26) Sunyer J, Spix C, Quenel P, Ponce-de-Leon A, Barumandzadeh T, Touloumi G et al. Urban
13 air pollution and emergency admissions for asthma in four European cities: The APHEA
14 project. *Thorax* 1997; 52(9):760-765.
15 RMID: 398
16
17 (27) Brook JR, Burnett RT, Dann TF, Cakmak S, Goldberg MS, Fan XH et al. Further
18 interpretation of the acute effect of nitrogen dioxide observed in Canadian time-series
19 studies. *Journal of Exposure Science and Environmental Epidemiology* 2007; 17:S36-S44.
20 RMID: 485
21
22 (28) Andersen ZJ, Wahlin P, Raaschou-Nielsen O, Scheike T, Loft S. Ambient particle source
23 apportionment and daily hospital admissions among children and elderly in Copenhagen.
24 *Journal of Exposure Science and Environmental Epidemiology* 2007; 17(7):625-636.
25 RMID: 519
26
27 (29) Peters A, Breitner S, Cyrus J, Stolzel M, Pitz M, Wolke G et al. The influence of improved air
28 quality on mortality risks in Erfurt, Germany. *Research Report - Health Effects Institute*
29 [137], 5-77. 2009.
30 Ref Type: Report
31 RMID: 621
32
33 (30) Samoli E, Nastos PT, Paliatsos AG, Katsouyanni K, Priftis KN. Acute effects of air pollution
34 on pediatric asthma exacerbation: Evidence of association and effect modification.
35 *Environ Res* 2011; 111(3):418-424.
36 RMID: 872
37
38 (31) Hagen JA, Nafstad P, Skrondal A, Bjorkly S, Magnus P. Associations between outdoor air
39 pollutants and hospitalization for respiratory diseases. *Epidemiol* 2000; 11(2):136-140.
40 RMID: 1071
41
42 (32) Cifuentes L, Vega J, Kopfer K, Lava LB. Effect of the fine fraction of particulate matter
43 versus the coarse mass and other pollutants on daily mortality in Santiago, Chile. *J Air*
44 *Waste Manage Assoc* 2000; 50(8):1287-1298.
45 RMID: 1152
46
47 (33) Ballester F, Tenias JM, Perez-Hoyos S. Air pollution and emergency hospital admissions
48 for cardiovascular diseases in Valencia, Spain. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 2001;
49 55(1):57-65.
50 RMID: 1184
51
52 (34) Moolgavkar SH. Air pollution and hospital admissions for diseases of the circulatory
53 system in three US metropolitan areas. *J Air Waste Manage Assoc* 2000; 50(7):1199-1206.
54 RMID: 1196
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 (35) Wichmann HE, Spix C, Tuch T, Wolke G, Peters A, Heinrich J et al. Daily Mortality and Fine
4 and Ultrafine Particles in Erfurt, Germany Part I: Role of Particle Number and Particle
5 Mass. 98. 2000. Health Effects Institute.
6 Ref Type: Report
7 RMID: 1205
8
- 9 (36) Zeghnoun A, Czernichow P, Beaudou P, Hautemaniere A, Froment L, Le Tertre A et al.
10 Short-term effects of air pollution on mortality in the cities of Rouen and Le Havre, France,
11 1990-1995. Arch Environ Health 2001; 56(4):327-335.
12 RMID: 1374
13
- 14 (37) Wong CM, Atkinson RW, Anderson HR, Hedley AJ, Ma S, Chau PYK et al. A tale of two cities:
15 Effects of air pollution on hospital admissions in Hong Kong and London compared.
16 Environ Health Perspect 2002; 110(1):67-77.
17 RMID: 1429
18
- 19 (38) Hong Y-C, Lee J-T, Kim H, Kwon H-J. Air pollution: A new risk factor in ischemic stroke
20 mortality. Stroke 2002; 33(9):2165-2169.
21 RMID: 1448
22
- 23 (39) Lee JT, Kim H, Song HY, Hong YC, Cho YS, Shin SY et al. Air pollution and asthma among
24 children in Seoul, Korea. Epidemiol 2002; 13(4):481-484.
25 RMID: 1466
26
- 27 (40) D'Ippoliti D, Forastiere F, Ancona C, Agabiti N, Fusco D, Michelozzi P et al. Air pollution
28 and myocardial infarction in Rome - A case- crossover analysis. Epidemiol 2003;
29 14(5):528-535.
30 RMID: 1509
31
- 32 (41) Kan HD, Chen BH. A case-crossover analysis of air pollution and daily mortality in
33 Shanghai. Journal of Occupational Health 2003; 45(2):119-124.
34 RMID: 1531
35
- 36 (42) Oftedal B, Nafstad P, Magnus P, Bjorkly S, Skrondal A. Traffic related air pollution and
37 acute hospital admission for respiratory diseases in Drammen, Norway 1995-2000. Eur J
38 Epidemiol 2003; 18(7):671-675.
39 RMID: 1556
40
- 41 (43) Lee JT, Kim H, Cho YS, Hong YC, Ha EH, Park H. Air pollution and hospital admissions for
42 ischemic heart diseases among individuals 64+years of age residing in Seoul, Korea. Arch
43 Environ Health 2003; 58(10):617-623.
44 RMID: 1622
45
- 46 (44) Yang QY, Chen Y, Krewski D, Burnett RT, Shi YL, McGrail KM. Effect of short-term exposure
47 to low levels of gaseous pollutants on chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
48 hospitalizations. Environ Res 2005; 99(1):99-105.
49 RMID: 1638
50
- 51 (45) Kwon H-J, Cho S-H. Air pollution and daily mortality in Seoul. Korean Journal of
52 Preventative Medicine 1999; 32(2):191-199.
53 RMID: 1643
54
- 55 (46) Chang JH, et al. Effect of air pollution on daily clinic treatments for respiratory
56 cardiovascular disease in central Taiwan, 1997-1999. Zhonghua Occupational Medicine
57
58
59
60

- Journal 2002; 9(2):111-120.
RMID: 1645
- (47) Ballester F, Rodriguez P, Iniguez C, Saez M, Daponte A, Galan I et al. Air pollution and cardiovascular admissions association in Spain: results within the EMECAS project. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 2006; 60(4):328-336.
RMID: 1646
- (48) Samoli E, Aga E, Touloumi G, Nislotis K, Forsberg B, Lefranc A et al. Short-term effects of nitrogen dioxide on mortality: an analysis within the APHEA project. *Eur Respir J* 2006; 27(6):1129-1137.
RMID: 1671
- (49) Wellenius GA, Bateson TF, Mittleman MA, Schwartz J. Particulate air pollution and the rate of hospitalization for congestive heart failure among Medicare beneficiaries in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. *Am J Epidemiol* 2005; 161(11):1030-1036.
RMID: 1924
- (50) Qian Z, He Q, Lin HM, Kong L, Liao D, Yang N et al. Short-term effects of gaseous pollutants on cause-specific mortality in Wuhan, China. *J Air Waste Manag Assoc* 2007; 57(7):785-793.
RMID: 1945
- (51) Andersen ZJ, Wahlin P, Raaschou-Nielsen O, Ketzel M, Scheike T, Loft S. Size distribution and total number concentration of ultrafine and accumulation mode particles and hospital admissions in children and the elderly in Copenhagen, Denmark. *Occup Environ Med* 2008; 65(7):458-466.
RMID: 1950
- (52) Breitner S, Stolzel M, Cyrus J, Pitz M, Wolke G, Kreyling W et al. Short-Term Mortality Rates during a Decade of Improved Air Quality in Erfurt, Germany. *Environ Health Perspect* 2009; 117(3):448-454.
RMID: 1954
- (53) Chen GH, Song GX, Jiang LL, Zhang YH, Zhao NQ, Chen BH et al. Short-term effects of ambient gaseous pollutants and particulate matter on daily mortality in Shanghai, China. *Journal of Occupational Health* 2008; 50(1):41-47.
RMID: 1956
- (54) Ren YJ, Li XY, Chen K, Liu QM, Xiang HQ, Jin DF et al. [A case-crossover study on air pollutants and the mortality of stroke]. *Zhonghua Liu Xing Bing Xue Za Zhi = Zhonghua Liuxingbingxue Zazhi* 2008; 29(9):878-881.
RMID: 2001
- (55) Barnett AG, Williams GM, Schwartz J, Neller AH, Best TL, Petroeschevsky AL et al. Air pollution and child respiratory health - A case-crossover study in Australia and new Zealand. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 2005; 171(11):1272-1278.
RMID: 2039
- (56) Lin M, Stieb DM, Chen Y. Coarse particulate matter and hospitalization for respiratory infections in children younger than 15 years in Toronto: A case-crossover analysis. *Pediatrics* 2005; 116(2):E235-E240.
RMID: 2040

- 1
2
3 (57) Chen RJ, Pan GW, Kan HD, Tan JG, Song WM, Wu ZY et al. Ambient air pollution and daily
4 mortality in Anshan, China: A time-stratified case-crossover analysis. *Science of the Total*
5 *Environment* 2010; 408(24):6086-6091.
6 RMID: 2052
7
- 8 (58) Park AK, Hong YC, Kim H. Effect of changes in season and temperature on mortality
9 associated with air pollution in Seoul, Korea. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 2011;
10 65(4):368-375.
11 RMID: 2067
12
- 13 (59) Burnett RT, Stieb D, Brook JR, Cakmak S, Dales R, Raizenne M, Vincent R, Dann T.
14 Associations between short-term changes in nitrogen dioxide and mortality in Canadian
15 cities. *Arch Environ Health*. 2004; 59(5):228-36.
16 RMID: 3000
17
- 18 (60) HEI Public Health and Air Pollution in Asia Program. (2010) Public Health and Air
19 Pollution in Asia (PAPA): Coordinated Studies of Short-Term Exposure to Air Pollution
20 and Daily Mortality in Four Cities. HEI Research Report 154. Health Effects Institute,
21 Boston, MA.
22 RMID: 3003
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

APPENDIX 1

Update literature search and commentary

In May 2015, BMJ Open published our systematic review and meta-analysis in which we demonstrated that short-term exposure to NO₂ is associated with mortality and hospital admissions for cardiovascular and respiratory diseases in different age groups (doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2014-006946). Whether the NO₂ associations are independent of the effects of particulate matter (PM) is the subject of the current manuscript under consideration by BMJ Open. The manuscript builds upon our earlier paper and forms the second part of our two-part study. Both parts of the study are based on a literature search with a cut-off of May 2011.

During the peer-review of the first (already published) paper, we faced criticisms regarding our literature cut-off similar to those made about the second manuscript. At that time, we addressed the points by undertaking a *partial* update of the literature:

- (i) using the same search string
- (ii) searching only one (of three) bibliographic databases – PubMed
- (iii) focusing only on papers published in the English language
- (iv) focusing on the period from 1st April 2011 to 26th July 2014, the date of the search

After applying the same inclusion criteria, we identified 37 studies of all-year NO₂.

To address the latest comments regarding the literature cut-off, we re-examined the 37 studies to:

- (i) identify papers which reported estimates of NO₂ adjusted for a metric of PM
- (ii) assess how the adjusted estimates compare with the results of our study
- (iii) determine whether the papers published since our cut-off alter the messages in our manuscript.

Twelve of the 37 studies (that is 32%) reported numerical estimates of NO₂ adjusted for a metric of PM: see reference list. Table 1 provides an overview of the data, by outcome, diagnosis, averaging time, multi-city status of the study and location in which the study was conducted. Table 2 summarises the quantitative results of each study, and the paragraphs which follow provide commentary on the information presented in the tables.

Seven studies examined mortality outcomes whilst five examined hospital admissions. Eleven studies used 24 hour average NO₂ and the majority of the studies used PM₁₀ to control for the effects of particles. These findings are in keeping with our manuscript: (i) 29% of the studies published up to May 2011 reported estimates of NO₂ adjusted for PM; (ii) 67% of the studies used PM₁₀ to control for the effects of particles. Table 1 also shows that six of the 12 studies used a multi-city design and the majority of the new data comes from the Western Pacific Region B, which includes China. The growth in studies from this region of the world was identified in our review and cities in this region are represented in our meta-analytic estimates.

Many of the new studies include locations which are represented in our meta-analyses and there is also some overlap in study time periods between studies included in our review and newly published evidence. Some of the new studies are however based on a larger number of cities from a particular country, but also include cities represented in our meta-analyses (Moolgavkar et al, 2013; Chen et al, 2012). Chiusolo et al (2011) report further analyses of

1
2
3 existing data. Only one single-city study provided data for a less well studied part of the world:
4 Ho Chi Minh city, Vietnam (HEI, 2012).
5

6
7 The results of the studies presented in Table 2 indicate that, in general, the associations
8 between NO₂ and mortality and hospital admissions remain after control for PM and support an
9 independent effect of NO₂ (adjusted for PM). This is in keeping with the key findings of our
10 manuscript, and does not alter the conclusions of our review of studies published up to May
11 2011. Whilst we acknowledge that a more up-to-date review is desirable, it would be unlikely to
12 significantly alter the relevance or importance of our review. To our knowledge, no quantitative
13 systematic review of the two-/multi-pollutant model estimates of NO₂ has been published since
14 2002 (Stieb et al), and this was only for all-cause mortality. Since then, the evidence of adverse
15 effects of NO₂ has increased and strengthened. Our analyses therefore contribute new
16 quantitative evidence to the science-policy debate, indicating that NO₂ is associated with
17 adverse health outcomes independently of PM (measured mainly as PM₁₀, PM_{2.5}, and Black
18 Smoke). Table 2 also shows that the estimates of PM are more sensitive to control for NO₂ in
19 joint models than the estimates of NO₂ are. This observation provides some support for the
20 findings in our manuscript, and, as discussed in our manuscript, is an issue which warrants
21 further investigation.
22
23

24
25 The resources required to undertake a detailed systematic ascertainment and quantitative
26 meta-analysis of the growing time-series literature limits the ability of our systematic review to
27 incorporate the very latest published evidence. Further work would be required to search
28 additional databases (as was done in our manuscript), sift and translate relevant foreign
29 language papers (also done for our review), enter quantitative estimates in our database, and
30 apply our estimate selection protocol before judgements could be made about the specific meta-
31 analyses that would or would not need to be updated in light of the new evidence. Furthermore,
32 as the current manuscript builds upon our earlier paper and forms the second part of our two-
33 part study, it is desirable to base the two papers on the same literature cut-off to enable
34 comparison of results.
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Table 1: Summary of time-series studies of daily NO₂ and mortality or hospital admissions published since May 2011

Outcome		Total		Multi-city study		Single-city study	
		Mortality	Hospital admission	Mortality	Hospital admission	Mortality	Hospital admission
Total		7	5	4	2	3	3
Disease^a	Respiratory	3	3	2	1	1	2
	Cardiovascular	4	2	3	1	1	1
	All-cause	5		2		2	
WHO Region^b	American A	1		1			
	European A	1	4	1	2		2
	Western Pacific B	5		2		3	
	American B						
	Western Pacific A						
	South East Asia B		1				1
Averaging time	24 hours	7	4	4	1	3	3
	Maximum 1 hour		1		1		
	Other						

a - Respiratory includes all-respiratory diseases, asthma, COPD only, COPD (including asthma), lower respiratory infections, and upper respiratory diseases; Cardiovascular includes all-cardiovascular diseases, cardiac disease, heart failure, ischaemic heart disease, dysrhythmia, and stroke.

b - WHO regions: A: very low child and adult mortality; B: low child mortality and low adult mortality; C: low child mortality and high adult mortality; D: high child mortality and high adult mortality. A list of countries which form part of each WHO region is given in Appendix 3.

Table 2: Summary of results of time-series studies of mortality and hospital admissions reporting estimates of NO₂ adjusted for a metric of PM.

Author (year) Study location Study period	Outcome Diagnosis Age group	NO ₂ effect estimate (95% confidence interval)		Correlation NO ₂ /PM	PM effect estimate (95% confidence interval)	
		Single-pollutant	Adjusted for PM		Single-pollutant	Adjusted for NO ₂
Bhaskaran et al (2011) 15 conurbations in England and Wales 2003-06	Hospital admissions Myocardial infarction Adults / Elderly	1.1% (0.3, 1.8) per 10 µg/m ³ NO ₂ Lag 1-6 hours Hourly average	0.8% (0, 1.6) adjusted for PM ₁₀	NO ₂ /PM ₁₀ 0.48	1.2% (0.3, 2.1) per 10 µg/m ³ PM ₁₀ Lag 1-6 hours Hourly averaging time	0.8% (-0.1, 1.8)
Chen et al (2013a) 8 Chinese cities 1996-2008, years varied across the cities	Mortality Stroke (ICD10 I60-69) All ages	1.47% (0.88, 2.06) per 10 µg/m ³ NO ₂ Lag 0-1 24 hour average	1.17% (0.47, 1.88) adjusted for PM ₁₀	PM ₁₀ /SO ₂ /NO ₂ across cities ranged from 0.51 to 0.87	0.54% (0.28, 0.81) per 10 µg/m ³ PM ₁₀ Lag 0-1 24 hour average	0.14% (-0.04, 0.31)
Chen et al (2013b) Shanghai 2001-2008	Mortality All-cause (ICD10 A00-99) All ages	0.66% (0.47, 0.86) per 10 µg/m ³ NO ₂ Lag 0 24 hour average	0.81% (0.53, 1.11) adjusted for PM ₁₀	None reported	0.15% (0.07, 0.23) per 10 µg/m ³ PM ₁₀ Lag 0 24 hour average	-0.08% (-0.2, 0.04)
Chen et al (2012) 17 Chinese cities 1996-2010, years varied across the cities	Mortality All-cause (ICD10 A00-99) All ages	1.63% (1.09, 2.17) per 10 µg/m ³ NO ₂ Lag 0-1 24 hour average	1.28% (0.72, 1.84) adjusted for PM ₁₀	NO ₂ /PM ₁₀ 0.66	0.35% (0.18, 0.52) per 10 µg/m ³ PM ₁₀ Lag 0-1 24 hour average	0.16% (0.00, 0.32)
	Mortality All cardiovascular (I90-99) All ages	1.80% (1.00, 2.59)	1.19% (0.30, 2.08) adjusted for PM ₁₀		0.44% (0.23, 0.64)	0.23% (0.03, 0.43)
	Mortality All respiratory (J00-98) All ages	2.52% (1.44, 3.59)	1.75% (0.76, 2.75) adjusted for PM ₁₀		0.56% (0.31, 0.81)	0.24% (0.00, 0.49)
Chiusolo et al (2011) 10 Italian cities 2001-2005	Mortality All-causes (ICD9 <800) ≥ 35 years	2.09% (0.96, 3.24%) per 10 µg/m ³ NO ₂ Lag 0-5 24 hour average	1.95% (0.50, 3.43%) adjusted for PM ₁₀	None reported	-	-

Author (year) Study location Study period	Outcome Diagnosis Age group	NO ₂ effect estimate (95% confidence interval)		Correlation NO ₂ /PM	PM effect estimate (95% confidence interval)	
		Single-pollutant	Adjusted for PM		Single-pollutant	Adjusted for NO ₂
	Mortality Cardiac (ICD9 390-429) ≥ 35 years	2.63% (1.53, 3.75)	2.58% (1.05, 4.13) adjusted for PM ₁₀		-	-
	Mortality All respiratory (ICD9 460-519) ≥ 35 years	3.48% (0.75, 6.29)	3.39% (0.77, 6.08) adjusted for PM ₁₀		-	-
	Mortality Cerebrovascular (ICD9 430-438) ≥ 35 years	2.35% (-0.13, 4.89)	2.55% (-0.71, 5.92) adjusted for PM ₁₀		-	-
Faustini et al (2013) 6 Italian cities 2001-05	Hospital Admissions All respiratory ≥ 35 years	1.19% (0.23–2.15) per 10 µg/m ³ NO ₂ Lag 0-5 24 hour average	0.86% (0.30–2.02) adjusted for PM ₁₀	NO ₂ /PM ₁₀ 0.22-0.79	0.59% (0.10–1.08) per 10 µg/m ³ PM ₁₀ Lag 0-1 24 hour average	0.45% (-0.12–1.01)
	Hospital Admissions COPD ≥ 35 years	1.20% (0.17–2.23)	1.02% (-0.45–2.51) adjusted for PM ₁₀		0.67% (-0.02–1.35)	0.54% (-0.41–1.49)
	Hospital Admissions Lower respiratory tract infections ≥ 35 years	1.79% (-1.16–4.83)	2.01% (-1.78–5.94) adjusted for PM ₁₀		1.91% (0.06–3.79)	2.14% (-0.74–5.11)
Guo et al (2014) Shanghai 2004-08	Mortality All-causes All ages	1.6% (0.4 to 2.8) per 30 µg/m ³ (IQR) NO ₂ Lag 0-1 24 hour average	1.6% (-0.2 to 3.5) adjusted for PM _{2.5}	NO ₂ /PM _{2.5} 0.61	1.3% (0.1 to 2.6) per 94 µg/m ³ (IQR) PM _{2.5} , Lag 0-1 24 hour average	0.3% (-1.4 to 2.0) PM _{2.5}
			0.5% (-1.3 to 2.3) adjusted for PM ₁₀			
HEI (2012) Ho Chi Minh city, Vietnam	Hospital admissions Acute lower respiratory	4.32% (0.04, 8.79) per 10 µg/m ³ NO ₂	4.81% (0.04, 9.80) adjusted for PM ₁₀	NO ₂ /PM ₁₀ 0.78	0.26% (-0.94, 1.47) per 10 µg/m ³ PM ₁₀	-0.31% (-1.65, 1.04)

Author (year) Study location Study period	Outcome Diagnosis Age group	NO ₂ effect estimate (95% confidence interval)		Correlation NO ₂ /PM	PM effect estimate (95% confidence interval)	
		Single-pollutant	Adjusted for PM		Single-pollutant	Adjusted for NO ₂
2003-05	infections Children <5 years	Lag 1-6 24 hour average			Lag 1-6 24 hour average	
Iskandar et al (2012) Copenhagen 2001-08	Hospital admissions Asthma (ICD10 J45-46) Children 0-18 years	OR 1.10 (1.04 to 1.16) per 6.53 ppb (IQR) NO ₂ Lag 0-4 24 hour average	OR 1.08 (1.01 to 1.15) adjusted for PM ₁₀	NO ₂ /PM ₁₀ 0.43	OR 1.07 (1.03 to 1.12) per 13.4 µg/m ³ (IQR) PM ₁₀ Lag 0-4	OR 1.04 (1.00 to 1.09)
			OR 1.12 (1.05 to 1.19) adjusted for PM _{2.5}	NO ₂ /PM _{2.5} 0.33	OR 1.09 (1.04 to 1.13) per 4.8 µg/m ³ (IQR) PM _{2.5} Lag 0-4	OR 1.06 (1.02 to 1.11)
			OR 1.13 (1.05 to 1.22) adjusted for ultrafine particles	NO ₂ /ultrafine particles 0.51	OR 1.06 (0.98 to 1.14) per 3812.86 particles/cm ³ (IQR) ultrafine particles Lag 0-4	OR 0.97 (0.89 to 1.06)
Moolgavkar et al (2013) 108 metropolitan US areas 1987-2000	Mortality All-cause All ages	1.03% (0.91, 1.18) per 10 ppb NO ₂ Lag 1 24 hour average	0.94% (0.60, 1.26) Based on 72 cities	None reported	0.40% (0.30, 0.53) per 10 µg/m ³ PM ₁₀ Lag 1 24 hour average	0.20% (0.03, 0.36) Based on 72 cities
Nuvolone et al (2013) 6 urban areas in Tuscany 2002-05	Hospital admissions Myocardial infarction (ICD9 410)	OR 1.022 (1.004, 1.041) per 10 µg/m ³ NO ₂ Lag 2 24 hour average	OR 1.025 (0.999, 1.053) adjusted for PM ₁₀	NO ₂ /PM ₁₀ 0.44-0.71	OR 1.013 (1.000, 1.026) per 10 µg/m ³ PM ₁₀ Lag 2 24 hour average	OR 1.001 (0.980, 1.021)
Zhang et al (2011) Beijing 2003-08	Mortality All cardiovascular (I90-99) All ages	RR 1.00271 (1.00086, 1.00457) per 10 µg/m ³ NO ₂ Lag 0 24 hour average	RR 0.99866 (0.99765, 0.99967) adjusted for PM ₁₀	NO ₂ /PM ₁₀ 0.615	RR 1.00164 (1.00144, 1.00184) per 10 µg/m ³ PM ₁₀ Lag 0 24 hour average	RR 1.00181 (1.00157, 1.00205)
	Mortality All respiratory (J00-98) All ages	RR 1.00947 (1.00759, 1.01135) per 10 µg/m ³ NO ₂	RR 1.01005 (1.00782, 1.01228) adjusted for PM ₁₀		RR 1.00101 (1.00057, 1.00145) per 10 µg/m ³ PM ₁₀ Lag 0	RR 0.99974 (0.99922, 1.00027)

Author (year) Study location Study period	Outcome Diagnosis Age group	NO ₂ effect estimate (95% confidence interval)		Correlation NO ₂ /PM	PM effect estimate (95% confidence interval)	
		Single-pollutant	Adjusted for PM		Single-pollutant	Adjusted for NO ₂
			Lag 0 24 hour average			

For peer review only

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

References

Bhaskaran K, Hajat S, Armstrong B, Haines A, Herrett E, Wilkinson P, Smeeth L. (2011) The effects of hourly differences in air pollution on the risk of myocardial infarction: case crossover analysis of the MINAP database. *BMJ*. 343:d5531. doi: 10.1136/bmj.d5531.

Chen R, Samoli E, Wong CM, Huang W, Wang Z, Chen B, Kan H; CAPES Collaborative Group. (2012) Associations between short-term exposure to nitrogen dioxide and mortality in 17 Chinese cities: the China Air Pollution and Health Effects Study (CAPES). *Environ Int*. 45:32-8. doi:10.1016/j.envint.2012.04.008.

Chen R, Zhang Y, Yang C, Zhao Z, Xu X, Kan H. (2013a) Acute effect of ambient air pollution on stroke mortality in the China air pollution and health effects study. *Stroke*. 44(4):954-60. doi: 10.1161/STROKEAHA.111.673442.

Chen R, Wang X, Meng X, Hua J, Zhou Z, Chen B, Kan H. (2013b) Communicating air pollution-related health risks to the public: an application of the Air Quality Health Index in Shanghai, China. *Environ Int*. 168-73. doi: 10.1016/j.envint.2012.11.008.

Chiusolo M, Cadum E, Stafoggia M, Galassi C, Berti G, Faustini A, Bisanti L, Vigotti MA, Dessì MP, Cernigliaro A, Mallone S, Pacelli B, Minerba S, Simonato L, Forastiere F; EpiAir Collaborative Group. (2011) Short-Term Effects of Nitrogen Dioxide on Mortality and Susceptibility Factors in 10 Italian Cities: The EpiAir Study. *Environ Health Perspect*. 119(9):1233-8. doi: 10.1289/ehp.1002904.

Faustini A, Stafoggia M, Colais P, Berti G, Bisanti L, Cadum E, Cernigliaro A, Mallone S, Scarnato C, Forastiere F; EpiAir Collaborative Group. (2013) Air pollution and multiple acute respiratory outcomes. *Eur Respir J*. 42(2):304-13. doi: 10.1183/09031936.00128712.

Guo Y, Li S, Tian Z, Pan X, Zhang J, Williams G. (2013) The burden of air pollution on years of life lost in Beijing, China, 2004-08: retrospective regression analysis of daily deaths. *BMJ*. 347: f7139. doi: 10.1136/bmj.f7139.

HEI Collaborative Working Group on Air Pollution, Poverty, and Health in Ho Chi Minh City¹, Le TG, Ngo L, Mehta S, Do VD, Thach TQ, Vu XD, Nguyen DT, Cohen A. (2012) Effects of short-term exposure to air pollution on hospital admissions of young children for acute lower respiratory infections in Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam. *Res Rep Health Eff Inst*. (169):5-72

Iskandar A, Andersen ZJ, Bønnelykke K, Ellermann T, Andersen KK, Bisgaard H. (2012) Coarse and fine particles but not ultrafine particles in urban air trigger hospital admission for asthma in children. *Thorax*. 67(3):252-7. doi: 10.1136/thoraxjnl-2011-200324.

Moolgavkar SH¹, McClellan RO, Dewanji A, Turim J, Luebeck EG, Edwards M. (2013) Time-series analyses of air pollution and mortality in the United States: a subsampling approach. *Environ Health Perspect*. 121(1):73-8. doi: 10.1289/ehp.1104507.

1
2
3 Nuvolone D, Balzi D, Chini M, Scala D, Giovannini F, Barchielli A. (2011) Short-term association
4 between ambient air pollution and risk of hospitalization for acute myocardial infarction:
5 results of the cardiovascular risk and air pollution in Tuscany (RISCAT) study. *Am J Epidemiol.*
6 174(1):63-71. doi: 10.1093/aje/kwr046.
7

8 Zhang F, Li L, Krafft T, Lv J, Wang W, Pei D. (2011) Study on the association between ambient air
9 pollution and daily cardiovascular and respiratory mortality in an urban district of Beijing. *Int J*
10 *Environ Res Public Health.* 8(6):2109-23. doi: 10.3390/ijerph8062109.
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

For peer review only



PRISMA 2009 Checklist

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Section/topic	#	Checklist item	Reported on page #
TITLE			
Title	1	Identify the report as a systematic review, meta-analysis, or both.	1
ABSTRACT			
Structured summary	2	Provide a structured summary including, as applicable: background; objectives; data sources; study eligibility criteria, participants, and interventions; study appraisal and synthesis methods; results; limitations; conclusions and implications of key findings; systematic review registration number.	2
INTRODUCTION			
Rationale	3	Describe the rationale for the review in the context of what is already known.	4
Objectives	4	Provide an explicit statement of questions being addressed with reference to participants, interventions, comparisons, outcomes, and study design (PICOS).	4
METHODS			
Protocol and registration	5	Indicate if a review protocol exists, if and where it can be accessed (e.g., Web address), and, if available, provide registration information including registration number.	4
Eligibility criteria	6	Specify study characteristics (e.g., PICOS, length of follow-up) and report characteristics (e.g., years considered, language, publication status) used as criteria for eligibility, giving rationale.	4 and Supplementary Material
Information sources	7	Describe all information sources (e.g., databases with dates of coverage, contact with study authors to identify additional studies) in the search and date last searched.	4 and Supplementary Material
Search	8	Present full electronic search strategy for at least one database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated.	4 and Supplementary Material
Study selection	9	State the process for selecting studies (i.e., screening, eligibility, included in systematic review, and, if applicable, included in the meta-analysis).	4 and Supplementary Material
Data collection process	10	Describe method of data extraction from reports (e.g., piloted forms, independently, in duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators.	5 and Supplementary Material
Data items	11	List and define all variables for which data were sought (e.g., PICOS, funding sources) and any assumptions and simplifications made.	5 and Supplementary



PRISMA 2009 Checklist

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

			Material
Risk of bias in individual studies	12	Describe methods used for assessing risk of bias of individual studies (including specification of whether this was done at the study or outcome level), and how this information is to be used in any data synthesis.	5-6
Summary measures	13	State the principal summary measures (e.g., risk ratio, difference in means).	5
Synthesis of results	14	Describe the methods of handling data and combining results of studies, if done, including measures of consistency (e.g., I^2) for each meta-analysis.	5-6 and Supplementary Material

Page 1 of 2

Section/topic	#	Checklist item	Reported on page #
Risk of bias across studies	15	Specify any assessment of risk of bias that may affect the cumulative evidence (e.g., publication bias, selective reporting within studies).	5-6
Additional analyses	16	Describe methods of additional analyses (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression), if done, indicating which were pre-specified.	11
RESULTS			
Study selection	17	Give numbers of studies screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally with a flow diagram.	6-7
Study characteristics	18	For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up period) and provide the citations.	5-7 and Supplementary Material
Risk of bias within studies	19	Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12).	7-11 and Supplementary Material
Results of individual studies	20	For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot.	7-11 and Supplementary Material
Synthesis of results	21	Present results of each meta-analysis done, including confidence intervals and measures of consistency.	7-11 and Supplementary Material
Risk of bias across studies	22	Present results of any assessment of risk of bias across studies (see Item 15).	See previous related paper – reference 12 in

For peer review only - <http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml>



PRISMA 2009 Checklist

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

For peer review only

			manuscript for publication bias in full dataset. Data from the subset of studies examined in current manuscript were insufficient to permit assessment of publication bias.
Additional analysis	23	Give results of additional analyses, if done (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression [see Item 16]).	None
DISCUSSION			
Summary of evidence	24	Summarize the main findings including the strength of evidence for each main outcome; consider their relevance to key groups (e.g., healthcare providers, users, and policy makers).	11
Limitations	25	Discuss limitations at study and outcome level (e.g., risk of bias), and at review-level (e.g., incomplete retrieval of identified research, reporting bias).	12-13
Conclusions	26	Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence, and implications for future research.	12-14
FUNDING			
Funding	27	Describe sources of funding for the systematic review and other support (e.g., supply of data); role of funders for the systematic review.	15

From: Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG, The PRISMA Group (2009). Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses: The PRISMA Statement. PLoS Med 6(6): e1000097. doi:10.1371/journal.pmed1000097

For more information, visit: www.prisma-statement.org.